**Dosium tum ad simplicia, tum ad composita medicamenta spectantium index omnium qui hactenus prodierint locupletissime auctus et clarissimorum authorum eruditionibus cum chemiis [i.e. chemicis], tum botanicis, & Galenicis noviter, ac longe exornatur, variisque humani corporis aetatibus accommodatus / Pauli Andreae Parenti ; una cum antidotario chirurgico. In calce libri ab eodem excogitato, chirurgiae professoribus elargite.**

### Contributors

Parenti, Paolo Andrea, 1698 or 1699-1771.
Galen.

### Publication/Creation

Bononiae : Ex typographia Longhi, 1761.

### Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/s4hjktks

### License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
https://wellcomecollection.org

5448
I. XLVIII
18/P

39

403. PARENTI PAULUS ANDREA. Dosium tum ad simplicia tum ad composita medicamenta spectantium Index omnium qui hactenus prodierint. Una cum Antidotario chirurgico. Bononiae Longhi 1761. In 4 m. pelle (5448). . . . . 50

# DOSIUM
## TUM AD SIMPLICIA
## TUM
## AD COMPOSITA MEDICAMENTA
## SPECTANTIUM
# INDEX
## *Omnium qui hactenus prodierint*
## LOCUPLETISSIME AUCTUS

Et clarissimorum Authorum eruditionibus cum Chemiis, tum Botanicis, & Galenicis noviter, ac longè exornatus, variisque humani Corporis ætatibus accommodatus

PAULI ANDREÆ PARENTI

UNA CUM

## ANTIDOTARIO CHIRURGICO

IN CALCE LIBRI

*Ab eodem excogitato, Chirurgiæ Professoribus elargito.*



BONONIÆ MDCCLXI.

Ex Typographia Longhi. *Superiorum permissu.*

WELLCOME HISTORICAL MEDICAL LIBRARY

In artibus magis utilia, quam ſubtilia quęrenda ſunt.

*Martin. Bogdan. obſer. anat. Chirurg. obſer. viij.*

AUGUSTO, GENEROSO, ET NOBILI
[1] [2] [3]
VIRO

# FRANCISCO COMITI RONCALLIO PAROLINO

PRÆCIPUARUM TOTIUS EUROPÆ
ACADEMIARUM SOCIO

PAULUS ANDREAS PARENTUS

FELICITATEM.

Cum de ſcripto aliquo edendo quis cogitat, atque alicui litterato homini, ut honoratius in lucem prodeat, inſcribendo, jucun-

 dum

(1) Prænomen & Dignitas ab Octaviano Cæſare Peruſiæ AUGUSTÆ impertita, ac deinde ab ejuſdem Bonarum Artium Academia, hæreditario honorificentiſſimo jure, in Socios ſuos, & Mœcenatem noſtrum derivata.

(2) Sic illum nuncupans pluries ore proprio appellat Auguſtus III. Poloniarum Rex.

(3) Præter cetera, Diplomate etiam Ferdinandi VI. Hiſpaniarum Monarchæ Catholici ad Sanctius uſque Regium Cubiculum evectus, & ſummis ſupremæ Aulæ Magnatibus aſcriptus eſt.

dum profecto eſt, tam multos ſibi pro quoque ſcriptionis genere obverſari animo præſtantes viros, ut difficilius ſit quos prætereat, quàm quem potiſſimum deligat, conſtituere: quod quidem non tam ingeniis, quibus ætas hæc noſtra florentiſſima eſt, gratulandum videtur, quàm huic ipſi ætati, quæ in iis excolendis, perficiendiſque eas ſive exæquat, ſive etiam aliqua ex parte ſuperat, quæ præceſſerunt. At eum invenire hominem, qui ſcriptis omnibus, cujuſvis illa ſint generis, in quavis facultate verſentur, exhibere ſe unus poſſit, cui magna cum laude nuncupentur omnia, id vero ob nimiam rei difficultatem adeo rarum eſt, ut inveniſſe quidem portento ſimile cenſeatur. Hanc autem difficultatem qui minuis, FRANCISCE COMES præſtantiſſime, Tu idem auges: minuis, cum hunc perrarum hominem tam multiplici ſcientia refertum in Te ipſe oſtendis; auges, cum facis, ut quod in Te intuemur, in aliis cernere deſperemus. Tametſi verò pro tanta doctrinæ varietate, ac copia ſcriptis omnibus dedicandis ſatisfacere omnino potes; illudque omne, quod ad Philoſophiam, Chymiam, Matheſim, Theologiam quoque, Hiſtoriam, Eruditionem Antiquariam pertineat, omne genus ad Te etiam pertinet, ut ii multi teſtantur libri, quos vel Tibi a doctiſſimis Viris inſcriptos, vel de Te honorificè loquentes, vel,

quod

quod etiam honorificentius eſt, a Te ipſo tam ſcite elaboratos videmus: quod tamen ad Medicinam attinet ullo modo, illud Tibi vindicas majori jure. Qua in re eos imitaris Principes Viros, qui, cum pluribus æquè urbibus dominentur, ita curant, atque amant ſingulas, ut aliquam tamen præ reliquis fovendam, ornandamque ſuſcipiant. Atque tua hæc ipſa ſingularis, ac pene incredibilis rerum medicarum ſcientia effecit, ut cum accepta nos illi referamus præclara volumina, quæ de rebus iiſdem ſic edidiſti, ut editio materiem illuſtraret, materies ingentes editionis ſumptus commendaret: Tu vero debere ei plurimum intelligas, quod tanto non ſolùm apud Italiam noſtram, ſed Europam fere univerſam conſilio, & exiſtimatione valeas, ut Te potiſſimum ſpectent, & veluti numen quoddam, ac Medicinæ oraculum venerentur omnes; quod nobiliſſimo Medicorum Collegio Brixiana Civitas Te aggregatum voluerit; quod ſapientiſſimæ Academiæ, quibus patria quadam charitate commotus Bononienſem præiiſſe lætor, ultrò Te inter ſuos adſciverint; quod denique Principes potentiſſimi, ac præſertim Auguſtus III. Poloniæ Rex ſummis Te honoribus cumulaverint. Quare, ſi cætera ſtudia facem Tibi ad cognitionem, & laudem prætulerunt, Ars porro Medica Te veluti manuduxit, atque in

hoc theatro, ac luce collocavit. Itaque nil mirum eſt, cum in Te celebrando Europa pene tota conſentiat, me quoque tantis exemplis provocatum hunc Tibi meum Doſium Medicamentorum Indicem conſecrare. In quo offerendo ſi ſum ego fortè reprehendendus, quod eos rivulos ſequi videar, qui non verentur, tantillum quod aquæ habent, ad mare deferre, quaſi nonnihil excreſcere ejus ope poſſit; eris Tu certè in eo excipiendo laudandus, ſi maris ipſius naturam amplitudo imitetur animi tui, quod ſic amplectitur magna flumina, ut rivulorum quoque non reſpuat tenuitatem. Elucubrationem hanc meam edidi quidem multis abhinc annis: verùm tantum abeſt, quod illud doleam, quaſi vieto, ac trito munere ornare Te velim, ut potius cenſeam, quæ Tibi offerantur, propter acre illud tuum de rebus omnibus judicium, munienda prius eſſe temporis commendatione. Accedit, quod cum librum hunc evulgavi primùm, nil mihi aliud propoſui, quàm aliquam ferre juventuti utilitatem: nunc verò, eruditis adnotationibus, monitis, & recentiorum ſententiis adjectis, ita in medium prodit, ut auctus non mole tantùm, ſed etiam commodo, neque adoleſcentibus modo, ſed maturioribus quoque Medicis, ac proinde Te dignior videatur. Reliquum eſt, ut in hac obſequii erga

ga Te mei ſignificatione aliquod etiam excipias grati animi argumentum pro ea, qua me complecteris, benevolentia, quamque ſcriptis etiam palam teſtatam voluiſti. Ego quidem tanti ſemper id feci, ut in tanti Viri teſtimonio uberrimum omnium laborum meorum fructum videar conſecutus.



LE.

# LECTORI BENEVOLO

## PAULUS ANDREAS PARENTI

MEdicamentorum aque Doſes, atque delectum a Medicis diligenter cognoſci oportere, nemo, ut arbitror, quiſquam inficiabitur. Difficile eſt autem, Scriptorum libros, in quibus ea continentur, ad manus omnes habere: difficilius etiam, ſingulas memoria complecti. Quapropter medicæ facultatis ſtudioſis commodum, acceptumque in primis fore exiſtimavi, ſi multo locupletiorem, quam adhuc apparuerit, doſium tum ad ſimplicia, tum ad compoſita medicamenta pertinentium Indicem evulgarem, additis præclariſſimorum Virorum non tam chemicis, quam galenicis, & botanicis; eamque inſuper curam adhiberem, ut quas ex aliorum ſcriptis colligere minimè poſſem, eas ex communi præſtantium Medicorum praxi, qua poſſem, diligentia, ac fide ſupplerem. Factum proinde eſt, ut Auctorum nomen, a quibus doſium notitiam, eruditionemque ad eas ſpectantem acceperim, medicamentis apponerem: ubi Auctor nullus ſuppeteret, Verbum Praxis. Porro autem in nominandis Auctoribus non illud mihi ſumpſi, ut ex eis, qui doſes tradiderint, omnium primos, vel peritiſſimos afferrem; quem immenſum plane laborem haud parem utilitatis fructum conſecuturum eſſe videbam: tantùm animus fuit, nullam doſim, & ad doſes attinentem, quæ a nobis proponitur, ſine gravi aliquo teſtimonio, ubi id fieri poſſet, notionem admittere. Fruere interim haud inutili, niſi prorſus fallor, libro, Amice Lector, & fave.

SIM.

# A
# SIMPLICIUM
## *Tum exoticorum, cum indigenorum*
## DOSES.

| Auctores. | Pro Infantibus sex, vel septem annorum. | Pro Juvenibus decem octo annorum. | Pro Adultis. |
|---|---|---|---|

A Brotanum in ſubſtantia cum tantillo Nitri.

*Paullus.* *ad ſcrup. ſemis.* *ad drachm. ſemis.* *ad drachm. j.*

Abrotanum in infuſo.

*Praxis.* *ut Thea adhibeatur.*

*Barchuſen.* *pugil. ſemis.* *manip. ſemis.* *manip. j.*

Abſinthium ponticum recens in infuſo.

*Idem.* *manip. ſemis.* *manip. j.* *manip. ij.*

Abſinthium vulgare ſiccum in infuſo.

*Praxis.* *ut Thea adhibeatur ſtomacho jejuno.*

Abſinthium vulgare in ſubſtantia.

*Geoffroy.* *ſcrup. ſemis.* *ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.*

Abſinthium vulgare recens in vino pro chloroticis virginibus &c.

*Ante, vel cum cibo ſummendum mane, & veſperi ad vini congruam amaritudinem, ut nos Praxis docuit.*

Abſinthii vulgaris ſuccus defęcatus pro alterante.

*Geoffroy.* *drachm. j.* *drachm. ij.* *ad unciam j.*

Abſinthii vulgaris ſuccus pro emetico.

*Boerhaave.* *ad unciam j.* *ad uncias ij.* *ad uncias iij.*

Acacia vera in ſubſtantia.

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. ſemis.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

*Carthuſer.* *a granis aliquot uſque ad ſcrupulos ij.*

Acaciæ florum infuſio pro purgante.

*Juuckerus.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſemis.* *ad unciam j.*

Acacia noſtratis in ſubſtantia.

*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. ſemis.* *ad drachm. ſemis.* *ad drachm. j.*

Acaciæ ſuccus recenter expreſſus.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſemis.* *ad unciam j.*

Acetoſæ ſuccus defęcatus.

*Praxis.* ---- ---- ---- *ad cochlearia.* ---- ---- ----

*In febribus tertianis, & dupliciter tertianis bilioſis intermittentibus.*

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad uncias vj.* *ad uncias viij.*

Acetoſæ folia recentia in infuſo, vel in decocto.

*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſemis.* *ad manip. j.* *ad manip. iſſ.*

Acetoſæ ſemen in ſubſtantia.

*Claudinus.* *ad drachm. ſemis.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.*

Acetoſella recens in infuſo.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad manip. j.* *ad manip. ij.* *ad manip. jv.*

Acetoſellæ ſuccus defęcatus.

*Geoffroy.* *ad unciam ſemis.* *ad unciam j.* *ad uncias ij.*

Acetum forte, quod prius filtratum ſit per chartam bibulam.

*Payr Tirolenſis.* *ad ſcrup. ſemis.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſemis.*

*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad drachm. vj.* *ad unciam unam.*

Acini Oxyacantæ ad fluores albos ſiſtendos a nonnullis laudantur.

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachmam unam uſque.*

Acorus verus pulveriſatus.

*Idem.* *ad gr. xij.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſemis.*

Adiantum, ſeu Capillus Veneris recens in infuſo.

*Barchuſen.* *manip. ſemis.* *manip. j.* *ad manip. iſſ.*

Agaricus in ſubſtantia pro purgante.

*Bateus, Payr, DeleBoe, Sylvius cum Junckero.*
*ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.*

Agaricus in infuſo pro purgante.

*Schroderus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſemis.*

*Wedelius.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. iſſ.* *ad drachm. ij.*

*Junckerus.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.*

Ageratum umbræ ſiccatum in infuſo.

*Praxis.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad pugill. ij.* *ad manip. j.*

Agni Caſti ſemen in infuſo.

*Eadem.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad drachm. iij.*

Agni Caſti ſemen in emulſionibus.

*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad drachm. jv.*

Agni Caſti ſemen in ſubſtantia.

*Claudinus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

Agrimonium, & conſimiles herbæ recentes in decocto.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad manip. j.* *ad manip. ij.* *ad manip. iij.*

Agrimonii ſuccus defęcatus.

*Geoffroy.* *ad unciam iſſ.* *ad uncias iij.* *ad uncias jv.*

Album

Album græcum pulverisatum, ideſt ſtercus Canis oſſa devorantis.
*Lemery.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *a ſcrup. ij. ad drachm. j.* *ad ſcrup. jv.*
Alcis ungula raſa, & pulveriſata.
*Barchuſen.* *ut ſuperius.* *ad drachm. ſemis.* *ad drachm. j.*
Alchimilla umbræ ſiccata, & pulveriſata.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. ſemis.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.*
*Geoffroy.* *ut vulnerarium adſtringens.* *ad drachm. j.*
Alchimilla ut ſupra in infuſo.
*Barchuſen.* *manip. ſemis.* *manip. j.* *manip. iſſ.*
Alchimillæ ſuccus defęcatus, & ſimilium herbarum.
*Geoffroy.* *ad unciam iſſ.* *ad uncias iij.* *ad uncias jv.*
Alkekengi fructus in decocto.
*Mullerus.* *ad pugil. j.* *ad pugil. ij.* *ad pugil. iij.*
Alkekengi fructus in pulver. redacti.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
Alkekengi ſuccus expreſſus, & depuratus.
*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſemis.* *ad nnciam j.*
Allium in infuſo.
*Paullus.* *bulbi pars n. j.* *n. ij. ad iij.* *uſque ad jv.*
*Geoffroy.* *ad aliquam bulbi partem uſque ad tertiam bulbi partem.*
Allij ſuccus percolatus per chartam bibulam.
*Paullus.* *quantum ex bulbo uno mediocri contuſo exprimitur pro adulta ætate.*
Aloes ſelectior ſuccotrina, vel hepatica pro purgante.
*Bateus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad duas.*
*DeleBoe, Sylvius.* *ad drach. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad duas.*
*Junckerus.* *pro epicratico remedio.*
*ad gran. j. ad iij. ad gran. xv.* *ad ſcrup. j.*
*Payr in ſua uſuali praxi.* *gran. j.* *guan. xv.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
*Carthenſer per epicraſim ad gran. xv. uſque.*
*Auctor idem in clyſteribus abſtergentibus, laxantibus, anthelminticis, immò non nunquam in vulneribus putridis inſpergit, vel frequentius ſub forma liquida applicat, & prę cæteris ad præcavenda a corruptione cadavera adhibet.*
*Praxis in Enemate.* *ad ſcrup. j. ad drachm. ij.* *ad iij.*
Aloes ſelectior pro deobſtruente quotidiè, pro ſpeciali purgante, & per epicraſim.
*Paullus.* *ad gran. vj.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.*
*Junckerus.* *ad gran. ij. vel iij.* *ad gran. x.* *ad ſcrup. j.*
Altheæ radix in ſubſtantia.
*Barcuſen.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſemis. ad j.*
Altheæ radix recens in decocto pro alterante bis, vel ter quotidiè cum tantillo Sacchari.
*Praxis.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.* *ad j. ſſ.*

Altheæ radix taleolatim ſecta, & ſiccata pro decocto pluries in die utendo.

*Eadem.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.*

Altheæ flores, & Malvæ, conſimileſque in infuſo.

*Chriſtianus.* *pugil. j.* *pugil. ij.* *pugil. iij.*

Altheæ ſemen in decocto, & ſimilia ſemina.

*Praxis.* *pugil. j.* *pugil. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.*

Alumen rupeum pro diuretico.

*Boerhaave.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j.*

Alumen rupeum crudum in ſubſtantia ad febres intermittentes profligandas.

*Allen.* ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. j. cum conſerua Roſarum.*

*Barchuſen.* *ad gran. ij.* *ad gran. xij.* *ad ſcrup. j.*

Ambra griſea.

*Tencke.* *ad gran. j.* *ad gran. ij.* *ad gran. iij.*

*Payr.* *ad gran. ſemis.* *ad gran. v.* *ad gran. x.*

*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad gran. j.* *ad gran. vj.* *uſque.*

Ameos in ſubſtantia.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

Ammomum pulverizatum.

*Idem.* *ad ſupradictas doſes Ameos.*

Ammoniacum Gummi in lacryma pulveriz.

*Schroderus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

*Praxis.* *ad gran. iv. ad v.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
*quia magis ſtimulat, & tuſſim excitat.*

Amygdalæ dulces decorticatæ in emulſione pro alterante pluries in die.

*Eadem.* *n. viij. ad x.* *n. xv. ad xx.* *n. xxx.*

Amygdalæ amaræ ad comedendum jejuno ſtomacho.

*Eadem.* *n. ij. ad iij.* *n. vj. ad viij.* *n. x. ad xij.*

Amylum pulverizatum.

*Chriſtianus cum Barchuſen.* *ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Anagallis recens in infuſo.

*Idem.* *ad manip. j.* *ad manip. ij.* *ad manip. iij.*

Anagallidis ſuccus, ut ars docet, defęcatus.

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad uncias tres* *ad uncias jv. ter in die.*

Anagallidis folia in umbra ſiccata.

*Barchuſen.* *manip. ſſ.* *manip. j.* *manip. iſſ.*

Anethi ſemen pulverizatum.

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

Anethi ſemen pro emetico.

*DeleBoe, Sylvius.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad drachm. iij.*

*Boerhaavius.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.*

Anethi

Anethi flores pro emetico.

*DeleBoe, Sylvius.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad drachm. iij.*

Angelicæ Boemiæ, & Angliæ radix in ſubſtantia.

*Paullus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

Angelicæ ut ſupra in infuſo, & in decocto.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.*

Angelicæ noſtratis radix in infuſo, vel decocto.

*Praxis.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.*

Aniſum in infuſo ad inſtar Theæ.

*Eadem.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij., & ultra.*

Aniſum in ſubſtantia.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

*Claudinus.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.*

Aniſum pro correctivo, & aromatizante in potionibus.

*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

Aniſum Chinæ, ſeu ſemen Badian in infuſo.

*Nonnulli.* ---- ---- ---- *ut Thea, aut Coffe adhibitur.*

*Geoffroy.* *Liquoribus permiſcetur ad gratiam, & ſic etiam pulveribus praxis me docuit.*

Aniſum Chinæ in ſubſtantia pro anticolico.

*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Anſeris cuticula pedum ſiccata, & pulverizata.

*Schroderus.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Anthorę radix pulveriz. ad vermes enecandos, & in febribus malignis iis præſertim, quæ a viſcida colluvie inteſtinis congeſta oriuntur, quæ quidem, ut plurimum, verminoſæ cernuntur.

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

Antimonium contuſum in nodulo linteo involutum pro decocto.

*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unam.*

*quotidiè in doſi præſcripta renovetur, nec mos eorum ſervandus, qui eo jam ebullito, iterum, ac ſæpius utuntur, quod de lapide Pumicis præceptum intelligatur.*

Antimonium pulverizatum pro emetico.

*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.*

Antimonium pulverizatum, & porphyrizatum quotidiè exhibendum.

*Praxis Bononienſ. ad gran. iv. ad x. ad gran. xviij.* *ad ſcrup. j. ſub forma boli receptum cum ſucco concreto Cicoreę ſylveſtris, vel de Fumaria per longum tempus.*

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ij.*

*Carthuſer.* *ad gran. vj.* *ad ſcrup. j. & ultra.*

*Paullus Ermandus cum Leonardo a Capua.* *ſcrup. j. ad drachm. ij.*

Antimonii minera contusa pro decoctis, ut Antimonium utitur, ita nobis pluries praxis demonstravit.

*Thomæ Donzelli ex monitis ultimæ edit. 1743. habentur hæc. Diaphoretica Antimonialia cum Saccharo, Vino, Cremore tartari, & accidis comixtis, sicque ægrotanti cuipiam exhibita, solent non nunquam vomitum, cardialgiamve ciere: qualia symptomata neutiquam antimonialibus solum, sed additamentis, nec non in iis acido in primis viis abundantibus adscribenda.*

*Eadem debent animadverti in mercurialium exhibitione: sic & Antimonium crudum in substantia ad drachmam usque sumptum, nec secessum, nec vomitum excitabit; si augeatur vero dosis, quod monuimus, accidere solet.*

*Tandem prætereundum non censeo, quod boni ab istis vomitibus percipiatur; Recipiatur autem anaticum pondus Antimonii, Saccharique crystalizati ad morsulos conficiendos, tunc ex usu ejusmodi symptomata non rarò exoriuntur: tunc ergo hi morsuli valdè utiles iis, qui morbo cronico laborant; leviter enim humorem peccantem educunt, obstructionesque viscerum tollunt, si quotidiè usque ad drachmam unam sumatur.*

Aparinæ succus depuratus.

*Geoffroy.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.* *ad uncias ij.*

Apes siccatæ, & in pulverem redactæ.

*Allen.* *sufficiunt ut plurimum u. iij.*

Apii succus defecatus.

*Geoffroy.* *ad uncias ij.* *ad uncias iij. ad jv.* *ad uncias vj.*

Apii radix incisa, & exsiccata pro decocto.

*Christianus.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.* *ad uncias ij.*

Apii semen in infuso.

*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.*

Aquæ frigidæ communis in febribus malignis colyquativis Cirilli Mantisa methodum exhibet, ac usum satis explicatum, & egregiè accomodatum praxi.

Aquilegiæ semen in substantia.

*Paullus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. semis.* *ad drachm. j.*

Argentinæ succus expressus, & s. a. depuratus.

*Geoffroy.* *ad uncias ij.* *ad uncias jv.* *ad uncias vj.*

Argentinæ semen in infuso, & consimilium herbarum.

*Praxis.* *ut Apij semen.*

Argentum vivum. v. Mercurius vivus.

Ari Radix sive siccata, sive recens incisa per intus sumpta.

*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad scrup. jv.*

Ari Radix in taleolas secta recens, & in melle excepta.

*Idem.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad dracrm. iſſ.* *ad drachm. ij.*

Aristolochiæ

Ariſtolochiæ longæ radix, & rotundæ in ſubſtantia.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*
Ariſtolochiæ prædictæ pp. in infuſo, vel in decocto ſiccatæ.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.*
Artemiſia, & ſimiles herbæ pro decocto.
*Barchuſen.* *manip. ſſ.* *manip. j.* *ad manip. iſſ.*
Arundinis Radix recens inciſa in decocto.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.* *ad uncias ij.*
Arundinis Radix pp. & ſiccata pro decocto.
*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.*
Aſari Radix pul. pro emetico cum vino, vel iuſculo.
*Junckerus cum Lemery. ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*
*DeleBoe, Sylvius.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad ſcrup. jv.*
*Sanctorius.* *Exhibebat Ipſe radicem Aſari ſ. p. in adultis per quatuor, vel quinque dies mirabili cum effectu in febribus tertianis ad drachm. ij.*
Aſari Radix in infuſo, & decocto in aqua.
*Lemery.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.*
*Folia Aſari pro uſu externo contuſa, & ſtercore vaccino mixta, factoque cataplaſmate, admoveatur parti affectę ex arthritico dolore.*
Aſari folia in vino infuſa.
*Wedelius.* *n. ij. ad iij.* *n. v. ad vj.* *n. viij. ad jx.*
*Aſari folia, Wedelio obſervante, radicibus violentius purgant.*
Aſari folia contuſa, & addito liquore apto ſuccus exprimatur, atque exhibeatur.
*DeleBoe, Sylvius.* ----- ----- *n. jv. ad vij. vel plura.* *n. viij. pro ut majora, vel minora.*
Aſari folia ſive pulverizata, ſive in infuſo.
*Boerhaave.* *n. ij. ad iij.* *n. v.* *n. x.*
*Aſarum in vino retinet vim vomitatorium, & cathartícam, ſi vero decoquatur in aqua, a qua ejus pars ſulphurea ſolvi nequit, vis emetica, & cathartica perit, & ritè adminiſtratum decoctum fit diaphoreticum in morbis cronicis, & febribus intermittentibus præſcribendum, ſic Helvetius, & Turneſortius.*
Aſa fętida in ſubſtantia.
*Geoffroy.* *ad gran. xv.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j. ad ij.*
*Cartheuſer.* *a gran. aliquot.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j. uſque.*
Aſa dulcis, vide Benzoes officinarum.
Aſellorum, ſeu Millepedum ſuccus cum vino exceptus.
*Jantkius.* ---- ---- ---- *Cochleatim.* ---- ---- ----
Aſelli, ſeu Millepedes viventes in nodulo linteo involuti pro decocto
*Praxis.* *ad n. viij.* *ad n. xv.* *ad n. xx. & ultra.*

Aſelli præparati, ac pulverizati ſecundum Mynſichtum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |
| *Sennertus.* | *ut ſupra.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ſcrup. jv.* |
| *Payr.* | *ad gran. v. ad x.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

Aſini ſtercus, ex quo exprimitur ſuccus ad fluxum ſiſtendum utherinum, cum per injectionem, cum per intus exhibetur ſic

*Practici nonnulli inſignes, ut Pigotius ſenior.* ---- ---- *ad uncias jvſ*

Aſparagorum radices recentes pp. in decocto.

*Praxis.* ---- ---- *ut Arundinis radix.* ---- ---- ----- -----

*Chriſtianus.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.* *ad uncias duas.*

Aſpidorum caro, hepar, cor ſiccat:, & pulverizata.

*Lemery.* ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Atriplicis radix, & ſemen pro emetico.

*DeleBoe, Sylvius.* ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad ſcrup. jv.*

*Semen autem Atriplicis.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad drachm. iij.*

Atriplicis radicis ſuccus pro emetico.

*Boerhaave.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. j.*

Avellanæ jejuno ſtomacho æſæ, ut præſervativum a calculis.

*Lemery.* ---- ---- ---- *ad n. ij. uſque ad n. x.*

Avellanarum Cinis.

*Mullerus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

Avenæ albæ farina pro pulmentis quotidiè conficiendis.

*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam iſſ. uſque.*

Aurantiorum cortex pulverizata.

*Barchuſen.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

Aurantiorum cortex in decoctione.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.*

Aurantiorum cortex aliquanto adhuc ſubviridis in decocto.

*Septalius.* *Cortex unius aurantii inciſus excoquatur in unciis xxviij. aquæ fontis ad duarum partium conſumptionem; colatura Saccharo edulcoretur; manè fiat potio.*

Aurantiorum extrinſeca flavedo pulverizata; illa eſt anteponenda, quæ a cortice ſcinditur florentino, magis enim odoroſa, & aromatica.

*Praxis.* *ad gran. xij.* *ad ſcrup. iſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

Aurantiorum acidorum ſuccus pro potionibus acidulandis pro potu ordinario.

*Geoffroy.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.* *ad uncias duas.*

Aurum crudum ſubtiliſſimè limatum.

*Hoffmannus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad gran. xv.* *ad ſcrup. j.*

# A

# COMPOSITORUM, AC PRÆPARATORUM THERAPEUTICÆ

## DOSES.

ACeta infusa, & distillata.

*Christianus.* *ad unciam ß.* *ad drachm. vj.* *ad unciam j.*

Acetum distillatum.

*Capellus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad drachm. jv.*

*Acetum distillatum diù asservari nequit, quia tractu temporis fit vapidum, & inutile, ut ex experientia constat, unde recens semper utendum est, vel pro eo Acetum in vase vitreo evaporatorio ditentum ad quartæ partis consumptionem, quod iisdem gaudebit viribus, ac illud recenter distillatum.*

*Boerhaave.* *In ardentium Febrium immanitate, in Variolis, Pesse; in Febribus acutis.* *ad unciam j. in adultis.*

Acetum rosatum.

*Junckerus.* *supradictas assignat doses Aceti distillati.*

Acetum Saturni, vide Sal Saturni.

Acetum scilliticum.

*Colleg. Bonon.* ---- ---- ---- *ad unciam ß.* *ad unciam j.*

*Junckerus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ß.*

*Payr cum aquis distillatis.* *ad scrup. ß.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ß.*

*Carthenser.* ---- ---- ---- *a drachma j. usque ad unciam j.*

*Geoffroy.* *ad unciam ß. usque ad uncias tres ascendit.*

Acetum solutivum.

*Capellus.* *ad unciam ß.* *ad unciam j.* *ad uncias ij.*

Acetum Bezoarticum.

*Payr.* *ad scrup. ß.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ß.*

Aceta varia.

*Payr.* *in usuali ejus praxi ad scrup. ß.*

Acetum Scordii per infusionem ad sudorem eliminandum.

*Geoffroy,* ---- ---- ---- *ad uncias jv.* *ad uncias vj.*

Acetum theriacale.

*Junckerus, & Payr.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ß.*

Acetum therebintinæ, quod a nonnullis spiritus therebintinæ dicitur.

*Lemery.* *ad gutt. jv.* *ad gutt. vi j.* *ad gutt. xij.*

*Praxis.* ---- ---- ---- *ad gratam aciditatem.*

Acidum Citri julebizatum: vulgò, Agro di Cedro.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad unciam ß.* | *ad unciam j.* | *ad uncias ij.* |

*pluries in die repeti potest.*

Acidum Tartari pulverizatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Christianus.* | *ad gran. vj.* | *ad scrup. ß.* | *ad scrup. j.* |

Aethiops antimonialis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad gran. v. & ultra.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ß. & ultra.* |

Aethiops mineralis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad gran. xv.* | *ad drachm. ß.* | *ad scrup. ij.* |
| *Schulzius.* | *a gran. v. ad x.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ß.* |
| *Lob.* | ---- ---- ---- | *In adultis usque ad drachm. ij.* | |
| *T. Donzellus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *a scrup. j.* | *ad scrup. ij.* |

*Usus dicti æthiopis vim ejus propriam diaphoreticam monstrat.*

*Praxis tandem nos docuit, æthiopis mineralis repetitas doses abundantes salivationem promovere.*

Aethiops medicinalis Plummerii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *James.* | ---- ---- ---- | *a granis vij. ad viij. bis in die.* | |

Aethiops vegetabilis, sive Opium aflatum, qui difficilimè, ideo a paucis tantumodo ritè paratur.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *Quo ad ritè paratum. ad gr. iß.* | *ad gr. iij.* | *ad jv. & parum ultra.* |

*Illo vero qui ad medietatis, sive ponderis consumptionem in assatione communiter paratur.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hoffmannus.* | *gr iij. gr. jv. vj.* | *ad scrup. ß. ad j.* | *ad drachm. ß.* |
| *Capellus.* | *ad gran. jv.* | *ad scrup. ß.* | *ad scrup. j.* |

*Æthiopem hunc ità paratum frustrà semper exhibere vidi.*

*Praxis locorum docebit Medicos æthiopis dosim.*

Agaricus trochiscatus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad scrup. ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |
| *Payr.* | *ut supra.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad drachm. ij.* |

*Quod ad crudum simplicem Agaricum attinet, ille rarissime in pulverem exhibetur, quoniam in actu assumptionis maximam excitat nauseam, ac multa vent is tormina promovet.*

Alckol Vini Boerhaave. Ex ipso Boerhaavio venenum est per os sumptum.

Allium, seu bulbuli unius plantæ Saccharo incrustati.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Paullus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad n. ß.* | *ad n. unum.* |

Alumen dulce.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad gran. jv.* | *ad gran. viij.* | *ad scrup. j.* |
| *T. Donzellus.* | ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- | | *ad scrup. ß.* |

Alumen tinctum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchusen.* | *a gran. vj.* | *ad gran. xij.* | *ad scrup. j.* |
| *Payr.* | ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- | | *ad drachm. ß.* |

Alumen Saccharinum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem Barch.* | *a gran. jv.* | *ad gran. xij.* | *ad scrup. j.* |
| *Payr.* | *ad gran. x.* | *ad gran. xv.* | *ad drachm. ß.* |

Aloes

Aloes lota, & pp.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Rulandus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* |
| *Payr.* | *a gran. j.* | *ad gran. xv.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

Aloes roſata Hieronymi ab Aquapendente.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schroderus.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad drachm. iſſ.* |
| *Payr.* | *a gran. v.* | *ad gran. xv.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

Aloes violata.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Payr.* | *a gran. j.* | *ad gran. xv.* | *& ut ſuperius d.* |

Anodinum minerale.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad gran. x.* | *ad gran. xx.* | *& ultra.* |

Anodinum ſtibiatum, ſive nitrum ſtibiatum una cum vehiculis in morbis apropriatis præſcribitur in aqua ſolutum.

*T. Donzellus.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j.*

Antidotus convulſiva Norimbergenſium.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fraundorffer.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad drachm. ij.* |

Antihecticum Poterii, ſeu Diaphoreticum Joviale.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gran. x.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* |
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. j. & ultra.* | *ad drachm. j. in feb. hecticis, tabe, phtyſi, & Sanguinis expuitione.* |

Antimonium diaphoreticum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad unum.* | *ad unum, & ſemis.* |
| *Barchuſen.* | *ad gran. vj.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* |
| *Junckerus.* | *a gran. x.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Antimonium diagridiatum, v. pul. Comitis Varv.:

Antimonium diaphoreticum martiatum album.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Payr.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *a gr. xv. ad drach. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Antimonium Cacheticum Lodovic.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ut ſupra.* | *ad ſcrup. iij.* |

Antimonium diaphoreticum nitratum.

*Boerhaavius.* *ad drachm. ſemis. Ait Auctor: in hac doſi vix producit effectum ſenſibile.*

Antimonii hepar in vino infuſum, dein filtratum.

*Hartmannus.* ---- ---- ---- *gran. vj. uſque ad grana xij.*

Antimonii hepar in aqua pluries lotum, deinde per ſubſidentiam a dicta aqua exſiccatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gran. ij.* | *ad gran. v.* | *ad gran. viij.* |

Antimonium hyacinthinum pulverizatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad gran. ij. ad iv.* | *gran. v. ad gran. vj.* |
| *Capellus.* | *ad gran. j.* | *ad gran. iij.* | *ad gran. vj.* |
| *Junckerus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad gran. iv.* | *ad gran. viij.* |

Antimonium hyacinthinum ceratum adverſus Dyarrhæas, & Diſſenterias contumaces.

*James.* *Doſis ordinaria in adultis eſt gran. x. ad xij. ſed generaliter incipitur a granis vj. augendo deinde doſim.*

*In adulto robuſtiore ad ſcrupulum unum, & operabat.*

*Sæpeſæpius in adulto grana tantum x. agunt in morbi principio, ut grana xx. agunt in fine.*

*Interdum nauſeam, & vomitum remedium hocce promovet: fere ſemper purgat.*

*Author.* *Remedium hoc, ob ejus operationis aſperitatem valdè metuendum eſt, quotieſcumque nobis a Profeſſoribus quamplurimis effectus proficui, & comendabiles oſtendantur. Mihi quidem aridet Pringle ſequentibus verbis.* ---- Ho ſempre deſiderato poter condurre in porto il paziente con una più innocente medicina.

*A Geoffroy* *Vitrum habemus Antimonii hyacinthini multo magis emendatum, nec non in minori doſi.*

Antimonium rubrum fixum.

*Tenke.* *ad gran. j.* *ad gran. ij.* *ad gran. iv.*

Apes combuſtæ, & pulverizatæ.

*Payr.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

Aquæ Abrotani diſtillatæ, vel Acaciæ florum, Acetoſæ, Alchimillæ, Alckeckengi, Anagalidis, Artimiſiæ, Beccabungæ, Bellidis, Burſæ paſtoris, Boraginis, Bugloſſæ, & ſimilium Doſis.

*Praxis.* *ad uncias ij.* *ad uncias iv.* *ad uncias vj.*

*Payr.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad anciam j.*

Aqua Abſinthii vulgaris diſtillata, & ſimiles.

*Geoffroy.* *ad unciam j.* *ad tres.* *ad quatuor.*

Aqua Agrimonii, & ſimiles diſtillatæ.

*Praxis.* *ad uncias iij.* *ad ſex.* *ad libram unam.*

Aqua Animalis diſtillata.

*Bateus.* *ad unciam i.* *ad uncias ij.* *ad uncias iij.*

Aqua Apopletica.

*Lemery.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.*

Aqua Apopletica Mynſicht bis quotidiè.

*Mynſicht.* *ad Cochleare dimidium.* *ad unum.* *ad cochlearia ij.*

Aqua Arquibuziata, ſeu vulneraria: unde Gallicum nomen, l' Eau d' Arquebuſade.

*Payr.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.*

*Si loco vini generoſi adhibeatur ſpiritus vini, inſervire debet tantum pro uſu externo.*

Aqua Baccharum Juniperi cum aquæ additamento.

*Geoffroy.* *ad unciam iſſ.* *ad uncias iv.* *ad uncias vj.*

Aqua

Aqua Baccharum Juniperi ſine aquæ additamento.
*Foreſtus.* *ad drachm. iſſ.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.*
Aqua Balſamica.
*Fuller.* *ad cochleare j.* *ad cochlearia ij.* *ad cochlearia iij.*
Aqua Belladonæ.
*Matthiolus.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad cochlearia iij.*
Aqua Benedicta Rulandi.
*Schulzius cum Junckero.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.*
*Dele Boe, Sylvius cum Wedelio.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j. ad ij. uſque.*
Aqua Benedicta ter in die uſa per menſem, ideſt Aqua Calcis ex Calce ſonante lib. j. & aquæ lib. viij. ſ. a. facta.
*Bateus.* *ad unciam iſſ.* *ad uncias tres.* *ad uncias iv.*
Aqua Benedicta Hartmanni, ideſt infuſio Antimonii &c.
*Hartmannus.* *ad drachm. ij.* *a tribus ad quatuor.* *a quinque ad ſex.*
*Barchuſen.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam j.*
Aqua florum Camomillæ, Cardui Mariæ &c.
*Payr.* *ad unciam j.* *ad uncias iij.* *ad uncias v.*
Aqua Centaureæ min: de Cherefoglio, ex toto Citro.
*Idem.* *ad unciam j.* *ut ſupra.* *ad uncias vj.*
Aqua Endiviæ, Graminis, Florum Sambuci &c.
*Idem.* *ut antea.* *ad uncias iij.* *uti ſuperius.*
Aqua Fęniculorum, Meliſſæ &c.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad uncias duas.*
Aqua Farfaræ, Fragariæ &c.
*Idem.* *ad unciam j.* *ad uncias iij.* *ad uncias vj.*
Aqua Pęoniæ, Salviæ, Roriſmarini &c.
*Praxis.* *ad unciam iſſ.* *ad uncias tres.* *ad quatuor.*

*Aquæ duodecim cohobatæ a Paracelſo ut mirabiles deſcribuntur, necnon a Boerhaavio ſcilicet Meliſſæ, Roriſmarini, Corticum Citrorum, & aliarum plantarum aromaticarum, & odoratarum, ſive Rutæ, Sabinæ, Abſinthii Romani, Baccharum Juniperi, & Florum Camomillæ, quæ ultima ad febres tertianas expelleadas apta cernitur.*

*Opinio Paracelſi eſt in Aquis ita diſtillatis hoſpitari virtutem quamdam propriam, & ſpecificam humores noſtri corporis intimè penetrantem: ita etiam cum Bono Iſaco Holando denique Boerhaavius; & ſane melancolicis, hypocondriacis, hyſtericis, chloroſi laborantibus, palpitationibus cordis obnoxiis, quoties mala hæcce a ſpirituum perturbato motu, potius quam a pravorum humorum mala coluvie pendent, tunc enarata hic ſuperius remedia idonea recenſentur, quotieſcumque exhibeantur ubi conveniant.*

*Regulæ cohobationis aquarum odoratarum habentur in Antidotario Boden:, & aliæ quas non meminimus.*

Iſtæ

*Iſtæ vero Aquæ ita cohobatæ fragrantiſſimæ ſunt, & ſi decies, vel duodecies denuo cohobentur, notandum tamen quod illæ, quæ innodoræ ſunt, & inſipidæ, non ſunt ita tractandæ, diſpendium enim, & elaboratio inutiles forent.*

*Aquarum cohobatarum ex herbis odoratis doſim denotat.*

*Praxis.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.* *ad unciam iſſ.*

Aqua Calcis, v. Aqua Benedicta.

Aqua cephalica Auguſt.

*Janthius.* ---- ---- ---- *ad aliquot cochlearia.*

Aqua Ceraſorum nigrorum ſine fermentatione.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad uncias duas.* *ad tres.* *ad uncias ſex.*

Aqua Ceraſorum nigrorum cum fermentatione.

*Capellus.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.* *ad uncias duas.*

Aqua Cinnamomi cum vino facta.

*Lemery.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.*

Aqua Cinnamomi cum vino, & aqua roſarum facta.

*Praxis.* *cochleare ſſ.* *ad cochleare j.* *ad cochlearia ij.*

Aqua Cinnamomi cordialis.

*Schulzius.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad drachm. vj.* *ad unc. j. & ultra.*

Aqua Cinnamomi hordeata.

*Capellus.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.* *ad uncias ij.*

Aqua, ſeu Lac Cinnamomi Neapolitanor.

*Praxis Bonon.* *cochleare j.* *ad unciam j.* *ad unciam iſſ.*

Aqua Cordialis Saxoniæ frigida.

*Schulzius.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unam.* *ad unciam iſſ.*

*Schroderus cum Mullero.* *ad unciam j.* *ad uncias ij.* *ad uncias iij.*

Aqua cordialis temperata Saxoniæ.

*Schulzius.* ---- ---- ---- *Cochleatim.* ---- ---- ----

Aqua Cordialis Claudini.

*Colleg. Bonon. antiq.* *ad unciam. j.* *ad uncias ij.* *ad uncias tres.*

Aqua com. in qua expreſſ. ſint aurantia acida, & abluta cum cortice ad gratam aciditatem, & jucundum odorem.

*Praxis.* ---- ---- ---- *quantum lubet.* ---- ---- ----

Aqua Dominarum diſtillata.

*Mynſicht.* *cochl. j.* *cochl. ij.* *ad cochl. iij.*

Aqua Epileptica ejuſdem Authoris.

*Idem.* *ad cochl. ſſ.* *ad cochl. ij.* *ad cochl. iij.*

Aqua Epileptica Langii.

*Lemery.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.*

*Janthius.* ---- ---- ---- *ad aliquot cochlaria.*

*Payr.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij. uſq. ad jv.* *ad unciam iſſ.*

Aqua Majoranæ, Marubii albi, Naſturcii aquatici, Nymphææ, Ononidis, Papaveris rhead:, florum Perſicorum.

*Payr.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad uncias duas.* *ad uncias jv.*

Aqua

Aqua Petroſellini, Flor: Pęoniæ, & Primulæ Veris &c.
*Idem.* *ad doſes eaſdem.*

Aqua Pulegii.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad uncias ij.*

Aqua florum Aurantiorum.
*Lemery.* *ut ſupra.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.*

Aqua florum Camomillæ, & ſimilium florum.
*T. Donzellus.* *ad Cyathi tertiam partem.* *ad Cyath. medit.* *ad Cyath. unum.*

Aqua florum Liliorum convallium.
*Schulzius.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unam.*
*Geoffroy.* *ad unciam j.* *ad duas.* *ad quatuor.*

Aqua florum omnium.
*Schulzius.* *ut ſuperius aſſignavit Geoffroy.*

Aquę fortis exploratio.
*Untiis duabus Aquæ fortis indo granum unum Argenti puriſſimi, ſi mox integrè ſolvitur, ut liquor evadat limpidus, tunc aqua fortis bona eſt, & ſincera, ſed non ſolvitur, & turbatur tantum, aqua fortis ſincera non eſt: ita explorata aqua vocatur Docimaſtris.*

Aqua Polygoni.
*Geoffroy.* *ad uncias jv.* *ad uncias vj.* *ad uncias viij.*
*Boerhaave Ch. T. 2. ubi de aquis diſtill. ſimpl. pag. 69. Aquę diſtillatę Plantarum adſtringentium, alentium, antalcalinum, antiſepticarum, conſolidantium, demulcientium, emollientium, farinoſarum, gelatinoſarum, refrigerantium, ſtipticarum inutiles eſſe aſſignat. Vires harum in arte medica aquis diſtillatis nunquam communicari queunt, ſed quærendæ in tota plantæ compage, vel in parte earumdem fixiore.*
*Eberli de med. poſit. ad petram p. m. 83. de aqua Scorzeneræ diſtillatæ pariter ait eſſe inutilem, & vanam.*

Aqua florum Tiliæ.
*Lemery.* *ad unciam j.* *ad uncias ij.* *ad tres, & quatuor.*
*Donzellus.* *Lactantibus vix natis cochleare dimidium.*

Aqua Fragariæ pro alterante.
*Geoffroy.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unam.* *ad unam, & ſemis.*

Aqua Fumariæ, Galegæ, Graminis.
*Payr.* *ad unciam j.* *ad uncias iij.* *ad ſex.*

Aqua Hederæ terreſtris.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam j.* *ad uncias tres.*

Aqua Hyſſopi.
*Idem.* *doſes ut ſupra.*

Aqua Leviſtici.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.*

Aqua Maceris.

*Idem.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.*

Aqua contra Gonorrhæam uſitatiſſima.

*Quercetanus.* ---- ---- ---- *cochlearia duo per aliquot dies.*

Aqua Lavendulæ.

*Janthius.* ---- ---- ---- *ad aliquo cochlearia.*

Aqua Miliſſæ compoſitæ.

*Lemery.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.*

Aqua Miliſſæ citratæ.

*Payr.* *ad unciam j.* *ad duas.* *ad quatuor.*

Aqua Miliſſæ citratæ cum vino,

*Idem.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad duas.* *ad unciam ſemis.*

Aqua fructuum Fragariæ.

*Idem.* *ad unciam j.* *ad iij.* *ad uncias v.*

Aqua Menthæ cum vino extracta.

*Idem.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.*

Aqua Nicotianæ.

*Idem.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unam.*

Aqua mercurialis facta per decoctionem Mercurii in aqua fontis, vel per longam exagitationem Mercurii in dicta aqua, quæ tandem per decantationem a Mercurio ſeparatur ad uſum.

*Praxis.* *utitur ad lubitum cum felici eventu.*

Aqua Mulſa per coctionem.

*Eadem.* *Sæpe adhibetur pro lambitivo.*

Aqua Nucum viridium, ſeu e tribus nucibus.

*Geoffroy, & Lamery pro diaphoretico* - *ad unciam j.* *ad jv.* *ad uncias ſex.*

Aqua hyſterica Quercetani,

*Quercetanus.* ---- ---- ---- *cochleare unum mane.*

*Hæc Aqua ad unciam exhibita mane ventriculo vacuo mirabilis ſemper fuit adverſus uterinos affectus etiam ſpaſmodicos; minimque in modum comendatur a nonnullis ad utheri præſocationes, ad lochia præſtolare, utherum ipſum a corporibus eterogeneis abſtergere.*

Aqua Olivarum diſtillata.

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad ciathum cumulatum.*

Aqua Panis diſtillata.

*T. Donzellus.* *ad uncias ij.* *ad uncias tres.* *ad uncias jv.*

Aqua Panis Erneſti.

*Idem.* *ad cochl. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad duo.*

Aqua radix Pçoniæ.

*Chriſtianus cum Geoffroy.* *ad uncias ij.* *ad uncias iij.* *ad jv.* *ad uncias vj.*

*Junckerus. In decocto vis ejus manet, in aqua diſtillata deficit, & ita Boerhaavius affirmat.*

Aqua Ranarum B. M. ſine ulla additione &c.

*Poterius.* *ad unciam j.* *ad unçias ij.* *ad uncias iij.*

Aqua

Aqua Reginæ Hungariæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. ȷ.* |
| *Geoffroy.* | *in aquæ Cyatho.* | *ad drachm. ȷ.* | *ad drachm. ij.* |
| *Capellus, & Lemery.* | *ſcrup. ſſ. ad iſſ.* | *ad drachm. ȷ.* | *ad ij.* |

Aqua Raphani ruſticani.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad uncias iij.* | *ad uncias ȷv.* |

Aqua Roſarum pallidarum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad unciam ȷ.* | *ad duas, vel tres.* | *ad quatuor.* |

Aqua Roſarum muſchatarum pro purgante.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad uncias tres.* | *ad uncias vj.* | *ad uncias viij.* |

Aqua Sabinæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Donzellus.* | *ad unciam ȷ.* | *ad ij.* | *ad uncias tres.* |
| *Geoffroy.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad unciam ſſ.* | *ad uncias duas.* |

Aqua ſcorbutica Sydenhamii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fraundorffer.* | *cochl. ȷ.* | *ad cochl. ȷv.* | *ad cochl. vj.* |

Aquæ ſimplices diſtillatæ uti Cichoreæ, Malvæ &c.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad uncias ij.* | *ad uncias iij.* | *ad vi.* |
| *Praxis.* | *ad uncias pluries in die.* | *ad libras plures, ſi diſpendium non diſpliceat quotidianum.* | |

Aquæ ſimplices ſpirituoſæ diſtillatæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *cochl. ſſ.* | *ad cochlear. ȷ.* | *ad unciam ȷ.* |

Aqua ſtiptica Nicolai Lemery.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. ȷ.* | *ad duas.* |

Aqua ex ſuccis plantarum diſtill.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad unciam ȷ. ad ij. a ij. ad iij.* | *a iij. ad ȷv. etiam bis quot.* | |

Aqua Scordii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad uncias ij.* | *ad uncias iij.* | *ad uncias vj.* |

Aqua Sedi majoris.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad uncias ij.* | *ut ſupra.* | *ut dictum eſt ſup.* |

Aqua theriacalis Quercetani.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Quercetanus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ex parvo cochleari argenteo.* | |

Aqua theriacalis Lemery.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Author.* | *ad drach. ȷ.* | *ad drach. iij.* | *ad ſex uſque.* |

Aqua theriacalis Petri Salii uſitatiſſima.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Donzellus.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unciam ſſ.* | *ad ȷ. & ultra.* |
| *Praxis.* | *ad unciam ȷ.* | *ad ij. ad ſtomachi mala intemperie.* | |

Aqua theriacalis ejuſdem Petri a Colleg. Bonon. aucta 12. Decemb. 1726. *circa doſim Theriacæ.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad unciam ſſ.* | *ad unciam ȷ.* | *ad unciam iſſ.* |

Aqua Sperniolæ, ideſt Spermatis Ranarum, ne fœteat, debet hoc recipi in triduo ante Novilunium Menſis Martii, & in B. M. ita per ſe diſtillata.

*Donzellus in appendice Nicolaii Ferrara Auliſti* 1743.

Aquæ acidulæ, ut Aquæ thermales potulentæ.

Aquæ thermales potulentæ.

*Claudinus.* *Archigenes immitantes præscribimus harum aquarum bocale unum cum dimidio, & quoque etiam duo pro diversitate virium constantiæ, ut paulatim dosim augentes ad duplam quantitatem pervenimus tandem, scilicet ad tria, vel quatuor bocalia; bocale autem unumquodque ex tribus libris, & aliquando quatuor constat. Nonnulli vero cum pervenerint ad duplam dosim, in eadem sistunt ad finem usque; tamen pauci sunt, ut clarè iudicat experientia, qui usque ad finem talem subire possint fluidi quantitatem, post enim quatuor, vel quinque dies incidere solent in vomitum, in labores, & angustias, consultius idcirco erit paulatim retrocedendo ad pristinam descendere dosim. Sumendæ sunt actu calidæ, sed ita, ut ne nimis caleant.*

Aqua Cathartica.

*Summa Bononiæ laude ad educendum humorem peccantem ut ex praxi, optima existimatur, commendaturque cum in dyarbœis, tum in principiis dysentericis, nec non in theneſmo. Conficitur autem ex sale cathartico amaro drachmis tribus — ad drachmas sex — ad unciam unam, Aquæ communis talentis unc. xviij. — unc. xxx. ad unc. xxxvj. & Mellis rosat. solut. unc. j. — unc. ij. unc. iij. pro tribus descriptis ætatibus. Ultima exposita dosis tantumodo adultos, robustioresque respicit. Exhibetur tepens ope cyathi mane stomacho jejuno in horæ semissæ spatio.*

Aqua Tettucciana pro dicto scopo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cl. Redi.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad uncias xxx.* | *ad uncias xl.* |

Aqua Vitæ Mulierum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schroderus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *cochl. semis ad unum.* | |

Aquila alba s. p. pro purgante.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Douzellus.* | *gran. viij.* | *gran. x. ad gr. xv.* | *gran. xx.* |

Aquila cœlestis pro ut supra.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hartmannus.* | *ad gran. x.* | *ad gran. xx. ad xxx. usque ad drachm. ß.* | |

Aquila imperialis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Beguinus.* | *ad gran. iij.* | *ad gran. vj.* | *ad gran. x.* |

Arcanum Corallinum, seu Mercurius præcipitatus ruber.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Junckerus.* | *ad gran. iß.* | *ad gran. iv.* | *ad gran. v.* |
| *Batens.* | *ut supra.* | *ut supra.* | *ad gran. vj.* |

Arcanum Corallinum Paracelsi.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Batens.* | *ad gran. ij.* | *ad gran. iv.* | *ad gran. viij.* |

Arcanum duplicatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Christianus.* | *ad scrup. ß.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ß.* |
| *Junckerus.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad scrup. ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Arcanum duplicatum Mynsicht scopo purgandi.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad scrup. ß.* | *ad drachm. ß.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Arcanum

Arcanum duplicatum Mynſicht.

*Mynſicht.* ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. ß.* *ad drachm. ß.*

Arcanum Joviale ſudoriferum magnum.

*Bateus.* *ad gran. iij.* *ad gran. vj.* *ad gran. viij.*

Arcanum perlatum.

*Hartmannus.* *ad gran. viij.* *ad gran. xv.* *ad gran. xx.*

Arcanum Tartari.

*Mullerus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad gran. j.* ---- ---- ----

Argentum catharticum. Vide Cryſtalli lunares.

Argenti fini Magiſterium.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad gran. ij.* *ad gran. v.* *ad gran. vj.*

Arcanum potabile.

*Mynſicht.* *ad gutt. iij.* *ad gutt. v.* *ad gutt. x.*

Arſenicum dulce.

*Mangetus.* *ad gran. j. ad ij.* *gran. v. ad vj.* *a gran. vij. ad viij.*

Aſelli præparati more Mynſicht, vel alio modo.

*Capellus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

*Sennertus.* *ut ſupra.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ſcrup. jv.*

Aurum Chartuſianum.

*Allen.* *ad gran. j.* *ad gran. ij.* *ad gran. iij.*

*Capellus.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad gran. v.*

Aurum fulminans, ſeu Crocus auri.

*Schulzius.* *ad gran. ij.* *ad gran. jv.* *ad gran. v.*

*Junckerus.* *a gran. j. ad ij.* *ad gran. vj.* *ad gran. viij.*

*Lancillottus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad gran. jv. ad v. ad vj.*

*Jo. Hoffmannus. — Infantibus aliquot hebdomad. preſcribendum a gran. ij. ad iij. cum lacte; infantibus vero unius hebdom. tantum ad gran. j. cum gran. iij. Nitri puriſſimi.*

Aurum Medicorum.

*Lancillottus.* *ad gran. v.* *ad ſcrup. ß.* *ad ſcrup. j.*

Aurum Moſaicum.

*Bateus.* *ad gran. jv.* *ad gran. x.* *ad gran. xij.*

Aurum Muſicum.

*Geoffroy.* *ad gran. x.* *ad gran. xx.* *ad gran. xxx.*

Aurum potabile.

*Mynſicht.* *ad gran. iij.* *ad gran. v.* *ad gran. viij.*

Aurum Vitæ.

*Bateus.* *ad gran. iij.* *ad gran. vj.* *ut ſupra.*

*Schroderus.* *ad gran. jv.* *a gran. viij. ad x.* *ad gran. xij.*

# B

# SIMPLICIUM

## *Tum exoticorum, cum indigenorum*

## DOSES.

BAccaræ folia, seu Asari folia, & ejus radix.

*Jam sub vocabulo Asari exposita non tantum fuere, verum eorum vires quo ad usum internum enumerata, nunc vero optimum censeo aliquid etiam de eorum usu externo exponere. Pulvis igitur foliorum Baccarę surditati nonnunquam medetur notante Colbatch Medico Anglo in suo tentamine medico, modo in nares granum unum, vel alterum insufletur. De hujus novi irrhini efficacia jam diù expertus sum; unica enim hujus remedii dosis talem copiosum pituitæ fluxum excitavit, ut æger ab oris, & linguæ paralisi sanatus fuit; quapropter hoc remedii genus, tale scilicet capitipurgium contra capitis affectus diuturnos, & contumaces ex viscida, tenacique materia ortos, gravativosque dolores, paralysim, ac morbos soporosos tandem utiliter præscribi posse existimo, sic Auctor. Ego quidem in clarissima Muliere temperamenti plethorici lymphatici expertus sum, quæ per nares granum unum, antequam decubuisset attraxit, cujus ope, post quietam noctem, mane e naribus, & per tres integros dies expurgationem sine ulla sternutatione obtinuit, propter quam, & gravativus capitis dolor, & surditas, atque in agendo tarditas omnino evanuerunt, sanitatemque perfectam aquisivit.*

Baccæ Ebuli, sive Sambuci sylvestris pro hydragogo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Boerhaavius.* | *Lactantibus ad scrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad drachm. v.* |

Baccarum Ebuli, sive Sambuci sylvestris succus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *Lactantibus scrup. ß.* | *ad unciam ß.* | *ad unciam j.* |

Baccæ Juniperi in infuso.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad manip. ß.* |

Baccæ Myrtillorum in substantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Christianus.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad scrup. ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Baccæ Myrtillorum in infuso.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad num. x.* | *ad num. xx.* | *ad num. xxx.* |

Baccæ, vel Nuces Cupressi in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Eadem.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unciam ß.* |

Baccæ Cupressi pul. cum vino pro antifebrile.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | ---- | ---- | *ad drachm. ß. quartaquaque hora.* |
| *Jonthius.* | *ad drachm. ß.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad drachm. ij.* |

Baccarum

Baccarum Sambuci ſuccus, qui in Rob Sambuci vertitur.

*Dale Boe, Sylvius.* --- --- --- *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.*

*Videtur dubia hæc doſis. v. Rob Baccarum Sambuci.*

Baccæ Ruſſi in ſubſtantia.

*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

Baccæ Lauri in ſubſtantia.

*Carthenſer.* *Doſes eſſe debent moderatæ, ne viſcoſo ſuo oleo ventriculo moleſtiam inferant, ac nauſeam, ut etiam ipſum Vomitum.*

Baccæ Rhamni cathartici ante prandium, vel cœnam ſumendæ ſunt ad minuendum earum ſtimulum.

*Douzellus cum Lemery.* --- --- --- *ad num. vj. ad xx. uſque.*

Badian, ſeu Aniſum Chinæ in ſubſtantia.

*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Badian in infuſo.

*Geoffroy.* *Liquoribus permiſcetur ad gratiam.*

*Nonnulli.* *Ut Thea, & Coffe.*

*Carthenſer.* *A granis aliquot ad ſcrup. ſſ. — infuſiſque vinoſis, ac aquoſis Theiformiter additur.*

Balauſtia in ſubſtantia.

*Claudinus.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. iſſ.*

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Balauſtia in infuſo.

*Idem Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.*

Balſaminę folia in ſubſtantia.

*Lemery.* --- --- --- *ad ſcrup. j. uſque ad drachm. j.*

Balſamum Aſiaticum, Ægyptiacum, Jeruchuntanum, Judaicum, ſive Opobalſamum.

*Boerhaavius.* *Balſama talia, hodie ferè habemus, virtute non adeo differentia, quam caritate præcii, locoque natali. Hæc omnia hodie ſignificant rem eamdem coloris albi, forma liquida, odore Citri.*

*gutt. vj.* *gutt. viij. ad x.* *gutt. xv.*

Balſamum Braſilenſe, ſive Copayba.

*Geoffroy.* *gutt. v.* *gutt. xv.* *gutt. xx.*

Balſamum Copayba pro purgante.

*Idem.* --- --- --- *ad drachm. ij.* *ad drachm. iij.*

Balſamum peruvianum, ſive album, ſive fuſcum in colica Pictonum ſaccharo cryſtallino comixtum.

*Sydenham.* *gutt. xx. ad xxx.* *ad gutt. xxxx. uſque.*

*Allen.* *In colica a ſcrupulis ij. vel ultra; ad ſcrup. vj. quaque hora ſaccharo criſtallino inſtillatum, vel aliter exhibendum.*

*Geoffroy.* *a gutt. iv.* *ad gutt. viij.* *ad gutt. xij.*

Balſamum dictum Opobalſamum.

*Sayr.* *ad gutt. j.* *ad gutt. vj.* *ad gutt. xv.*

*Balſamum Peruvianum cum Vitello ovi ſolutum longe acrior, & penetratior eſt, magiſque fauces vellicat, quam per ſe guſtatum, inquit Etmullerus.*

*Balſamum Copayba, ſeu Braſilenſe, Peruvianum, ſive album, ſive fuſcum, Moran, Mechaain, Americana multiplicia, Liquidambrum, Tolutanum, Terebinthina Veneta, Terebinth. ex Chio, Abietis, Laricis, Pini — Quæ quidem omnia calore, diſtillatione, & tempore ſolent fere in eadem principia reſſolvi, in eadem mutari, ſimilia præſtare. Boerhaave.*

*Hinc colligi videtur horum doſin eamdem ſtatui poſſe, ac Terebinthinæ.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Jauthius.* | *gutt. x. ad xv.* | *gutt. xxv. ad xxx.* | *gutt. xxx. ad xxxx.* |
| *Payr.* | *gutt. j.* | *gutt. x.* | *gutt. xx.* |

Balſamum Copayba.

*Ut ſuperius dictum fuit a drachmis ij. ad iij. ſub forma potionis albæ catharſm. molitur ac ipſa Terebinthina. Fuller.*

Bardanæ radix recens inciſa pro decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad unciam ſſ.* | *ad unam.* | *ad unciam iſſ.* |

Bardanæ foliorum ſuccus deſæcatus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad unciam ſſ.* | *ad uncias ij.* | *ad uncias jv.* |

Bardanæ radix pulverizata.

*A nonnullis additur Terebinthinæ loco glycyrhizæ.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Bardanæ ſemen in emulſionibus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Eadem.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unciam ſſ.* |

Baſilicum in infuſo vinoſo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cartheuſer.* | *pugil. ſſ.* | *pugil. j.* | *ad pugil. ij.* |

Beccabunga in decocto, vel Apozematibus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *manip. j.* | *ad manip. ij.* | *ad manip. jv.* |

Beccabungæ ſuccus deſæcatus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad unciam iſſ.* | *ad uncias iij.* | *ad uncias jv.* |

Bdellium Gummi in ſubſtantia.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *ad gran. viij.* | *ad xij.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* |

Behen album, & rubrum in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad drachm. ij.* |

Behen album, & rubrum in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad unum.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* |

Belemmis Lapis, ſeu Lapis Lincis pul.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad unam.* |

Bellidis ſuccus depuratus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad unciam iſſ.* | *ad uncias ij.* | *ad quatuor.* |

Bellis in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *pugil. j.* | *pugil. ij.* | *ad manip. j.* |

Benzoinum Gummi in ſubſtantia.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *ad gran. vj.* | *ad viij.* | *ad gran. xv.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

Berberis fructus ficcati, & pulverizati.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad ſcrup. ſ.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

dicti fructus in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Eadem.* | *ad unciam ſſ.* | *ad unciam j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Berberis ſuccus recenter expreſſus, & filtratus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unciam ſſ.* | *ad unam.* |

Berberis fructus conditi.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Payr.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ. ad ij.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unciam ſſ.* |

Berberis acini, ſeu ſemen in ſubſtantia. Potenter ſiccant, & adſtringunt.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad ſcrup. ſ.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Bettonica in infuſo, vel decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *ad manip. ſſ.* | *ad manip. j.* | *ad manip. iſſ.* |

Biſtortæ radix in decocto recens.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad unciam ſſ.* | *ad unciam j.* | *ad iſſ. uſque ij.* |

Biſtortæ radix pulverizata.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Bezoar germanicum, ſeu Rupi Capræ Bezoar ſ. p.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gran. x.* | *ad gran. xv.* | *ad ſcrup. ſ.* |

*Nunquam vidi, quod lapis Bezoar aliquid laudatu præſtiterit. Guarimon: Con. 216. & Etmul. de febr. p. 256.*

*Maximam hujus copiam conſumpſi, nec egregiam operam ſenſi. Saxon. Cap. de febr. peſt.*

*Dedi ſæpiſſime hunc lapidem variis ægrotantibus, nihilque animadverti illorum, quæ de ipſo peribentur, idque obſervarunt quamplurimi Recentiores. Primeroſio lib. 4. de vulg. error. p. m. 449.*

*Quantum ab hyperbolicas hujus lapidis virtutes, ac facultates portentoſas, non tantas in eo mille experimentis edoctus inveni. Bontius apud Boyle de phil. exp. p. m. 223.*

*Caterum hodie ex hujus Lapidis exhibitione nullum ſenſiblle effectum obſervare potuimus. Muſitanus de febrib. p. m. 125.*

*Bezoar, Margaritæ &c. ſunt Medicorum credenda ſtolida. Ged. Arvei p. m. 41.*

*Queſta pietra è ſtata da me provata, e ſperimentata ſempre in vano. Redi oſſ. nat. p. m. 72.*

*Præfert ferè humanos calculos etiam orientalibus Bezoardis. Boyle. med. hydrort. p. m. 9. & Bontius loc. cit. & Matthiol. lib. 1. ep. ep. p. m. 445. Hildanus Cent. 6. obſ. 89. p. m. 615. & Mercat. oper. poſt. a Lancifio Cap. Gior. de Leter. 32. p. m. 139.*

Bezoar occidentale ſ. p.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad gran. vj.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

Bezoar Cervinum ſ. p.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Payr.* | *ad gran. v.* | *ad gran. x.* | *ad ſcrup. ſ.* |

Bezoar orientale ſ. p.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schroderus.* | *ad gran. iij.* | *ad gran. viij.* | *ad gran. xij.* |
| *Lemery cum Payr.* | *ad gran. vj.* | *ad gran. x.* | *ad gran. xv.* |

Bezoar hyſtricis ſ. p.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem Lemery.* | *ad gran. ij.* | *ad gran. v.* | *ad gran. viij.* |

Bezoar Simiæ ſ. p.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad gran. ij.* | *ad gran. jv.* | *ad gran. vj.* |

Bezoar Bovis veſcicæ bilis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad gran. vj.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* |

Bitumen Judaïcum ſ. p.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* | *ad ſcrup. j. ad ij.* | *ad drachm. ſſ. ad j.* |

Blata Biſantia pul., ac lævigata.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Eadem.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad unum.* |

Boletus Cervi.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Bolus armena alba.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Payr.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* |

*Bolus armena, Terra Sigillata, & ſimilia ſunt a medicamentorum cetu ableganda, cum pondere ſuo, ſuaque tenacitate ad ſtomachum gravandum, obſtruendaque lactea vaſa omnimis idonea reperiantur: Gedeon: Arveus cum Leonardo a Capua, Cartheuſer.*

*De Bolo pariter nos docet Wedelius. Inquit ille; teſte experientia, terrea bilem præcipitare ac acidos ſucos, ipſoſque, ſeroſoſque abſorbere: unde concludi abſolute non valet, ubicunque proſunt medicamenta alcalina, ibi peccare acidum; teſtatur enim experientia in plurimis ægris, & affectibus terrea prodeſſe, ubi omnium conſenſu acidum non peccat; ſed bilis regurgitat, & ſpumeſcit. Quibus conſentaneum eſt hoc Dom: Floyeri experimentum, quod ſpeties decocti amari Lixivio e teſtis oſtrearum parato incoctæ, amaritudinem deponunt, & ſubdulceſcunt.*

Bolus armena flava.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

Bolus armena rubra.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad eamdem doſim. ut ſupra.* | | *ut ſupra.* |

Borago, & ſimiles herbæ recentes in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad manip. j.* | *ad duos.* | *ad manip. iij.* |

Boraginis ſuccus ſ. a deſiccatus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad uncias ij.* | *ad uncias jv.* | *ad uncias vj.* |

Borax nativa pro diuretico.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Boerhaave.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* |
| *Cartheuſer.* | *ad grana aliquot.* | *ut ſupra* | *ad ſcrup. j. ad iij.* |

*Expoſita doſis variis compoſitionibus e. g. potionibus, bolis, Electuariis &c. quoque miſcetur.*

Borax nativa ad expellendum partum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* |
| *Claudinus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad draehm. ij.* |

Borax nativa pro deobſtruente quotidiè propinanda.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gran. vj.* | *ad gran. xv.* | *ad gran. xx.* |

Borax nativa exhibenda Croco, Cinnamomo pro lubitu mixta pro Emenagogo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* |

Botrys pulverizatus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Braſicæ juſculum ad alvum laxandam.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad uncias iij.* | *ad uncias viij.* | *ad libram j.* |

Brioniæ radix recenter inciſa in infuſo pro purgante.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Junekerus.* | *ad unciam ſſ.* | *ad unciam j.* | *ad uncias duas.* |

Brioniæ radix pulverizata pro purgante.

*Marthinus Rulandus Cent. j. curat. 99. cum Dioſcoride exhibebant per annum rad. Brionię pul. ad drachmam unam in Epilepſia.*

*Thomas Sydenham Manię curationem ſequenti cathartico inviti aſſerit, ſi debitis venę ſectionibus tum ex Brachiis, tum ex jugularibus venis permiſſis, ager radicis Brionię pul. drachmam unam cum lacte, vel infuſum ex uncia ſem. in vino, tertia, vel quartaquaque die ſumat, donec convaluerit.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad unam.* |
| *Boerhaave.* | *Lactantibus grana iij.* | | |

Brioniæ radicis ſuccus in juſculo pro purgante.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad draehm. ij.* | *ad unciam ſſ.* |
| *Junckerus.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unciam ſſ.* | *ad uncias j.* |
| *Janthius.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad unciam j.* *ad unciam iſſ.* |
| *Allen.* | *cochl. j.* | *cochl. ij.* | *ad cochl. iij.* |

*Brionię ſuccus ſequenti modo colligendus. Luna creſcente, tempore in primis Verno, cum ejus radix adhuc terræ commiſſa eſt, detegatur pars ejus ſuperior, quæ reciſa cultro circumjecetur aliqua interioris medullæ portio in formam cavę, dein tecta ſectione parte ſuperiore radicis jam abſciſſę inſtar operculi, mane ſubſequenti illa parva cava humore plena invenietur, qui humor ſuccus Brionię eſt; quod ſi extracto humore denuo eodem operculo radix ſciſſa obducatur, ventura die denuo eadem humoris quantitas in cava cernetur, & ſic pluries. Qui ſuccus ſingulis matutinis horis Hydropico exhibendus.*

Brioniæ radix in vino, vel lacte decocta.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. iij.* | *ad drachm. vj.* |

*Thachenius refert dolorem hyſchiadicum radice Brioniæ recente tuſa cum oleo Lini mixta, & tepide applicata mirum in modum pacari.*

Bufo ſiccatus, & pulverizatus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gran. viij.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* |
| *Payr.* | *ad gran. x.* | *ad gran. xv.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* |

Bugloſſi ſuccus depuratus, & ſimilium herbarum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad uncias ij.* | *ad uncias jv.* | *ad uncias vj.* |

Bugulæ ſuccus, ut illo Bugloſſi utatur.

Bugulæ folia pro decocto.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | ---- | ---- | ---- | *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad unum.* |

Burſæ Paſtoris ſummitates in infuſo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *manip. j.* | *ad manip. ij.* | *ad manip. iij.* |

Burſæ Paſtoris ſummitates in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ ad j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Burſæ Paſtoris ſuccus expreſſus, & clarificatus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad uncias ij.* | *ad uncias jv.* | *ad ſex.* |

Butyrhum Vaccinum recens majale.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *drach. j. ad ij.* | *ad unciam ſſ.* | *ad unam.* |

Butyrhum, ut ſupra, pro linimento, laxante ſtomacho jejuno quotidiè æſum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad unciam ſſ.* | *ad unciam iſſ.* | *ad duas, & ultra.* |

Butua, ſeu Pariera Brava in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *a gran. xij.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

Butua in decoctione.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem Auctor.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad drachm. iij.* |

Buxeum ligneum in decocto longo tempore ebulitum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unciam ſſ.* | *ad unciam j.* |

# B

# COMPOSITORUM, AC PRÆPARATORUM THERAPEUTICÆ

## DOSES.

**B**Alſamum Angelicæ.

*Schulzius.* *ad magnitudinem piſi, & paulo amplius.*

Balſamum anodynum.

*Bateus.* *ad gutt. xxx.* *ad gutt. xl.* *ad gutt. l.*

Balſamum Apopleticum.

*Idem.* *ad gran. ij.* *ad gran. iij.* *ad gran. vj.*

Balſamum Galbani,

*Payr.* *ad gutt. v.* *ad gutt. x.* *ad gutt. xx.*

Balſamum Luccatelli,

*Capellus.* *ad drach. ſſ.* *ad j. ad ij.* *ad drachm. iij.*

*Bateus.* *ad idem.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.*

Balſamum nephriticum.

*Fuller,* *ad gutt. x,* *ad xxx.* *ad gutt. xl.*

Balſamum Parieræ Bravæ.

*Jantkius.* *a gutt. x. ad xv.* *a gutt. xv. ad xx.* *ad gutt. xx. ad xxx.*

Balſamum Succini,

*Praxis.* *ad gutt. iij.* *ad viij. ad xij. uſque.*

Balſamum Samech Paracelſi.

*Capellus cum Junckero.* *ad gutt. x.* *ad gutt. xv.* *ad gutt. xxx.*

Balſamum Sulphuris,

*Beguinus.* *ad gutt. ij.* *ad gutt. vj.* *ad gutt. vij.*

Balſamum Sulphuris aniſatum.

*Capellus.* *ad gutt. jv.* *ad gutt. viij.* *ad gutt. xij.*

*Jantkius.* *ad gutt. v.* *ad gutt. x.* *ad gutt. xv.*

*Payr.* *ad idem,* *ad idem.* *ad gutt. xx.*

Balſamum Sulphuris Bateanum.

*Bateus.* *ad gutt. viij.* *ad xv.* *ad gutt. xx., & ultra.*

Balſamum Sulphuris juniperatum,

*Payr.* *ad gutt. v.* *ad gutt. xij.* *ad gutt. xx.*

Balſamum Sulphuris Rulandi.

*Idem.* *ad gutt. ut ſupra,* *pariter ut ſupra,* *ad gutt. ut ſupra.*

Balſamum Sulphuris Knophelii.

*Bateus.* *ad gutt. jv.* *ad gutt. vjij.* *ad gutt. xij.*

Balſamum Sulphuris ſuccinatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ut ſupra.* | *ut ſupra.* | *ad idem.* |

Balſamum Sulphuris terebinthinatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sculzius cum Payr.* | *ad gutt. vj.* | *ad x.* | *ad idem.* |

Balſamum Terebinthinæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gutt iv.* | *ad gutt. viij.* | *ad idem.* |

Balſamum Vitæ Hoffmanni.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sculzius.* | *ad gutt. x.* | *ad gutt. xv.* | *ad xx.* |

Benedicta laxativa.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Collegium Bonon.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad drachm. iij.* | *ad drachm. vj.* |

Bezoar animale ſ. p.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad grana vj.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

Bezoar cervinum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad gran. v.* | *ad gran. x.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* |

Bezoar animale.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fiſcherus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Bezoarticum martiale.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Payr.* | *ad gran. v.* | *ad gran. x.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* |
| *Lancillottus.* | *ad idem.* | *ad gran. viij.* | *ad gran. x.* |

Bezoarticum Viperinum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Payr.* | *ad idem.* | *ad gran. x.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* |

Bezoar Joviale.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad gran. j.* | *ad gran. iij.* | *ad gran. vj.* |

Bezoar lunare.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lancillottus.* | *ad gran. iij.* | *ad gran. vj.* | *ad gran. viij.* |
| *Hartmannus.* | *ad gran. iv.* | *ad gran. vj.* | *ad xij.* |

Bezoar minerale pro diaphoretico.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad gran. v.* | *ad gran. x.* | *ad gran. xv.* |

Bezoar minerale ſolare.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hartmannus.* | *ad gran. iij.* | *ad gran. vj.* | *ad gran. xij. & ultra.* |

Bezoar Saturni.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad gran. duo.* | *ad quatuor.* | *ad ſex.* |

Bezoar Solare.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* |

Bezoarticus Veneris.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad gran. ij.* | *ad gran. iv.* | *ad gran. vj.* |

Boli, *ſeu Pilulæ effectum optatum promptè exhibere non ſolent, quoniam involucrum pulverum contentorum in ventriculo tardius reſolvitur, & hinc efficacia illarum ſpecierum retardatur. Neceſſe igitur eſt, ut potus calidus poſt Boli deglutitionem mox ſumatur, & hac ratione promptior illius reſolutio promoveatur. Ita Junkerus.*

*In Ventriculi vitiis quando animus est, ut Boli, Electuaria, pulveres diutius in Ventriculo morentur, præstat sine Vehiculo sumere, nec quid liquoris, quo diluantur, per horam superbibere. Atque id propter ea re esset, ut mollis sint consistentiæ, & saporis grati, & visui jucundi, si possibile sit, quo facilius deglutiantur, & retineantur.*

*Vehiculum nimis pingue infringit efficaciam pulverum salinorum, & aliorum. Sic etiam pulveres virtute sua privantur, quando tenaci materia involvuntur, ut a Therebintina, & Balsamis &c. Oleis &c. exemplo ostendam — Mercurius præcipitatus rubeus pro externis casibus potens corrosivus est: si huic Butyrum addatur, tunc in mundificativum tantum convertitur; quanto magis hinc deperdere debent cum resinosis, cum pinguibus res illa medicinales comixtæ facultatis, & efficatiæ minoris?*

Butyrhum majale recenter lotum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchusen.* | *ad drachm. j. ad ij.* | *ad unciam ß.* | *ad unciam j.* |

Buffo combustus, & præparatus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Payr.* | *ad gran. x.* | *ad gran. xv.* | *ad scrup. j.* |

Butyrhum Amygdalarum Batei.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | ---- ---- ---- | *cochleatim.* | ---- ---- ---- |

Butyrhum ex Cacao.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad scrup. ß.* | *ad drachm. ß. ad i. ad drachm. j. ad ij.* | |

Butyrhum Ceræ edulcatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad scrup. ß.* | *ad drachm. ß.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Butyrhum Jovis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lancillottus.* | *gran. iv.* | *ad gran. vj.* | *ad gran. viij.* |

Butyrhum Succini Batei.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *gutt. j.* | *ad gutt. iij.* | *ad gutt. vj.* |
| *Bateus.* | *gran. iv.* | *gran. viij.* | *ad scrup. j.* |

Butyrhum Sulphuris.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad gran. vj.* | *ad scrup. ß.* | *ad gran. xx.* |
| *Antidott. Bonon.* | *ad idem.* | *ad gran. xvj.* | ---- ---- ---- |

Buthyrhum Saturni, ita a Lancillotto dictum: lege Sal Saturni.

# C

# SIMPLICIUM

## *Tum exoticorum, cum indigenorum*

## DOSES.

**C**Acaos caraque ad comedendum.
*Praxis.* *ad n. ij. vel iij.* *ad n. jv. vel vj.* *ad n. viij.*
**C**alamintha montana, & ſimiles herbæ pul.
*Barchuſen.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*
**C**alamintha montana in infuſo, & ſimiles plantæ.
*Praxis.* ---- ---- ---- *ut Thea aſſumta.*
**C**alamus aromaticus verus in ſubſtantia.
*Geoffroy.* *ad gran. xij.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
*Payr.* *ad gran. v.* *ad idem.* *ut ſupra.*
**C**alamus aromaticus verus in infuſo.
*Idem Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.*
**C**alamus aromaticus Saccharo confectus.
*Junckerus, & Payr.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.* *ad drachm. ij.*
**C**alendulæ Sylveſtris, & hortenſis ſuccus.
*Geoffroy.* *ad unciam j.* *ad uncias ij.* *ad uncias jv.*
**C**alcanthum pro emetico.
*Boerhaave.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. unam.*
*Ut Cathartieum vero ad grana ſex.*
**C**alcitrapæ radicis cortex, ſive **C**ardui ſtellati radicis cortex in decocto.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.* *ad uncias ij.*
**C**alcitrapæ ſemen in ſubſtantia.
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*
**C**alcitrapæ ſuceus defecatus ſ. a.
*Idem.* *ad uncias ij.* *ad uncias jv.* *ad uncias vj.*
**C**alcitrapæ radicis cortex ſiccata, & pul.
*Barchuſen.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*
**C**amphora raſa.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad gran. j.* *ad gran. jv.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.*
*Payr.* *ad gran. ſſ.* *ad gran. iij.* *ad gran. v.*
*Carthuſer. Maxime prodeſt, quantum mihi experiri licuit, hoc remedii genus, ſub pulveris forma cum in morbis acutis, & exantematicis in doſi minori adhibitum, quę ſcilicet non excedat duo, vel tria grana, tum in morbis cronicis præſertim valde frigidis, & pituitoſis in doſi majori, nimirum a granis duobus ad grana tria, quatuor, vel quinque.*

**C**amphora

**Camphora in gonorrhæa, & fluore albo.**

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *a grana tria, ad ſcrupulum j.*

**Camphorata in infuſo.**

*Praxis.* ---- ---- ---- *ut Thea adhibeatur.*

**Canchri fluviatiles in clybano ſiccati, & pul.**

*Claudinus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad ſcrup. jv.*

**Canchri fluviatiles pro juſculis bis, terve in die repetendis.**

*Praxis.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad uncias iij.* *ad uncias jv.*

**Canella alba, etiam Caſſia dicta in infuſo vinoſo.**

*Carthenſer.* ---- ---- *a ſcrup. unum, ad drachm. j. præſcribitur.*

**Cantharides.**

℞. *Cantharid. pul. ſcrup. j. infundantur in Vini renani unciis tribus, vel quatuor in vaſe vitreo ritè clauſo, ſtent per aliquot dies, & noctes in loco calido; poſt filtretur liquor, & ſub uſu miſceatur. Doſis a cochl. vj. vij, ad octo cum cantharo Vini ad choclearium (aſcendendo tamen in dies) ſufficiat ad expellendam urinam, & calculum. Etmullerus.*

**Cantharides pro Veneris ſtimulo.**

*Barchuſen.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad granum ſemis.*

**Cantharides in hydrophobia cum pipere nigro.**

*gran. v. pro ſumma Doſi cum Vino pro vice tantum, ut Praxis docet.*

*Wedelius inquit. Cautè Cantharidibus eſt utendum, ac Doſi refracta.*

*Groenvelt aſſerit Camphoram præſtantiſſimum, veriſſimum præ aliis eſſe Cantharidum correctorium.*

*Wedelius item, potentiſſimè omnium, inquit, urinam pellere Cantharides, ob ſal volatile copioſum erodens, & ſtimulans.*

**Caparum cortices radicis recenter pulverizata.**

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

**Caparum cortices radicis in decocto.**

*Idem.* *ad drach. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unam unciam.*

**Capillus Veneris id eſt Adiantum verum.**

*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad unum, & ſemis.*

**Capræ ſtercus ſiccatum, & pulverizatum.**

*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

**Caprifolium, ſeu Periclymenum: de ſemine ejus.**

*Dioſcorides.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachmam unam exibebat per quatuor vices.*

**Cardamomum majus, quod minus uſuale eſt.**

*Payr.* *ad gran. j.* *ad gran. v.* *ad ſcrupulum ſſ.*

**Cardamomum minus, quod ſemper intelligendum pro Cardamomo abſolutè dicto, & e cortice excepto, pulverizatum.**

*Geoffroy.* *ad gran. vj.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.*

Cardamomum

Cardamomum minus in infuſo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad duas.* | *ad unciam ſemis.* |

Cardiaca in infuſo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *manip. j.* | *manip. ij.* | *ad manip. iij.* |

Carduus benedictus in infuſo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *manip. ſſ.* | *manip. j.* | *ad unum, & ſemis.* |

Cardui benedicti ſuccus depuratus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad unciam j.* | *ad uncias ij.* | *ad uncias jv.* |

Cardui benedicti ſuccus non depuratus pro emetico.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Boerhaave.* | *ad unciam j.* | *ad uncias ij.* | *ad tres.* |

Cardui benedicti ſemen in emulſionibus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad unam.* | *ad drachm. duas.* |

Caricæ pingues in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad n. ij.* | *ad n. jv.* | *ad n. vj.* |

Carlinæ radix pro diaphoretico pulveriz.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad drachm. ij.* |
| *Praxis.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. ij. ad iij.* |

Carlinæ radix in decocto, & in infuſo aquoſo, vel vinoſo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Carthenſer.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad duas, & ultra.* |

Carpobalſamum pul.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad unam.* | *ad drachm. ij.* |

Carpobalſamum in infuſo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad drachm. iij.* | *ad unciam ſſ.* |
| *Sennertus.* | *ad drachm. iſſ.* | *ad tres.* | *ad quinque.* |

Carthami ſemen pro purgante.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bates.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad unciam ſſ.* | *ad drachm. vj.* |

Carthami ſemen pro infuſo contuſum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Claudinus.* | ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- | | *ad unciam j.* |
| *Dele Boe, Sylvius.* | *ad drachm. iſſ.* | *ad iij.* | *ad drachm. vj.* |

Carthami ſemen mundatum pro emulſione in ſero lactis, vel juſculo galinaceo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad drachm. vj.* | *ad unciam. j.* |

Carvi ſemen in vino infuſum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Carvi ſemen in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Caryophyllatæ radix ſiccata, & pulveriz.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* |

Caryophyllata ut ſupra ſiccata in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unciam ſſ.* |

Caryophyllatæ ſuccus filtratus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- | | *ad uncias tres.* |

Caryophyllatæ radix recens in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unciam ſſ.* | *ad unciam j.* |

Caryophylli flores cum toto in decocto.

*Paullus cum Praxi. pug. j. manip. ff. ad manip. j.*

*Idem teſtatur innumeros ęgrotos ſolo decocto florum Tunicæ a febribus malignis liberaſſe; aſſerit denique ſudores, & urinas potenter provocare citra magnos naturę motus, cor coroborare, ſtimque ſedare; & Clariſſimus Hoffmannus pariter decoctum hoc commendat.*

Caryophylli aromatici officinales in ſubſtantia.

*Geoffroy. ad gran. iij. ad ſcrup. ff. ad ſcrup. j.*

Caryophylli aromatici contuſ. in infuſo.

*Idem. ad drachm. ff. ad drachm j. ad drachm. ij.*

Caſcarillæ cortex ſub: pul:

*Lemery. ad gran. xij. ad drachm. ff. ---- ---- ----*

*Geoffroy. ad gran. vj. ad ſcrup. ff. ad unum.*

*Praxis. Hæc Doſis poteſt pluries in die repeti.*

Caſcarillæ cortex in infuſo contuſa.

*Id. Geoffroy. ad ſcrup. j. ad drachm. ff. ad drachm. j.*

Caſſiæ pulpa recenter tracta, ideſt flos Caſſiæ fiſtulæ pro purgante.

*Sennertus. ad unciam ff. ad unam, & ſemis. ad uncias duas.*

*Bateus. ad idem. ad unciam j. ad duas uncias.*

*Dele Boe, Sylvius cum Jantkio. ad idem. ut ſupra — ad unciam iff.*

Caſſiæ fiſtulæ pulpa commendatur in illis caſibus, in quibus alvus pigrior debito eſt, præſcribitur vero ante prandium, & ante cęnam.

*Redius. ---- ---- ---- quotidiè drachm. ij. pro ſingula doſi.*

Caſſia cum toto contuſa in decocto pro potione ſolutiva.

*Praxis. ad unciam j. ad uncias ij. ad uncias iij.*

Caſſiæ pulpa pro clyſtere.

*Schroderus. ad unciam ff. ad unam, & ſemis. ad duas uncias.*

Caſſia lignea in ſubſtantia.

*Chriſtianus cum Cartheuſer. a granis aliquot. ad ſcrup. j., & ultra.*

Caſſia caryophyllata in vino infuſa.

*Cartheuſer. ---- ---- ---- a drachma ff. ad integram, & ultra.*

Caſſia, ſive Canella alba. V. Canella alba.

Caſtanearum membrana rubens pulverizata.

*Barchuſen. a ſcrup. ff. ad j. ad drachm. ff. ad unam.*

Caſtanearum membrana rubens in decocto.

*Geoffroy. ad drachm. ff. ad drachm. j. ad drachm. ij.*

*Schroderus. Caſtanearum membran. ad drachm. j. cum tantumdem pul. Eburis ad alba fœminarum profluvia in Vino auſtero remedium ſingulare.*

Caſtoreum Moſcoviticum pulverizatum.

*Claudinus. ad ſcrup. ff. ad drachm. ff. ad drachm. j.*

*Sennertus. ad pondus idem. ad ſcrup. j. ad drachm. ff.*

*Barchuſen. ad gran. vj. ad gran. xv. ad drachm. ff.*

Caſſumniar Anglorum pulverizatum.

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

*Caſſumniar Anglorum radix tuberoſa indica eſt a quodam Medico Anglo hoc nomine inſignita eſt ad plantam eelandam. In Epilepſia, Apoplexia, Vertigine, motibus convulſivis, tremore, hyſterica paſſione, hypocondriacis affectibus medicamentum præſtantiſſimum exiſtimatur cum ab Indis tum ab Anglis. Ut Thea exhibetur.*

Cathaputiæ majoris, ſive ſemen, ſive radix.

*DeleBoe, Sylvius.* --- --- --- *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

*Boerhaave.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

Cathaputiæ majoris nuclei.

*Lemery.* *ad n. j.* *ad n. iv.* *ad vj.*

Cathaputiæ majoris folia in infuſo pro purgante.

*Bateus.* *ad n. ij.* *ad n. iv.* *ad n. v.*

Catechù, ſive Terra japonica.

*Lemery.* *ad gran. xx.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

Centaurium minus pulverizatum.

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

Centaurium minus in decoctо.

*Praxis.* *ad pugil. ſſ.* *ad pugil. j.* *ad manip. ſſ.*

*Ex Fernelio. Centaureę minoris decoctum per Clyſterem ad hyſchiadicum dolorem plurimum commendatur.*

Centinodia, ideſt Poligonum.

*Barchuſen.* *manip. ſſ.* *ad manip. j.* *ad iſſ.*

Centinodiæ ſuccus defęcatus.

*Praxis.* *ad unciam j.* *ad uncias ij.* *ad jv.*

Cęparum bulbi, & foliorum ſuccus cum Saccharo.

*Geoffroy.* *ad unciam iſſ.* *ad uncias iij.* *ad uncias vj.*

Ceraſæ acidæ.

*Decoctum Ceraſorum acidorum in hypocondriacorum affectu valet, imò hoc unico remedio complures convalvere, ait Fernelius Conſil. 43.*

Cerebrum humanum recens.

*Lemery.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.*

Cerebrum Canis marini in Vino.

*Idem.* --- --- --- --- --- --- *n. j.*

Cerefolium in infuſo.

*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*

Cerefolium pulverizatum.

*Idem.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

Cervariæ radix.

*Rhajus in Tract. de Podagra ait. Radix Cervariæ affectus Podagræ mirabiliter medicat: etiamque arefacta decoquitur cum Vino, & in modum Pultis incipienti Podagræ applicatur ex obſervationibus factis in an: 1702. uno horæ ſpatio acutiſſimos dolores dolevit: quin retardaret ipſammet Podagram.*

Cervi

Cervi Boletus ſiccat. & pul.

*Lemery.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

Cervi ſanguis ſiccatus, & pul., ita de priapo Cervino.

*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad idem.* *ut ſupra.*

Ceterach, ut cæteris herbis Capillaribus utitur.

Chalcitis pulverizatum, vel quo pro eo utitur.

*Praxis.* *ad gran. vj.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.*

Chamæbalani radix in ſubſtantia.

*Barchuſen.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

Chamæbalani radix recens in decocto.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unam.* *ad duas.*

Chamedrios in infuſo, vel decocto.

*Praxis.* *pugil. ſſ.* *pugil. j., & parum ultra.*

Chamedris in ſubſtantia.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad duas.*

Chamæmellum in infuſo.

*Praxis.* ---- ---- ---- *ut Thea utitur frequentiſſimè.*

*Nonnulli.* *pugil. ſſ.* *ad pugil. j.* *ad manip. ſſ.*

Chamæmelli pulvis florum.

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

*Nonnulli Authores Medici aſſerunt operari ut Quinquina in febribus intermittentibus in eadem doſi Quinquinæ.*

Chamæmelli ſuccus expreſſus, & deſęcatus.

*Geoffroy.* *ad uncias ij.* *ad uncias iij.* *ad uncias jv.*

Chamæpitys in ſubſtantia.

*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad tres.*

Chamepitys ſive in decocto, ſive in infuſo.

*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*

Chelæ Canchrorum in clybano ſiccatæ, & pul.

*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ſcrup. jv. etiam bis quotidiè.*

Chenopodium officinarum.

*Bonus — Henricus, ſeu Chenopodium offic: a Simone Paulli non ſine felici ſucceſſu totam plantam Cataplaſmatis forma ad mitigandos podagricos dolores adhiberi ſemel atque iterum apud plebejos obſervavit: nec quidem periculo timendum eſſe affirmat cum non repellat, ſed diſcutiat: imò inſuper anodyna eſt: qua qualitates raro in uno ſimplici conveniunt.*

Chermes ſuccus in apozematibus.

*Praxis.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unam.* *ad unciam iſſ.*

Chermes ſiccat:, & pulveriz.

*Carthuſer.* *a granis aliquot ad drachm. ſſ. ſub forma infuſi.*

Cherefolium in decocto.

*Barchuſen.* *manip. ſſ.* *manip. j.* *ad iſſ.*

Cherefolii ſuccus clarificatus, ut artis eſt.

*Jantkius.* ---- ---- ---- *per cochlearia.*

*Ettmullerus.* *Decoctum Cherefolii ad dolores poſt partum ſedandos, & ex retentione ſanguinis grumoſi hortum habeant, plurimum valere aſſerit. Ego quidem non prætermittam deſcribendi remedium delectabile a me ſæpiſſime in caſibus mirabili ſemper cum ſucceſſu expertum. ℞. Conſervæ flor. violar. unc. iij. Amygd. amar. excorticatarum, & rite in mortario lapideo contuſarum unc. j. ſimul perfecte uniantur ad uſum. Doſis eſt unc. j. ſtomacho jejuno exhibita per tres vices ſequentes cum juſculo communi.*

Chinæ radix in decocto in talcol. inciſa.

*Geoffroy.* *a drachm. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.*

Chinæ radix in ſubſtantia.

*Idem.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad unam, & ſemis.*

China China pul. quotidiè in vino, vel aqua Cardui bened. q. s. exhibenda.

*Idem.* *drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.* *ad drachm. duas.*

*Praxis.* *In febribus pernitioſis intermittentibus ab uncia ſemis ad unciam unam in paroxiſmi ſpatio, ut nova impediatur febris exacerbatio.*

China China pulveriz. unc. j. Vini albi generoſi lib. j. m.

*Geoffroy.* *doſis unc. ij.* *unc. jv.* *unc. vj.*

China China pul. unc. j. aq. com. lib. iſl. bulliat ad tertiæ partis conſumptionem.

*Idem.* *ad uncias ij.* *ad uncias jv.* *ad idem.*

China China in ſpaſmis hyſtericis miras habet vires per aliquot hebdomadas mane, & veſperi ſumpta.

*Sydenhamius.* ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. j.* ---- ---- ----

*Praxis.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ſſ.* ---- ---- ----

China China pul. in Clyſteribus decocta cum vino ut ſupra.

*Geoffroy.* *ad uncias vj.* *ad uncias viij.* *ad libram j.*

*Wanſ-Wieten.* *Cum autem amari corticis peruviani ſaporem faſtidiant nimis Ægri, ita ut a juvenibus impetrari nequeat, ut corticem, aut varia ejus præparata aſſumant, ideo æquali cum ſucceſſu Clyſmate injectum corticis decoctum, vel ejus pulvis aqua dilutus idem omnino efficit; niſi quod majori corticis copia, tripla nempe, plerumque opus ſit, quam ſi per os aſſumeretur. Prius tamen ad evacuandum alvum conveniens erit unus, alterve Clyſter ex melle cum ſale gemmæ, vel ſimilibus confectus, ne feces in craſſis inteſtinis hærentes obſtent, ne diutius clyſmata ex cortice peruviano parata retineri poſſint. Simul enim notandum hæc Clyſmata, cum ſcopus ſit illa retinere in corpore, uncias quinque,*

*que, vel ſex non debere excedere in adultis, ſic unciam unam, aut alteram in juvenibus, ne mole ſua inteſtina ad excretionem irritent.*

*Fullerus. Si Cliſmata ex cortice peruviano parata retineri non ſatis potuerint, Clyſteribus admiſceatur Syr. de Meconio uncia una, vel Diaſcordii Fracaſtoris ſcrup. jv.; Si adhuc diù retineri æger clyſterem nequeat, decoctioni Chinæ Chinæ addendæ erunt corticis mali punici contuſi, vel florum ejuſdem drachm. ij. vel uncia ſemis, & ultra.*

*Pueris totius opem ferre quam Adultis obſervatur ab Helvetio Pariſienſi, qui de China China ſatis egregiè ſcripſit.*

*A Practicis nonnullis pro re certa habetur in febribus intermittentibus, poſt Chinæ Chinæ uſum, drachm. j. Camphoræ in charta-ceo involuta, & collo ſuſpenſa, circa pectoris regionem, a reverſivis febribus deffendere.*

China China aromatica. V. Caſcarilla.

Chryſocolla. V. Borax.

Cicada pulverizata.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gran. viij.* | *ad xij.* | *ad gran. xv.* |

Cicer rubrum in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unciam ſſ.* | *ad unam, & ultra.* |

Cicorea ſylveſtris in decoctione.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *manip. j.* | *ad iſſ.* | *ad manip. iij.* |

*Juſcula ex Cicorio ſylveſtri plurimum laudantur adverſus melancolicam hypocondriacam quam Cicorii ſativi.*

Cicoreæ ſylveſtris in ſubſtantia, & ſimiles herbæ.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* | | *ad drachm. j.* |
| *Paullus.* | *--- --- ----* | *bis quotidiè ad drachm. ſſ.* | | *ad drachm. j.* |

Cicoreæ ſylveſtris ſuccus depuratus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad unciam iſſ.* | *ad uncias iij.* | *ad uncias jv.* |

Cicoreæ ſylveſtris ſemen, & ſimil. in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad duos.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Cicindella pulverizata.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mangetus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* |

Cicutæ radix in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

*cautè tamen tali medicamento utendum eſſe cenſemus.*

Cicutæ radix in infuſo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad drachm. ij.* |

Cinariæ radix recens in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad unciam ſſ.* | *ad unam.* | *ad duas.* |

Cinnabaris nativa pul., & ſupra porphyritem lævigata.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *gran. v.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | | *ad unum.* |
| *Jantkius.* | *a gran. v. ad viij.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* | | *a ſcrup. j. ad iſſ.* |
| *Paxr.* | *ad gran. j.* | *ad xv.* | | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

Cinnabaris

**Cinnabaris vulgaris** *factitia dicta, & a perito Chimico elaborata anteponenda est aliis Cinnabribus, loquente Friderico Hoffmanno pag. 237. Reicitur factitia illa Cinnabaris, quę venalis est pro Pictoribus, quæ cum sępe, ut fiat rutilatior, adjecto Arsenico, vel Minio, vel Risagallo præparetur. Cum enim evinci possit, quod Sulphur Antimonii a Sulphure vulgari ratione indolis, & virium nullo modo diferat, recte ex his colligitur Cinnabrim vulgarem, quæ ex Argento vivo, & Sulphure vulgare stillatitio facile, & compendioso labore conficitur, ratione usus, & virum esse optime substituendam Cinnabari Antimonii, quę cum magno labore, & pretio etiam non mediocri præparatur; id quoque ipsa experientia, atque attenta observatio multis ab hinc annis mihi confirmavit: Taceo quod Cinnabaris vulgaris pulchericri colore etiam gaudeat, quam Cinnabaris Antimonii.*

*Accedit tamen nonnumquam, quod Cinnabaris nativa ratione vitriolicarum quarumdam particularum, vel etiam fortasis arsenicalium nauseas, & vomitationes excitet, nec non etiam anxietates circa præcordia: quod & ipse Geoffroy bis, terve observavit, licet Cinnabaris plurimis lotionibus purgata fuisset; Quapropter Cinnabarim factitiam cum Cinnabari Antimonii tum nativę Cinnabari anteponendam esse censeo.*

*Ego item sępissime observavi pręter allegata a Cl. Auctoribus, non dari Cinnabarim nativam, quę non sit lapidescentibus materiis, aliisque mineralibus impuritatibus convoluta, ita ut Cinnabaris nativa aliis semper reddatur deterior.*

**Cinnabaris** per suffitum pulverizata.

*Nonnulli exhibent a gran. j. ad XL., & Alii usque ad drachm. unam per plures dies.*

**Cinnamomum** in substantia.

*Claudinus.* *Ad expellendam secundinam.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad scrup. jv.*
*Geoffroy.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unam.*
*Cartheuser.* *a granis aliquot ad scrup. semis in infuso aqueo, in vinoso autem a granis paucis ad scrupulum j., imo ad drachmam semis præscribitur.*

**Cinnamomum** in infuso.

*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.*

**Cinnamomum caryophyllatum, seu Cassia caryophyllata** in infuso.

*Christianus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ss.*

**Cinnamomum caryophyllatum** pulverizatum.

*Praxis.* *ad scrup. ss.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad drachm. ss.*
*pro correctivo aromatico adhiberi solet.*

**Cinis Avellanarum.**

*Mullerus.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad scrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

**Circea Monspilienſis. V. Dulcamara.**

Citri

Citri cortex ficcata, & pulverizata.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſs.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*
*Cartheuſer.* *Tam Limonum, quam Citri cortices frequentiſſimè in decocto, & infuſo vinoſo vel aquoſo, ut Thea ingrediuntur.*
Citri cortices recentes in infuſo.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad duas.* *ad unciam ſſ.*
Citri cortices Saccharo conditæ.
*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſs.* *ad unciam j.*
Citri ſuccus cum Saccharo, & aqua pro potu delectabili, & medicinali cum ægris, tum ſanis.
*Eadem.* *omnia ad gratiam, & ad lubitum.*
*Citrorum, Limonumque ſuccus appetitum languentem excitat, & ciborum concotionem juvat, modo modicus ſit illorum uſus. Quidam mala hęc taleolatim ſecta, aſperſa multo Saccharo comedunt ad eumdem effectum conſequendum.*
*De ſucco Limonum, inquit enim Riverius, hoc notandum eſt, cautum eſſe debere illius uſum, quia frequentius, aut nimia copia exhibitus, Aphthas facit in ventriculo, & excoriationes; unde Lienteria ſuccedit: quod multo magis de accidis mineralibus abuſis dicendum eſt.*
Citri ſemen contuſum in infuſo, & decocto.
*Eadem.* *ad drachm. ſs.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.*
Citri ſemina, vel Limonum in emulſione.
*Eadem.* *n. x. ad xij.* *ad drachm. ſs.* *ad drachm. j.*
Citri folia in infuſo.
*Eadem.* *ad n. ij.* *ad n. jv.* *ad ſex.*
*vel ut Thea uſurpantur.*
Citrulli ſemina in emulſione.
*Praxis.* *ad unciam ſs.* *ad unam.* *ad duas uncias.*
Cnicus. V. Carthami ſemen.
Coagulum Leporis.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſs.* *ad drachm. ſs.* *ad unam.*
Cuccinella pulverizata.
*Jantkius cum dicto Lemery.* *ad gran. xij.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
Cocclearia exſiccata, *nil, vel parum habet virtutis loquente Geoffroy.*
Cochlearia recens in infuſo.
*Praxis.* *ad pugil. j.* *ad pugil. ij.* *ad manip. j.*
*Siccata hæc herba omnino inutilis cernitur, cum enim ejus ſal volatile, vel partes ejus flogiſtica in exſiccatione avolent, vel cum fixioribus complicatæ vim ſuam amittunt.*
Cochleariæ ſuccus per cartham bibulam filtratus.
*Eadem.* *ad unciam j.* *ad uncias ij.* *ad uncias iij.*
*Jantkius.* ---- ---- ---- *cochleatim.* ---- ---- *vel*
*ad unciam ſs.* *ad unam.* *ad iſs.*

Cochleariæ

Cochleariæ ſuccus *cum herba contuſa, & impoſita faciei maculas intra breve ſpatium tolit : poſtea vero decocto furfuris abluenda eſt.*

Coccognidium pulverizatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sennertus.* | *ad gran. v.* | *ad gran. x.* | *ad gran. xx.* |
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad ſcrup. ſs.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſs.* |

Colocynthidis pulpa in ſubſtantia pro purgante.

*Me judice, ſequentes doſes ſuſpecta omnes ſunt in his temporibus, & ſub italico cœlo.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Rondeltius.* | *ad gran. ij.* | *ad gran. vj.* | *ad gran. xij.* |
| *Bateus.* | *ad gran. vj.* | *ad ſcrup. ſs.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* |
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad gran. v.* | *ad idem.* | *ad idem.* |
| *Junckerus.* | *ad gran. ij.* | *ad gran. vj.* | *ad ſcrup. ſs.* |

Colocynthidis pulpa in decocto pro clyſtere in Apopleticis, & ſoporoſis affectionibus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Foreſtus cum Geoffroy.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſs.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

*Ettmullerus inquit, ſi colocynthis non includatur in nodulo linteo, ſubtiliſſima ejus ramenta inferunt, & poſt ſe relinquunt horrenda tormina, quod non putaſſem, niſi experientia confirmatus fuiſſem.*

Colocynthis ut ſupra adhibita pro Enemate fortiſſimo.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Rondeletius.* | ---- | ---- | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad iſs.* |
| *Geoffroy.* | ---- | ---- | *ad drachm. iſs.* | *ad ij.* |

*Dekkers in Tract. de metb. med. Colocynthis umbilico admota cum felle bubulo non ſolum alvum ſubducit, ſed Vermes in inteſtinis nidulantes enecat, & expellit.*

Colophonia, ideſt Pix græca pul., & in bolos redacta cum julapio appropriato.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Colubrinum Lignum in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | ---- | ---- | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſs.* |

Conchæ præparatæ, & porphyrizatæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Jantkius.* | *ad ſcrup. ſs.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſs.* |
| *Payr.* | *ad gran. v.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* |

Convelvulus major albus ad ſeroſitates eleminandas.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Prevoſtius, & Geoffroy.* | --- | --- | *ad gran. xx.* | *ad gran. xxx.* |

Conſolida major, ideſt Symphitum majus in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unciam ſſ.* | *ad unciam j.* |

*Hic de radice ſemper intelligendum eſt, nam folia ejus non ſunt officinalia.*

Conſolidæ majoris radix in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Contrayerba in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad ſcrup. iſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad drachm. ij.* |

Contrayerba in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* |
| *Payr.* | *ad idem.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad eandem.* |

Corallina

**Corallina maris ſ. pul.**

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

**Corallum rubrum pul., ac porphyrizatum.**

*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.*

*Jantkius.* *ad gran. viij.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drach. ſſ.*

**Corallum album ut ſupra præparatum.**

*Idem.* *ut ſupra aſſignavit.*

*A nonnullis Authoribus dubitatur, quod pulveres Corallorum, oculorum Canchrorum, Bolorum, Terrarum, & ſimilium diù e. g. in dyſenteriis adhibiti taliter obſtruant vaſa lymphatica, & chylifera, ut impediant quominus ægri nutriantur, & perfectè convaleſcant. Ob tale dubium doſis ampla teſtaceorum ſemper metuenda eſt.*

**Coriandrum in infuſo.**

*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad unam, & ſemis.*

**Coriandrum pulverizatum.**

*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

**Cornus fructus ſiccatus, & pul.**

*Geoffroy, & Schroderus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

**Cortex Caſcarillæ ſ. pulverizata.**

*Praxis Bononienſis.* *a gran. v. ad x.* *a ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.*

*Carthuſer.* *a granis aliquot ad ſcrupulum ſſ. cum Diaſcordii Fracaſtoris q. s. — Nonnulli ſub tinctura, aut infuſi vinoſi ſemina Caſcarillam præbent ad ſcrupulum j. ad ſcrupulos ij.*

**Cortex mediana Ebuli, ſeu Sambuci ſylveſtris.**

*Boerhaave.* *Lactantibus ad ſcrupul. ſſ. — ad drachm. ij. ad unciam ſſ.*

**Corticis medianæ, ut ſupra, ſuccus pro purgante.**

*Claudinus.* *ad unciam iſſ.* *ad uncias tres.* *ad quinque.*

**Cortex Mali punici pulverizatus.**

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

**Cortex Mali punici in decocto.**

*Idem.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.*

**Cortex rad. Caparum in decocto.**

*Chriſtianus.* *ut ſupra.* *ad idem.* *uti ſuperius.*

**Cortex radicum Caparum in ſubſtantia.**

*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

*Junckerus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

**Cortex caryophyllatus. V. Cinnamomum caryophyllatum.**

*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad duos.* *ad tres.*

**Cortex interna rubens Caſtanearum, ſeu membrana rubens interior in aqua, vel vino decocta.**

*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.*

Cortex interior deceptus de arbore Nucis, dum adhuc ſucco turgidus eſt, ſiccatuſque vomitum gignit.

*Schroderus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

Cortex ſecunda Nucis Ligni in ſubſtantia.

*Lemery.* ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. unam.*

Cortex Citri Saccharo condita.

*Junckerus.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachmas ij. & ultra.*

*Payr* *a ſcrup. j.* *ad drachmas duas.* *ad unciam unam.*

Cortex Peruvianus. V. China China.

Cortex Winteraneus in ſubſtantia.

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

Cortex Winteraneus in infuſo.

*Idem.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.*

Cornu Cervi ſubt. limati, & pulveriz.

*Barchuſen.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſs.* *ad drachm. j.*

Cornu Monocerontis ut ſupra pulveriz.

*Idem.* *hujus doſes ſunt cum Cornu Cervi eædem.*

*Cornu autem Monocerontis ab exſtimatione ſua decidit; ita tamen ut gradum ſervet cum Cornu Cervi, cum Ebore, & ſimilibus. Franc. Baccone hiſt. Vitæ &c. p. m. 523.*

Cornu Leoncorni ut ſupra raſum, & pul.

*Idem.* *ut ſupra in omnibus.*

Cornu Alcis radula raſum, & pul.

*Payr.* *gran. v.* *ad gran. xij.* *ad ſcrup. j.*

Capricornu ut ſupra præparatum.

*Idem.* *ad gran. iij.* *ad ſcrup. ſs.* *ad gran. xv.*

Cotonaria. V. Cnaphalium.

Cranium humanum non humatum raſum, & ſ. p.

*Lemery.* *ad gran. ij. ad x.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

Creta alba, & pulverizata.

*Jantkius.* *ad ſcrup. ſs.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſs.*

Creta alba Colonienſis pul.

*Payr.* *ad idem.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ſcrup. jv.*

Crocus — *Confeſſarius Sulmoniæ ait nonnullus adulterari Crocum Aquilæ filamentis carnis ſalitæ bubulæ, uti Coſteus ſupra Meſuem loquendo de Croco dicit — adulterari interdum audio ſalitæ bubulæ carnis filamentis exſiccatis.*

Crocus orientalis in infuſo.

*Hoffmannus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

*Boerhaavius.* *Crocus eſt verus ſpirituum animalium excitans Ch. T. 2. p. 245.*

Crocus Orientalis in ſubſtantia.

*Claudinus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad duos.* *ad drachm. j.*

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. ſs.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ſs.*

Crocus

Crocus Auſtriacus, & Aquilinus ſ. p.

*Jantkius.* *ad gran. v.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad idem pondus.*

*De Croco Cartheuſer Author moderniſſimus his verbis nos admonet, internè paucam admodum doſim, ſcilicet a grano dimidio ad grana ij., iij., jv., vel v. Croci exhibere convenit; ne quantitate largiori propinatus nimiam ſanguinis expanſionem, & ipſam narcoſim, preſertim in ſubjectis ſiccis, bilioſis, atque plethoricis inducat, aliave prava pathemata, amentiam ſcilicet, riſum incongruum, hæmorrhagyaſque. Doſes autem deſuper præſcriptæ ablegandæ, vel modificandæ ſunt.*

Cryſtallus mineralis, ſeu Sal Petræ ad Alvi fluxum ſiſtendum in adultis.

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad unciam j.*

Cryſtallus montana pulverizata, & ſup. porph. lævigata.

*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

*Payr.* *ad gran. v.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.*

Cubebe in infuſo.

*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad duas.*

Cubebe in ſubſtantia.

*Idem.* *ad gran. iij.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.*

Cucurbitæ ſemen, & ſimilia ſemina in emulſione.

*Praxis.* *ad unciam ſs.* *ad unam.* *ad unciam iſs.*

Cuminoides ſ. pulverizata.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad duos.* *ad drachm. j.*

Cuminum dulce. V. Aniſum.

Cuminum in infuſo.

*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ſs.* *ad unam.* *ad iſs. uſque ad duas.*

Cupreſſi fructus, ſive galbuli in ſubſtantia.

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad duos.* *ad drachm. j.*

Curcumæ radix in ſubſtantia.

*Idem cum Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

Curcumæ radix recens in infuſo, vel decocto.

*Paullus.* *ad drachm. v.* *ad drachm. x.* *ad drachm. xx.*

Curcumæ radix ſiccata in decocto.

*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. iſſ.* *ad drachm. ij.*

*Lemery.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ij.* *ad drachm. iij.*

Cuſcuta in infuſo.

*Idem.* *pugil. j.* *ad pugil. ij.* *ad pugil. iij.*

Cyani flores una cum capitibus pul.

*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *aa drachm. ſs.* *ad drachm. j.*

*cum vino per aliquot dies repetendæ ſunt doſes.*

Cyclaminis ſuccus pro purgante.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Meſues.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad ſcrup. viij.* | *ad unciam ſſ.* |
| *Jantkius.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unciam ſs.* | *ad unciam j.* |

Cyclamen pulverizatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Cyclamen in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad duas.* | *ad unciam ſs.* |

Cydonii ſemen in emulſionibus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad drachm. ſs.* | *ad unam.* | *ad duas.* |

Cydonii ſemen pro infuſione mucilaginoſa unius libræ.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Eadem.* | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | *ad unciam ſs.* |

Cynogloſſum, ejus radix in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unicam ſs.* | *ad unciam j.* |

*Fullerus.* *Medicorum Cętus uno ore vim ſoporiferam tribuit Cynogloſſo, inquit Auctor de Syrupo Cynogloſſi, hunc licet millies in uſum duxerim, nullam tamen ejuſmodi ejus virtutem adhuc obſervare potui, nihilominus egregium eum cognovi, nullique cedentem ad defluxiones calidas, acres, tenueſque catharroſas, tuſſimque inde oriundam. Ab aliquibus Authoribus clariſſimis utitur Cynogloſſo, tamquam remedio aglutinante, incraſſante, involvente, uti oſtenditur a Bateo in proprio remedio aſſignato in fluore albo p. 50., & a Geoffroy T. 2. p. 212., qui radicis Cynogloſſi doſim conſtituit in unciam unam, foliorum manip. j. in aqua, vel juſculo decoct., bocce utiliter preſcribit in tuſſi, dyarhœa, & in hæmorrhagiis, & tamen diſſimili modo agit ac Hyoſciamus, qui realiter ſoporoſis qualitatibus gaudet.*

Cynorrhodon in decocto.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | ---- | ---- | ---- | *pugillatim.* | ---- | ---- |

Cynorrhodon in ſubſtantia.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *in vini Cyatho pro Calculoſis.* |

Cyperus longus, ac rotundus in ſubſtantia.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad ſupradictas doſes.* |

Cyperus ſive longus, ſive rotundus in infuſo contuſus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unciam ſs.* | *ad unciam j.* |

# C

# COMPOSITORUM, AC PRÆPARATORUM THERAPEUTICÆ

## DOSES.

CAffe uſtulatum, & pulverizatum in infuſo.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad ſcrup. jv.*
*Clariſſimus Torti Mutinenſis ingenioſè uſus eſt Coffe uſtullato, & pul. in Clyſteribus pro affectionibus ſoporoſis, & in apopleticis, & illius mihi non nota doſis eſt, ego tamen præſcriberem*
*drachm. j.* *drachm. ij.* *unciam ſſ.*

Caffe, ut ſupra pp. rhabarbaratum pro purgante.
*Praxis addit Rhabarbari pul. ſcrup. ij.* *ſcrup. jv.* *ad ſcrup. vij. uſque.*

Caffe, ut ſupra, ſennatum pro purgante.
*Eadem addit Sennæ pul. drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad ſcrup. x.*

Caffe, ut ſupra, Chinatum bis, terve in die repetendum.
*Eadem addit Chinæ Chinæ ſcrup. ij.* *ad ſcrup. v.* *ad ſcrup. vij.*

Caffe, ut ſupra, roſoliatum.
*Eadem addit Roſolii gutt. xxv.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.*

Calybs præparatus, & porphyriſatus.
*Claudinus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
*Vide Ferrum, & ejus differentias, & uſus varios.*

Calx Auri.
*Bateus.* *ad gran. j.* *ad gran. iij.* *ad gran. vj.*

Calx Jovis.
*Idem.* *ad gran. iij.* *ad gran. vij.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.*

Calx Lunæ.
*Idem.* *ad idem.* *ut ſupra.* *ad pondus dictum.*

Calx Mercurii, ſeu Mercurius præcipitatus per ſe.
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad gran. iij.* *ad gran. vj.*

Caput mortuum Laudani liquidi Sydenhamii pulverizatum in dyſenteriis.
*Praxis.* *ad gran. ſ.* *a jv. ad u.* *ad ſex uſque.*

Carlinæ radix Saccharo condita.
*Eadem.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.*

Caſſia potabilis clarificata.
*Nigriſolus.* *ad uncias jv.* *ad uncias viij.* *ad libram j.*

Catechu, ſive Terra japonica pp. Bocconi.
*Capellus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ. & ultra.*

Cereviſia

Cereviſia arthritica.

*Fullerus.* *ad uncias iij.* *ad uncias viij.* *ad lib. j.*

Cereviſia aperiens bis in die potanda.

*Idem.* *ad uncias iij.* *ad viij.* *ad libram j.*

Cereviſia hydropica.

*Bateus.* --- --- --- *Pro potu ordinario.* --- --- ---

Cereviſia jovialis.

*Idem.* --- --- --- *ad uſum ut ſupra.* --- --- ---

Cereviſia oxydorica.

*Idem.* --- --- --- *loco Vini utatur.* --- --- ---

Cereviſia purgans pro Puerulis.

*Fullerus.* *ad uncias ij. plus, minus.*

Cereviſia ſcorbutica.

*Bateus.* --- --- --- *Pro potu ordinario.* --- --- ---

Cereviſia ſcrophularia.

*Idem.* --- --- --- *In eadem doſi.* --- --- ---

Cereviſia ſplenetica bis in die utenda.

*Fullerus.* *ad uncias ij.* *ad uncias jv.* *ad uncias vj.*

Ceruſa Antimonii.

*Barchuſen.* *ad gran. vj.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad duos.*

*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Chermes minerale, ſeu Sulphur auratum, vel Pulvis Frat. Carthuſian: ad evacuandum pro vice tantum.

*Allen.* *ad gran. j.* *ad gran. ij.* *ad gran. iij.*

*Capellus.* *ut ſupra.* *ad gran. iij.* *ad gran. v.*

*Geoffroy.* *Ad humores incidendos, dividendoſque, ac immutandos gran. ſſ. ad gran. j. tantumodo exhibetur tertia quaque hora, vel quarta propinandum eſt in febribus acutis, ubi nimia eſt humorum cruditas, & ſpiſſitudo, vel ſolum, vel cum Sacchari tantillo mixtum in aqua, vel vino, vel in forma boli cum conſerva Boraginis.*

*Fr. Hoffmannus.* *In febribus intermittentibus Infantium gran. ſſ. ad gran. j., bis, ter, quaterve in die cum felici ſucceſſu præſcripſi.*

*Junckerus.* *In Ægrotantibus a cattharo ſuffocativo gran. vj. cum ſale quodam digeſtivo.*

*Colleg. Bonon.* *Ad granum unum, ad grana ſex. Pro varia humorum peccantium conditione, modo vomitum, modo alvinas dejectiones provocat, modo etiam urinam, ac diaphoreſim excitat: incidendi quoque, & attenuandi vi præſtare creditur.*

Chelæ Canchrorum præparatæ.

*Payr.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad quatvor.*

Chinæ Chinæ extractum.

*Lemery.* *ad gran. xij.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Chinæ Chinæ Sal.

*Lemery.* *ad gran. vj.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ. uſque ad ſcrup. j.*

Chinæ Chinæ tinctura.

*Idem.* *ad gutt. x.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

Chinæ Chinæ Magiſterium, *quod uſque modo a me paratur, & apud nonnullos pro ſecreto abſconditum fuit, ſic conficitur, & elaboratur; Amicis meis quamplurimis comunicavi, & ad publicam utilitatem nunc deſcribam.* ℞. *Chinæ Chinæ pul. uncias ſex, recipiantur in vaſe vitreo, & ſuperinfundantur Spiritus Vini non omnino dephlegmati libræ quatuor: obturato vaſe, in cinerario calido, vel, ut ego ſoleo, ad Solem, fiat digeſtio, vel ut melius dicam, extrahatur tinctura, vas pluries in die concute; tribus elapſis diebus tinctura per chartam emporeticam filtretur, quæ per organa vitrea, igne arenæ ſpiritus fere totus extrahatur, & recuperetur; extractum cum phlegma, quod in Cucurbitæ fundo reſſidet, indatur vaſe terreo non vitreato, & ad blandum ignem, ſæpeſæpius ſpatula lignea miſcendo, evaporetur humiditas quouſque materia dureſcat: Vaſe ab igne tunc ablato fruſtulatim manibus extrahatur, de toto eformentur ſubtiles placentulæ, quæ mox exſiccari ſolent; hæc, quæ friabiles, & cryſtallinæ ſunt, pulveriſentur. Hujus Migiſterii doſis offeratur a granis xxx. ad drachmam ſemis per tres dies ſequentes cum aquæ communis tantillo. Ita praxis in Hoſpitali de Vita Bonon.*

*Animadvertendum, quod Magiſterium hocce feliciter exhibere vidimus in febribus intermittentibus, non perniciosis, & ubi ægrotantes Chinam Chinam reſpuunt, falſa quadam opinione inducti, quod nocua ſit; in febribus vero perniciosis, & ubi periculum ſummum eſt, ne Æger ſuccumbat, in ſubſtantia potius exhiberi debet China China; ſic enim melius, creditur, exerere virtutem ſuam, & ut experientia in tranſacto demonſtravit, quum quocunque alio modo præparatus cortex.*

Chocolatum in infuſo quotidiè mane.

*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam j.* *ad unciam iſſ.*

*Payr.* *ad idem pondus.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam.*

Chocolatum cum Vanylla.

*Eadem Praxis.* *ad drachm. iſſ.* *ad drachm ſex.* *ad unciam j.*

Claretum Abſinthii laxativum Mynſicht.

*Janthius.* *ab uncia j. ad ij.* *ab unciis ij. ad iij.* *ab unciis iij. ad jv.*

Clyſteres in qua doſi ſint inſtituendi.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad uncias ſex.* *ad uncias xij.* *ad lib. iſſ.*

*Schroderus.* *ad uncias ij. ad iij. Infantibus trium annorum.*

*Payr.* *Infantibus unc. iij. Pueris unc. jv. Adultis lib. j. & ſubindè, ſed rarius ultra præſcribitur; Gravidis in minori quantitate.*

Animad-

## Animadversio in usu Clysterum.

*Hildanus Cent. 1. obs. chir. 77. p. 56. Usus Clysterum maximus est, dummodo rectè adhibeatur; quod præter cætera, fieri debet, habita legitimæ colocationis ægrotantis, ratione. Ut autem demonstremus in quo latere Æger decumbere debeat, considerandus est situs Coli intestini, quod oritur a Cæco ad dextrum renem, & ad Jecoris cavum vergens reflectitur, & convolutum sub Ventriculi fundo progrediens ad sinistra, Lieni accumbit, moxque inposterum vergens ad sinistrum renem descendit, cui alligatum, ibique multo angustius, quam in reliquis partibus, efficitur, cellulisque caret; postea descendit, & quum duos gyros fecerit, in rectum desinit intestinum. Ex his perspicuum est Ægrum in dextrum latus esse collocandum, quum alioquin si in sinistrum latus depositus sit Æger, tota moles viscerum, tum rectum intestinum, maxime postremam partem Coli (quæ sub Splene descendit, & ad renem sinistrum annectitur) comprimat, adeo ut Clyster ulterius ad capacitatem Coli progredi nequeat; sed in duabus inferioribus gyris Coli remaneat, nec diutius retineri possit. In dexterum vero latus, decumbente Ægro, Clyster facilè usque ad reflexionem sub Liene, deinde sine obstaculo usque ad Valvulam ducitur. Atque sic Æger quum diutius Chrysterem retinuerit, majorem quoque inde fructum percipiet.*

*Sunt qui frigidos actu Clysteres immittere aust sunt; sunt qui hujusmodi praxim damnant. Sed Ventriculus, qui longè exquisitioris est sensus, haustus frigidos, immò glaciales perferre potest, & illis unquam usus fuit: cur non ergo itidem, & intestina? ut in Cholera morbo, aliquibus in febribus, & casibus, in quibus bilis valdè aeris, & rarefacta sit, intestinis fervorem, doloremque excitando.*

**Clyster uterinus per Vulvam in Uterum injiciendum.**

*Dosis variat pro varietate indicationis; si alterandi, emolliendi, resolvendi, roborandi, abstergendi ad uncias viij. & parum ultra; si vero adstringendi ad uncias jv. pro dosi vix excedat.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schroderus.* | *ad uncias iij.* | *ad uncias jv.* | *ad uncias vj.* |

**Clysmus Antimonii.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchusen.* | *ad gran. iij.* | *ad gran. x.* | *ad scrup. j.* |
| *Jantkius.* | *ad gutt. x.* | *gutt. x. ad xx.* | *gutt. xxx. ad xxxx.* |

**Cicera Tartari quotidiè exhibenda.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mynsicht.* | *ad drachm. ss.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad unam, & semis.* |

**Cinis Genistæ, Juniperi, stipitum Fabarum.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Payr.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad duas drachm.* |

**Cinis Avellanarum.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mullerus.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad duos.* | *ad tres.* |

Cinis Geniſtæ.

℞. *Cineris Geniſtæ unc. iſſ. Vini renani unc. vj. & ultra; ſient ſimul frigidè: dein filtretur vinum, & de vino hoc in Acutis doſis ſit.*

*Sydenhamius.* ---- ---- ---- *bis quotidiè uncia iij.*

Cinis Abſinthii.

*Payr.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad ſcrup. iij.* *ad drachm. ij.*

Cinis Bufonum.

*Allen.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j. & ultra.*

Cinis Leporis integri combuſti.

*Jantkius.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unam.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

*Schroderus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.*

Cinis Milvi ſubtiliſſimus.

*Schroderus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.*

Cinis Spongiæ ſubtiliſſimus.

*Hartmannus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad tres.*

Cinis Pullorum Corvi ſubtiliſſ.

*Schroderus.* *ſingulis diebus ad drachmam j. bis, terve exhibitus comendatur.*

Cinis Spongiæ Caninæ in vino.

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- --- *ad drachmam unam.*

Cinnabaris nativa pul., & porphyriſata, ſeu lævigata ſupra porphyritem.

*Barchuſen.* *ad gran. v.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unam.*

*Jantkius.* *a gran. v. ad viij.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad ſcrup. j. ad drach. ſſ.*

*Payr.* *ad gran. j.* *ad gran. xv.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Cinnabaris Antimonii porphyrizatus.

*Lancillottus.* *gran. v.* *ad gran. x.* *ad gran. xv.*

*Barchuſen.* *ad idem.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.*

*Jantkius.* *ad gran. v. ad viij.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

*Jo. M. Hoffmannus pro infantibus a gran. ij., iij. ad v. pro adultis gran. xv. ad xx.*

*James.* *In adultis ad ſcrup. unum, & ultra.*

Cinnabaris artificialis ritè a Pharmacopola elaborata.

*Beguinus.* *ad gran. ij.* *ad iij.* *ad vj.*

*Vide Cinnabarim nativam in ſimplicibus, & ibi leges nonnullas notas in Cinnabaribus valde neceſſarias.*

Citri Cortices Saccharo conditæ, vel Calamus aromaticus, Ceraſæ nigræ, & acidæ, Cynosbatos, Doronici, Marus indica, Rhabarbarum, Zinziber, Rad. Carlinæ, & conſimiles Cortices, Radices, & Fructus.

*Payr.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad unciam ſſ.*

*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.*

*Barchuſen.* ---- ---- ---- *ad lubitum.* ---- ---- ----

Cinnamomum laxativum Coburgenſium.
*Fraundorffer.* *ad drachm. ſſ. ad drachm. j. ad ſcrup. jv. ad drachm. iſſ.*

Coagulum Aluminis *pro uſu externo ideſt in oculorum inflammatione poſt convenientes evacuationes, & aliquantulum ceſſata inflammatione. Pringle. Expertus eſt ſuper omnia utile coagulum hoc aluminoſum, quod ab eo conficitur.* ℞. *Albuminis ovor. q. libet Fruſtulum aluminis modi, & figuræ convenientis, in vaſe ſtaneo agita donec materia coaguletur: deinde applicat &c.*

Coagulum Aſari vomitivum.
*Hartmannus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad duos.* *ad drachm. j.*

Confectio Alkermes s. o. Meſuæ.
*Sculzius.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.* *ad drachm. ij.*
*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.* ---- ---- ----

Confectio Alkermes c. o. Meſuæ.
*Schulzius.* *a ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Confectio Alkermes Hercolis Saxoniæ.
*Mullerus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad duos.* *ad tres.*

Confectio Alkermes amara ejuſdem.
*Idem.* *ut ſupra.* *ad drachm. ſſ. uſque ad integram.*

Confectio Alkermes pro Pauperibus dicta minor.
*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.* ---- ---- ----

Confectio Amech.
*Idem Colleg.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.*

Confectio Anacardina.
*Schulzius.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad duas.*

Confectio cordialis.
*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. iij.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad drachm. jv.*

Confectio Diacarthami in tabellis.
*Lemery.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.*

Confectio Hyacinthina ſ. o.
*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ſcrup. jv.*
*Payr.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad duos.* *uſque ad drachm. ij. ſi diſpendium ab ægro ſit tolerandum.*

Confectio Hyacinthina c. o.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ſcrup. jv.*

Confectio Liberans.
*Antidot. Bonon. antiquum.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad duas.* *ad tres.*

Confectio prætioſa.
*Mynſicht.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

Confectio Catholica Simp. Fernelii.
*Lemery.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unam.*

Confectio Papalis, & Glycyrrhyzæ.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad j.*

Confectio ſtyptica.

*Mynſicht.* ad drachm. j. ad duas. ad unciam ſſ.

Confectio univerſalis cum duplici Rheo.

*Lemery.* ad drachm. ij. ad unciam ſſ. ad unam.

Conſerva Auctoris antiphtyſica.

℞. *Terræ Catechu ſ. p. unciam ſſ.*
*Antihectici Poterii drachmas ij.*
*Specierum Hali Ab. uncias vj.*
*Saccharı Roſati libram j.*
*Syr. Papaveris albi q. s.*
*omnia in concavo terreo vitreato miſceantur, & reformetur, ut decet Conſerva.*

*Doſis.* ad drachm. ij. ad uniam ſſ. ad drachm. vj.

*Mane exhibeatur ſtomacho jejuno, & veſpere duabus horis ante cœnam, & uſurpetur per dies lx. In phtyſeo principio cum tuſſi.*

Conſerva Abſinthii pontici.

*Barchuſen.* ad drachm. ij. ad unciam ſſ. ad unciam j.

Conſerva Abſinthii romani.

*Matthiolus.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ad uncim ſſ.
*Chriſtianus.* ad drachm. ij. ad unciam ſſ. ad unam.

Conſerva Baccabungæ florum.

*Geoffroy.* ad idem pondus. ità. ità.

Conſerva Baccharum Juniperi.

*Praxis.* ---- ---- ---- cochleatim. ---- ---- ----

Conſerva Caſciæ Donzelli.

*Donzellus.* ---- ---- ---- ad unciam ſſ. ad unciam j.

Conſerva Baccharum Ruſci.

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- ad pondus idem, ut ſupra.

Conſerva Cornu fructus.

*Colleg. Bonon.* ad drachm. iſſ. ad drachm. iij. ad unciam ſſ.

Conſerva Cydoniorum.

*Chriſtianus.* ad drachm. ij. ad unciam ſſ. ad unciam j.

Conſerva Cynosbati, vel Cynorrhodon.

*Lemery.* ad drachm. alioque loco. ad drachm. jv. ad unciam ſſ. ad drachm. vj. ad unam.

Conſerva Radicis Enulæ Campanæ.

*Capellas.* ad drachm. ij. ad quatuor. ad ſex drachmas.

Conſerva Gratiolæ pro purgante.

*Hoffmannus.* ad drachm. ij. ad drachm. vj. ad unciam j.

Conſerva florum Malvæ.

*Capellus.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.* *ad uncias ij.*

*Amat. Luſitanus* (*Cent. 6. cura. 58. 59.*) *adducit quamdam mulierem Dyſuria laborantem, quæ multis remediis ibidem recenſitis, curari non potuerat, uſu Conſervæ flor. Malvæ fuiſſe perſanatam. Sumebat autem illius Conſervæ unc. j. mane, & veſperi, ſuperbibendo aquæ Malvæ unc. iij. Ait pariter Author: Senem quemdam ab exereto lapillo Dyſuria laborantem, eadem Conſerva, eodem modo uſurpata, intra triduum fuiſſe liberatum.*

*Riverius narat nonnullorum hiſtorias curatorum ab urinæ ardore ipſamet Conſerva.*

*Donzellus junior* 1745. *Conſerva florum Althææ eſt ejuſdem majoris efficaciæ.*

Conſerva florum Calendulæ.

*Geoffroy.* *ad drach. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unam.*

Conſerva florum Caryophyllorum.

*Idem.* *ad dictum pondus.* *ut ſupra.* *ad idem.*

Conſerva florum Lilliorum Convallium.

*Idem.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad drachm. iij.* *ad unciam ſſ.*

Conſerva florum Papaver. rhæados.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.*

Conſerva florum Perſicorum.

*DeleBoe, Sylvius cum Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unam.*

*Capellus.* *ad idem pondus.* *ad unciam j.* *ad unciam iſſ.*

*Junckerus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* ---- ---- ----

Conſerva florum Pœoniæ.

*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad jv.* *ad drachm. vj.*

Conſerva florum Salviæ.

*Barchuſen.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ff.* *ad unciam j.*

Conſerva florum Tilliæ.

*Lemery.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad drachm. iij.*

Conſerva flor. Roſarum, ſeu Saccharum Roſatum.

*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j. quotidie.*

*Capellus.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.* *ad duas.*

Conſerva Roſarum pallidarum ſolutiva.

*Capellus.* *ad idem.* *ut ſupra.* *ad idem pondus.*

*DeleBoe, Sylvius.* *ad unciam j.* *ad uncias iij.* *ad uncias jv.*

Conſerva radicis Orchis.

*Geoffroy.* ----- *ad drachm. ij. ad unciam ſemis, & nos ſatis ultra.*

Conſerva florum Violarum pro paregorico.

*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſemis.* *ad unciam j.*
*ante ſomnum ſumatur cum aqua.*

Conſerva Symphiti majoris.

*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.*

Conſerva

Conſerva totius Citri.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.*

Conſervæ aliæ Vulgares, ut Abrotani, Acetoſæ, Acaciæ florum, Bellidis, Bettonicæ, Boraginis florum, Cichoreæ, Farfaræ radicis, Hederæ terreſtris, Lavendulæ florum, Paralyſis, Rutæ, Scabioſæ, Tanaceti, Tunicæ florum, Veronicæ &c.

*Barchuſen.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad undiam ſſ.* *ad unciam j. uſque.*

*Payr, & Praxis.* *interpolatè ad ſcrup. ij.* *interpolatè ad drachm. ij.* *interpolatè ad unciam ſſ.*

Conſerva Corticum Aurantiorum.

*Payr.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.*

Corvus Epilepticus.

*Bateus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad duos.* *ad tres uſque.*

Cornu Cervi uſtum, & lævigatum.

*Claudinus.* *ad idem.* *ut ſupra.* *ad ſcrupulos tres.*

*De Cornu Cervi uſtor inutile remedium ait Zuvolferus eſſe illud.*

*Edoctum hanc rudem Cornu Cervi uſtionem, non tam præparationem, quam deſtructionem ejuſdem omni jure, meritòque appello, ipſamque ceu inutilem penitus rejicio, quippe quâ illud omni ſua virtute medicinali propria omnino caſtratur, & in terram mortuam, inſipidam, atque effœtam redigitur. pag. m. 410.*

*Non aliter etiam de Serico toſto ſenciendum pag. m. 293. Inutilis carbo pag. 96.*

*Payr.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. jv.*

*Chriſtianus.* *ad idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Cornu Cervi philoſophicum ſ. p.

*Myuſicht.* *ad idem.* *ad idem.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

*Payr.* *ad idem.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. jv.*

Cortices Citri Saccharo incruſtatæ.

*Junckerus.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachmas duas.*

*Payr.* *a ſcrup. j.,* *ad drachm. j.,* *ad unciam j. uſque.*

Cranium humanum philoſophicum pulveriz.

*Sehulzius.* *a gran. iij. ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Cremor, ſeu Pulpa Hordei tam perlati, quam noſtratis recentor per cribrum tractus.

*Barchuſen.* *ad drachm. j. ad ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j. bis, terve in die adhibeatur, ut Praxis etiam docet.*

*Potabilis Cremor cum Succhari tantillo ad gratiam.*

*ad uncias iij.* *ad uncias jv.* *ad uncias ſex bis quotidiè.*

Cremor, ſeu Pulpa, ut ſupra, parata Orizæ.

*Barchuſen.* *ad drachm. j. ad ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.*

*Praxis.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.* *ad iſſ.*

*Pluries in die repetenda in juſculo pulli diluta.*

Cremor

Cremor Tartari, seu Crystallus Tartari pul. pro purgante.
*Bateus.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad drachm. iij.* *ad unciam ſſ.*
*Geoffroy una cum Praxi Bonon. ad unciam ſſ. ad drachm. vj. ad unciam j.*

Cremor Tartari *pro deobſtruente quotidiè exhibendus, vel cum aliis purgantibus propinandus pro coadjuvante.*
*Lancillottus cum Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.*

Cremor Tartari ad appetitum ciendum.
*Sculzius.* ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. j.* ---- ---- ----

Cremor Tartari *in Leucophlegmatia, & Anaſarcate, nec non in Aſſite laudatiſſimus. Pluries expertus ab Exeell. Menghini in Noſocomio Sanctæ Mariæ de Vita Bononiæ fuit.*
*Idem.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ij. ad unciam ſemis, immo ad unciam unam præter propter quotidiè exhibebat in decoctionis aperitivæ ex radice Graminis, Petroſellini, fol. Artimiſiæ, Meliſſæ in aqua ſ. a. Calybeata factæ unciis ſex, vel in decocto levi Baccharum Juniperi uti admonuit Marcus Laurenti Bened. XIIII. Pont. Max. Archyet. digniſſimus.*

*Cremoris Tartari aſſignat hæc verba Boerhaavius præciſa — ſed vis Cremoris, aut Cryſtallorum Tartari vix ulla dote melior apparet in Chemicos, vel Medicos uſus quam Tartari, & de hiſce autem Chemicus Candidiſſimus Angelus Sala ſcripſit optimè, & multus eſt in laudibus Tartari, ita, & Gherli.*

Cremor Tartari calybeatus.
*Teucke.* *ad gr. viij.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
*Lemery.* *ad gr. xv.* *ad idem pondus.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

Cryſtallus præparata.
*Claudius.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.*

Cryſtallus mineralis, ſeu Lapis prunellæ.
*Beguinus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

Cryſtalli Martis pulverizati.
*Hartmannus.* *ad granum j.* *ad gr. ij.* *ad gr. iij.*

Cryſtalli Lunæ pro Emetico ſub pil. forma.
*DeleBoe, Sylvius cum Sculzio.* *ad gr. ij.* *ad gr. jv.* *ad gr. vj.*
*Junckerus.* *ad gr. j.* *a gr. ij. ad iij.* *ad gr. jv.*

Cryſtalli Lunares Boyleani.
*Jantkius.* *ad gr. j.* *a. gr. ij. ad iij.* *ad gran. jv.*
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *grana tria ad octo.*

Cryſtallus Jovis.
*Lemery.* *ad gr. ij.* *ad gr. jv.* *ad gr. vj.*

Cryſtallus Tartari. V. Cremor Tartari.

Cryſtallus Tartari calybeata.
*Lemery.* *ad gr. xv.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*
*Teucke.* *ad gr. viij.* *ad idem.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Crocus Auri. V. Aurum fulminans.

Crocus

Crocus Martis adſtringens.
*Lancillottus.* *ad gr. v.* *ad gr. x.* *ad gr. xx. & ultra.*
Crocus Martis aperiens.
*Hoffmannus.* *ad gr. vj.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad gr. xv.* *ad ſcrup. j.*
Crocus Martis Crollii.
*Lancillottus.* *ad gr. jv.* *ad gr. viij.* *ad xv.*
Crocus Martis Cęleſtis.
*Lemery.* *ad gr. x.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*
Crocus Martis Quercetani.
*Lancillottus.* *ad gr. iij.* *ad gr. v.* *nd gr. x.*
Crocus Martis Antimoniatus Stahlii.
*Jantkius.* *ad gr. ij.* *a gr. jv. ad vj.* *ad gr. viij.*
Crocus Martis Sulphuratus, ſeu cum Sulphure paratus.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
*Geoffroy.* *a gr. xv.* *ad drachm. j.* ---- ---- ----
Crocus Martis Vitriolatus.
*Hoffmannus.* *ad gr. iij.* *ad gr. v. ad vj.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.*
Crocus Jovis.
*Bateus.* *ad gr. jv.* *ad gr. vij.* *ad gr. x.*
Crocus Metallorum cum Conſerva Roſarum exhibendus.
*Grulingius.* *ad gr. ij.* *ad gr. iij.* *ad gr. jv.*
*Sylvius, DoleBoe.* *cum aqua, vel vino exhibebat.*
*Lemery.* *ad gr. ij.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad gr. viij.*
Crocus Metallorum Rulandi.
*Junckerus.* *ad gr. ij.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad idem.*
Crocus Metallorum in infuſo:
*Hartmannus.* *ad gr. iij.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad gr. xij.*
*Jantkius.* *ad idem pondus.* *ad gr. vj. vel viij.* *ad gr. x.*
*Fabricius.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad gr. vj.*
Crocus Metallorum pro Clyſtere.
*Quercetanus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.*
*Qui Crocus macerandus eſt in quatuor, vel quinque unciis aquę congruentis, aut vini per noctem integram, vel ultra, & ſic maceratio hęc cum juſculi q. ſ. pro Clyſtere.*
Crocus Metallorum abſinthiacus.
*Mynſicht.* ---- ---- ---- *a gr. iij. ad jv.* *a gr. v. ad vj.*
Crocus Solis.
*Barchuſen.* *ad gr. j.* *ad gr. v.* *ad gr. xij.*

# D
# SIMPLICIUM
## *Tum exoticorum, cum indigenorum*
## DOSES.

DActili in decoctione.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad n. jv.* | *ad v.* | *n. vj. ad viij* | *ℏ. x. ad xij.* |

Dactilorum Emulsio ad Vomitum sistendum.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Eadem.* | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | *ad uncias vj.* |

Dauci semen cræticum in vino infusum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad drach. ſſ.* | *ad unam.* | *ad duas.* |

Dauci vulgaris semen in vino infusum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad drachm. ut supra.* | *ad idem.* | *ad idem pondus.* |

Dauci crætici, & vulgaris semen in substantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchusen.* | *ad scrup. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* |
| *Claudinus.* | --- | --- ---- | ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ij. usque.* |

Dentes Apri limati, & s. p.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Christianus.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ac unam.* |

Dentes, & Mandibulæ Lucii s. p.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad idem.* | *ad idem.* | *ad scrup. iij.* |

Dens Lamiæ in substantia.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | ---- | ---- | ---- *ad scrup. ſſ.* | *ad scrup. j.* |

Dens Leonis, seu Taraxacon in infuso recens.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Christianus.* | *ad manip. j.* | *ad duos.* | *ad tres.* |

Dens Leonis, seu Taraxaci succus defecatus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad unciam iſſ.* | *ad uncias iij.* | *ad uncias jv.* |

Dictamnus Cræticus in infuso.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unciam ſſ.* |

*Dictamnum creticum prescribentes, cretico nostrum præponi voluimus; hoc enim a Rhizotomis recenter umbra exsiccatum, fragrantissimum impromptu semper habemus, cum Creticum vetustate obsoletum in Apothecis, & Emporeis prostet. Quod cum aquiri non possit nisi magno pretio, hinc Pharmacopolæ eodem Dictamno semel empto, & si antiquissimo semper utuntur, nec id unquam abiiciunt tanquam inutile, unde evenit, ut potius Dictamnum nostrum, quod selectum, & purum rectèque servatum ad manus perpetuo est, Cretico excolore prorsus, innodoro, centumque aliis sylvestribus plantis immixto, & inquinato sit antepondendum, ita ut illi qui Cretico utuntur inconsultè, id usurpent.*

Dictamus

Dictamnus Cræticus in ſubſtantia.
*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*
Dictamnus albus pulverizatus.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.*
Dictamnus albus in infuſo.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unam unciam.*
Digitalis. *Hujus plantæ doſim apud Auctores non reperi. Tantum inveni Parkinſonium, qui de iſtius herbæ efficacia ſcripſit ad tollendam Epilepſiam, expoſuitque ſequens remedium confiatum ex manip. ij. herbæ Digitalis cum unciis jv. Polipodii quercini in Cerviſiæ decocti q. s., & decoctum Patienti propinatur, bis in hebdomada repetendum.*

*Qui enim, inquit, ſex, vel viginti annos hoc morbo laboraverant, ita ut ſingulis menſibus bis, terve caderent, hujus decocti uſu pœnitus liberati ſunt, & ſaltem per integros ſexdecim menſes, ne unum quidem paroxiſmum ſenſerunt. Verum J. Rajus obſervat medicamentum hoc robuſtioribus tantum convenire, ſi quidem violenter admodum purgat, & vomitationes immanes excitat; Ego quidem judico dictos immanes effectus fortaſſe non dari, ſi in aqua paratum fuerit decoctum.*

*Nonnulli dicto decocto ſequenti modo utuntur.*

℞. *Herbæ Digitalis.*
*Rad. Polipodii querc. an. uncias jv.*
*Conciſis, in Ollam fictilem vitriatam conjectis, affunde aquam fontis ad trium digitorum tranſverſorum ſupereminentiam, deinde bene clauſo vaſe macerentur remiſſo calore per integram diem: colletur tandem cum levi expreſſione, ut liquor maneat limpidus. Detur veſperi, & mane adultis cochlear. v. & infantibus cochlear. j.*

Doronici folia, & flores in infuſo.
*Geoffroy.* *Pro robuſtis pug. j.* *pug. ij.*
Dracunculi eſculenti radix ficcata, & pul.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.*
Drachenæ radix in ſubſtantia.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*
Dulcamaræ folia in decoctione.
*Barebuſen.* *manip. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*
Dulcamaræ lignum in decocto.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. iij. ad vj.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.*

# D

# COMPOSITORUM, AC PRÆPARATORUM THERAPEUTICÆ DOSES.

DEcocta Lignorum, Radicum, Corticum, nec non Herbarum. *ſ. a. parata, & in aqua fontis facta pro alterante bis, terve quotidie, ſi ideo non ſint particularis facultatis.*

*Praxis. ab unciis iij. ad jv. ab unciis vj. ad viij. ad uncias viij. ad lib. j.*

*Junckerus. Reſinoſa fruſtra in decoctis præſcribuntur, quando menſtruum aquoſum ſumitur.*

Decoctum Nephriticum.

*Foreſtus. ---- ---- ---- ad unc. iij. ad unc. jv. binis, vel ternis horis repetenda eſt doſis.*

Decocta varia.

*Payr. ad unc. j. ad unc. jv. ad unc. viij.*

Decoctum Nicotianæ pro Emetico.

*Junckerus. ad drachm. j. ad drachm. ij. ad iij. ad unc. ſſ.*

Decoctum Mercurii crudi in aqua Graminis.

*Praxis. ad lubitum.*

Decoctum album Sydenhamii.

*Sydenhamius. Pro potu ordinario.*

Diſtillatum Caponis.

*Lemery. ab unc. ſſ. ad j. ad unc. ij. ad unc. jv.*

Diſtillatum Caponis Quercetani.

*Idem. ad ſcrup. jv. ad unc. ſſ. ad unam.*

Diſtillatum Caponis, ſeu Aqua Caponis ablegatur. *Uberiorem virtutem latere in Caponis juris cochleari uno quam in aquæ Caponis diſtillatę congio. Qua de re, exceptis Medicis, nihil ſtultius grammaticis. Gedeon: Harvei de vanit. med. p. m. 94. &c. Et Bonteckoe fund. m. 82. Sola pars aqua alimentum ſublimatur, nam magis nutriens, quam quę de fonte hauſta eſt. Primeroſ. p. m. 314. Vis inſtaurans non aſcendit, ſed modum phlegma. Ettmul. in Scrod. p. m. 133. ad quid perditio hæc niſi ut miſero agrotanti marſupium exenteretur: nec non Zvelfer. animad. m. 287. m. 288.*

Diſtillatum Cornu Cervi recentis.

*Idem. ab unc. ſſ. ad unc. ij. ad unc. jv.*

Diſtillatum

Diſtillatum Cancrorum fluviatilium ſine aqua additione, & vaſis vitreis factum.

*Praxis.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad unc. jv.* *ad unc. vj.*

Diſtillatum Limacum, ut ſupra paratum, vel B. M. factum.

*Eadem.* *ad unc. iij.* *a unc. vj.* *ad unc. viij.*

Diſtillatum Ranarum.

*Lemery.* *ad unc. j.* *ad unc. iij.* *ad unc. vj.*

Diſtillatum Sanguinis Svilli.

*Praxis.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad jv.* *ad ſex bis, terve quotidiè.*

Diſtillatum Secundinæ.

*Lemery.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad unc. jv.*

Diacaſſia.

*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad drachm. iſſ.* *ad tres.* *ad ſex.*

Diacaſſia cum Manna.

*Idem.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad unam.* *ad iſſ.*

Diacatholicon.

*Schulzius.* *ad drachm. iſſ.* *ad iij.* *ad drachm. vj.*

Diacodium Sydenhamii, ſive Syr. Pap. albi d. Auctoris.

*Praxis Bononienſis.* *ad drachm. ij. ad iij.* *ad drachm. vj.* *ad unc. j. ſimul cum uncijs duabus aquæ aiſtill. florum Violarum pro hora ſomni.*

*Sydenhamius.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad unam.*

Diacodium, ſeu Syr. Papaveris albi vulgaris.

*Praxis prædicta.* *ad drachm. ij. ad jv.* *ad unc. j.* *ad unam, & ſſ. diluitur ſæpe ſæpius cum antedicta aqua, & hora ſomni propinetur.*

Diacorum.

*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad drachm. iſſ.* *ad drachm. iij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*

Diacridium, ideſt Scamonium ſucco Cydoniorum præparatum.

*Horſtius.* *ad gr. jv.* *ad gr. x.* *ad gr. xv.*

*Capellus.* *ad gr. iij.* *ad idem.* *ad gr. xvj.*

Diacridium pro ſtimulo.

*Praxis.* *ad gr. ij.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad gr. viij.*

Diacridium glycyrrhyzatum.

*Lemery.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.*

Diacridium roſatum.

*Lemery.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad idem.* *ad gr. xx.*

*Jantkius.* *ad gr. jv.* *ad ſex.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.*

Diacridium roſatum Mynſicht.

*Auctor idem.* *ad gr. vj.* *a gr. xiij. ad xvj.* *ad gr. xx.*

Diacridium Sulphuratum.

*Jantkius.* *ad gr. jv.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.*

*Payr.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad gr. xv.*

*Capellus.* *ad gr. jv.* *ad gr. xij.* *ad gr. xx.*

Diacydonium ſolutivum Zuvelferi.

*Jantkius.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad duas.* *ad unc. ſſ.*

Diamanna.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery* | *ad unc. ß.* | *ad unam.* | *ad duas untias.* |

Diamargarithon.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad ſcrup. ß.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad duos.* |

Diamargarithon ſimplex.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad tres.* | *ad unc. j.* |
| *Praxis.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ß.* | *ad unc. j.* |

Diameſpillus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Colleg. Bonon.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad tres.* | *ad unc. ß.* |
| *Praxis.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ß.* | *ad unc. j.* |

Diambra.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad ſcrup. ß.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad duos.* |

Diamaron dulce.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad ſcrup. ß.* | *nd ſcrup. j.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* |

Diamaron e. g. in unciis aquæ ſive hordei, ſive Malvæ, ſive alterius pro gargariſmate.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad unc. j.* | *ad unc. iß.* |

Diaphenicum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Montagnana.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ß.* |
| *Colleg. Bonon.* | *ad idem.* | *ad drachm. iij.* | *ad drachm. vj.* |

Diaphoreticum Antimonii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad ſcrup. ß.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ß.* |
| *Barchuſen.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* |
| *Lemery.* | *ad gr. vij.* | *ad idem.* | *ad gr. xxx.* |

Diaphoreticum Joviale, ſive Antiechticum Poterii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gr. x.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad duos ſcrupulos.* |
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad ſcrup. ß.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ß. ad drachm. j. in feb. hecticis, tabe, phtyſi, & ſanguinis expuitione.* |

Diaphoreticum Martiale.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus cum Payr.* | *ad gr. xij.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ß.* |

Diaphoreticum maximum Joviale P. Fabri.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad gr. iij.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad. gr. x.* |

Diaphoreticum minerale. V. Antimonium Diaphoreticum, vel Diaphoreticum Antimonii.

Diaphoreticum minerale Joviale.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gr. x.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* |

Diaprunum ſimplex.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Colleg. Bonon.* | *ad unc. ß.* | *ad unc. j.* | *ad unam, & ſemis.* |

Diaprunum ſolutivum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Morellus.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ß.* | *ad unc. j.* |
| *Colleg. Bonon. modernum.* | | *a drachmis duabus* | *ad unc. ß.* |

Diarodon Abbatis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Colleg. Bonon.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad duas.* | *ad ſex.* |

Diaſcordium Fracaſtoris.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Colleg. Bonon.* | *modernum.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* |
| *Payr.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. jv.* | *ad drachm. ij.* |

Diaſenna.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Montagnana.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad ſex.* | *ad unc. j.* |

Diaſorbis cum Saccharo confectum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad unc. j.* |

*repetenda Doſis eſt, ſi opportuerit.*

Diaſulphur.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Colleg. Bonon.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad unum.* | *ad duos.* |

Diatartarus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad duos.* | *ad quatuor.* |

Diatragacanthum frigidum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Diatragacanthum calidum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad idem.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* | *ad idem pondus.* |

Diatragacanthum cum Bolo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | ---- ---- ---- | *Doſes ſunt eædem.* | ---- ---- ---- |

Diatragacanthum uſuale.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad libitum.* | ---- ---- ---- |

Diaturbith minerale.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mynſicht.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad drachm. iſſ.* |

Docimaſtris. Lege Aquam fortem.

Draco mitigatus, ſeu Sublimatum dulce purgans Quercetani.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Begvinus.* | *ad gr. xij.* | *ad gr. xx.* | *ad gr. xxx.* |

Dulcedo Martis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad novem.* | *ad xij.* |

Dyacidonium liquidum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Payr.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad drachm. vj.* |

Dyacidonium purgans.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad idem ut ſupra.* | *ſimiliter ut ſupra.* |

# E
# SIMPLICIUM
## *Tum exoticorum, cum indigenorum*
## DOSES.

EBuli cortis medianæ tum radicis, tum ramorum ſuccus pro purgante.
*DeleBoe, Sylvius. ad drachm. j. ad drachm. ij. ad unc. ſſ.*
Ebuli radicis cortex recens in decocto.
*Praxis. ad drachm. ij. ad unc. ſſ. ad unc. j.*
Ebuli radicis cortex ſiccata in decocto.
*Bateus cum ſuccharo. ad drachm. j. ad iſſ. ad drachm. ij.*
Ebuli Baccarum ſuccus, qui ſola evaporatione in Rob convertitur.
*DeleBoe, Sylvius. --- --- --- ad drachm. j. ad drachm. ij.*
*Donzellus junior. Ad Uteri, vel Matricis ſuffocationes ad inſtar miraculi liberat ad cochlear. unum, ait Auctor.*
Ebuli ſemen pro purgante.
*Bateus. ad ſcrup. j. ad ſcrup. ij. ad drachm. j.*
Ebuli ſemen recens in viri unciis ſex infuſum.
*Geoffroy. ad drachm. j. ad duas. ad unc. ſſ.*
Ebuli ſemen recens in aquæ unciis ſex infuſum.
*Idem. ad drachm. iij. ad ſex. ad unc. j.*
Ebuli ſuccus pro purgante,
*Bateus ---- ---- ---- ab uncia ſſ. ad drachmas v. ad ſex.*
Echinus marinus ſiccatus, & pulverizatus.
*Chriſtianus. ad ſcrup. j. ad duos. ad drachm. j.*
Echinus terreſtris pulveriz.
*Lemery. ad idem. ad drachm. ſſ. ad idem ut ſupra.*
Ebur raſum, & ſ. pul.
*Barchuſen. ad ſcrup. ſſ. ad j. ut ſupra. ad drachm. j.*
Ebur raſum in decocto pro alterante.
*Praxis. ad drachm. j. ad duas. ad unciam ſſ. & ultra.*
Electrum, ſeu Succinum tum album, tum flavum ſ. p.
*Geoffroy. ad ſcrup. j. ad duos. ad tres.*
Ellebori nigri radix in ſubſtantia pro purgante.
*Bateus. ad gran. xv. ad ſcrup. j. ad ſcrup. ij.*
*Claudinus. ad gr. x. ad idem ut ſupra. ad drachm. ſſ.*
Ellebori nigri radix in infuſo.
*Chriſtianus, & DeleBoe, Sylvius. ad drachm. ſ. ad duas. ad unc. ſſ.*
Ellebori nigri folia in infuſo.
*Idem. ad ſcrup. iij. ad drachm. ij. ad unc. ſſ.*

Ellebori

Ellebori nigri folia pul.

*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad duos.*

Endivia in infuſo.

*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad manip. j.* *ad iſſ.*

Endiviæ ſemen in emulſionibus.

*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.* *ad duas.*

Endiviæ ſuccus defœcatus in die.

*Geoffroy.* *ad unc. iſſ.* *ad unc. tres.* *ad quatuor.*

Enulæ Campanæ radix pp., & ſiccata in decocto.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.*

*Praxis.* *ad drachm j.* *ad duas.* *ad unc. ſſ.*

Enulæ Campanæ radix recens in decocto pro juſculo, & apozematibus.

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. vj.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unc. j.*

Enulæ Campanæ radix in ſubſtantia.

*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad duas.*

Epitimum pul. pro purgante.

*DeleBoe, Sylvius.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad duas.* *ad drachm. iij.*

*Murellus cum Janckero.* *ad ſcrup. iſſ.* *ad ſcrup. vj.* *ad unc. ſſ.*

Epithymum in infuſo pro purgante.

*DeleBoe, Sylvius.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad ſex.* *ad unc. j.*

*Sennertus.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad unam.* *ad unc. ij.*

Epatica in ſubſtantia. *Specificum Antyphtyſicum Emmanuel s Konig in ſuo regno vegetabili.*

*Praxis.* --- *bis quotidiè exhib. a drac. ſſ. ad unam in convenienti vehiculo.*

Equiſetum in infuſo ſ. a. ovi albumine clarif.

*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*

Equiſeti ſuccus depuratus.

*Geoffroy.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad unam.* *ad duas.*

Equiſeti radix in ſubſtantia.

*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad duos.* *ad tres.*

Eryſimi ſemen pulverizatum.

*Idem.* *ut ſupra.* *ut dictum eſt.* *ad drachm. j.*

Eryſimi radix in decocto recens.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad unam.* *ad duas.*

Eryſimi folia in infuſo.

*Geoffroy.* *manip. ſſ.* *ad manip. j.* *ad duos.*

Erucæ folia in infuſo pro alterante, vel pro apozemate.

*Praxis.* *pugil. i.* *ad pugil. ij.* *ad manip. ſſ.*

Erucæ ſemen in ſubſtantia pulverizatum.

*Praxis.* ---- ---- ---- *ut Sinapi ſemen.*

*Geoffroy.* *ad gr. viij.* *ad gr. xv.* *ad gr. xx.*

Eſulæ radix præparata, dein ſiccata, & pul. pro purgante.

*Id. Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad duos.* *ad drachm. j.*

*Boerhaave.* *Lactantibus a gr. iij. ad viij. in infuſo vero a gr. vj. ad xvj.*

Eſulæ radix præparata, & ſiccata in infuſo pro purgante.

*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.*

Eſulæ radicis cortex pulverizatus pro purgante.

*Bateus.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad gr. xv.*

*DeleBoe, Sylvius.* *ad idem.* *ad gr. x.* *ad gr. xij.*

*Lemery.* *ad gr. iij.* *ad gr. viij.* ---- ---- ----

*In infuſo ad duplum pondus.*

Eſulæ radix. Ejus radicis cortex in infuſo pro purgante.

*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad duos.*

Eſulæ ſuccus, ideſt Lac ejuſdem pro purgante.

*DeleBoe, Sylvius.* ---- ---- ---- *gr. iij. ad gr. viij.*

Eſulæ ſemen vehementem Catharſim movet.

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *n. x.* *ad n. xij.*

Euphorbium pro purgante phlemagogo.

*DeleBoe, Sylvius.* *ad gr. ij.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad gr. viij.*

*Bateus.* *ad gr. iij.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad gr. xij.*

*Horſtius.* *ad gr. j.* *ad gr. iij.* *ad gr. viij.*

*Boerhaavius recuſat omnes dictas Doſes, & vocat Auctores Empiricos, ipſeque de Euphorbio tantum exhibet gr. ſſ., quare valde purgat.*

Euphraſia in ſubſtantia.

*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad tres.*

*Fabritius Hildanus celebris, & fide digniſſimus cent. epiſt. 18. ait eſſe Euphraſiam in imbecilitate viſus ſpecificum, ut ejus uſu, ſeptuagenarios quoſdam propter vigilias, & ſtudia plurima amiſſo viſu decrepita iſta ætate cum recuperaſſe obſervavit.*

*Lobellius exhibebat Euphraſiam ad drachm. j. ad iij. non ſolum in viſus leſione, ſed etiam in capitis affectione a nimia lympbę viſciditate, aut fibrarum Cerebri laxitate plurimum commendat.*

*Donzellus affirmat Euphraſiam eſſe debere ex Abruzzo, & exhibenda in ejus vino medicato.*

*Montagnana cum Villanova viderunt homines decrepitos fere ad cecitatem perductos pulvere Euphraſię ad drachm. j. ad iij. additione Macis, ad priſtinam viſus integritatem reſtitutos. Doſis eſt cochlear. medium ante cibum.*

Euphraſię ſuccus deſęcatus quotidiè tummendus ſtomacho jejuno.

*Praxis.* *ad unc. j.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad unc. iij.*

Euphraſia in infuſo.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad manip. j.* *ad duos.* *ad tres.*

Eupatorium vulgare canabini folio in infuſo.

*Geoffroy.* *Ut Thea ſæpius in die propinetur.*

Eupatorii ſuccus defœcatus lege artis.

*Idem.* *ad unc. j.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad unc. tres.*

COM-

# E

# COMPOSITORUM, AC PRÆPARATORUM THERAPEUTICÆ DOSES.

EBur calcinatum pul. ʒ & porphyrizatum ℈.
*Praxis.* *Ut Cornu Cervi uſtum adhibeatur.*
*Jantkius.* *ad ſcrup. ß.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ß.*
*Payr.* *ad idem.* *ad idem.* *ad ſcrup. jv.*
Elaterium, ſeu Extractum Cucumeris Aſinini.
*Bateus.* *ad gr. j.* *ad gr. ij.* *ad gr. iij.*
*Barchuſen.* *ad gr. ß.* *ad gr. j.* *ad gr. jv.*
*Boerhaave.* *Lactantibus.* *ad gr. ß.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad gr. xij.*
*Pueris.* *ad gr. j.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ----
*Junckerus.* *ad gr. jv.* *ad gr. vij.* *ad gr. x.*
*DeleBoe, Sylvius.* *ad gr. ij.* *ad gr. iij.* *ad jv.* *ad gr. vj.*
Elleborus niger præparatus, & pulverizatus.
*Capellus.* *ad drachm. ß.* *ad unam, ad tres uſque.*
Electuarium adſtringens.
*Fuller.* *ad drachm. iß.* *ad drachm. iij.* *ad unciam ß.*
Electuarium benedictum laxativum — in Clyſtere.
*Poterius.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ß.* *ad unciam j.*
Electuarium, ut ſupra, per os præbendum.
*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad tres.* *ad drach. vj.*
Electuarium Cardiacum calidum ter in die.
*Fuller.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unciam ß.*
Electuarium Catharale Brandemburg.
*Schulzius.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ß.* *ad unciam j.*
Electuarium Catholicum.
*Jantkius.* *ad drachm. j. ad ij.* *ad ij. ad iij.* *ad unciam ß.*
Electuarium de Citro ſolutivum.
*Lemery.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad unciam ß.* *ad drachm. vj.*
Electuarium Colagogum Quercetani.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ß.* *ad drachm. vj.*
Electuarium Colagogum, ſeu Diaprunis Sylvii.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad duas.* *ad unciam ß.*
Electuarium contra abortum bis in die exhibendum.
*Fuller.* ---- ---- ---- *ad unciam ß.* ---- ---- ----
Electuarium Diacarthamum.
*Wedelius.* ---- ---- ---- *ad unciam ß.* ---- ---- ----

Electuarium Diacastoreum.
*Lemery.* *ad drachm. ß.* *ad unam.* *ad duas.*
Electuarium Diacori.
*Schulzius.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ß.* *ad unciam j.*
Electuarium Diacatholicon.
*Idem.* *ad pondus dictum.* *ad idem.* *ut supra.*
Electuarium Diasatirion.
*Idem.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. iij.* *ad quatuor.*
Electuarium Diascordii Fracastor: pro paregorico.
*Schroderus, cum Capello.* *ad drachm. ß.* *ad unam.* *ad duas.*
*Praxis.* *Pro alexipharmaco.* *ad scrup. ß.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ß. in febribus mali moris.*
Electuarium Diafenicon Mesuæ.
*Poterius.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ß.* *ad unam.*
Electuarium Diaprunum simplex.
*Lemery.* *ad unciam ß.* *ad unam.* *ad iß.*
Electuarium Diaprunum Sylvii;
*Idem.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ß.*
Electuarium Diacidonium simplex.
*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ß.* *ad unam.*
Electuarium Elescoph.
*Poterius.* *ad idem.* *a drachm. jv. ad vj.* *ad drachm. x.*
Electuarium Philonium Romanum.
*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad scrup. ß.* *ad unum.* *ad iß.*
*Payr.* *ad gran. v.* *ad scrup. ß.* *ad scrup. j.*
*Capellus, & quidem sapienter.* ---- ---- *ad gran. xvj.* *ad gran. xl.*
*Praxis Bonon.* *ad scrup. ß.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad drachm. ß.*
*Praxis pro Clysteribus.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. iß. ad ij.*
Electuarium ad fluorem album Sydenhamii.
*Fraundorffer* --- --- --- *ad magnitudinem Nucis moscatę majoris hora quinta pomeridiana, & nocte per mensem.*
Electuarium ad fluorem album Zechii.
*Zechius.* ---- ---- ---- *bis quotidiè ad unciam ß. ad unam.*
Electuarium pro Gravidis.
*Schulzius.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. vj.* *ad unciam j.*
Electuarium hyere Pic. Galeni.
*Poterius.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ß.* *ad unciam j.*
Electuarium Humain.
*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad duas.* *ad iij.*
Electuarium hydragogum.
*Zuelferus.* *ad pondus ut supra.* *ad idem.* *ad idem.*
Electuarium hydragogum Willis.
*Jonkius.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad duas.* *ad unciam ß.*

Electuarium

Electuarium hydragogum Sylvii.
*Fraundorffer.* *ad drachm ij.* *ad tres.* *ad pondus ut ſupra.*
Electuarium hydragogum Mynſicht.
*Janthius.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad duas.* *ad unciam ſſ.*
Electuarium lætificans.
*Lemery.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad idem.* *ad drachm. iij.*
Electuarium lenitivum Pharm. Pariſienſis.
*Idem.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unam.* *ad iſſ.*
Electuarium lenitivum Florenzolæ.
*Schulzius.* *ad drachm. iij.* *ad unciam j.* *ad uncias ij.*
Electuarium lenitivum uſuale.
*Capellus.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unam.* *ad iſſ.*
Electuarium de limato Calybe Garzoni.
*Colleg. Bonon.* --- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.*
*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ſſ. ad ſcrup. ij. in Puellis.* ---- ----
*Eadem praxis cum experientia ſæpius me docuit mira præſtitiſſe in Virginibus cacheticis, & cloroticis Puellis, nec non in Mulieribus multis ab hinc annis Cacheticis ad ſcrup. jv. uſque.*
Electuarium Mitridatum.
*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.*
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad iſſ.*
*Janthius.* *a ſcrup. j. ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ſcrup. jv. ad vj.*
*Payr.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad duos.* *ad jv.*
Electuarium de Baccis Lauri.
*Colleg. Bonon.* *a ſcrup. j. ad iſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad duas.*
Electuarium ad memoriam debilem Meſuæ.
*Fraundorffer.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.* *ad drachm. ij.*
Electuarium de Manna.
*Schulzius.* *ad drachm. ij. ad iij.* *ad unciam j. & ultra.*
Electuarium Martis Fulleri.
*Fullerus.* --- --- *ad drachm. iij. & quarta pomeridiana quotidiè.*
Electuarium Netii.
*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad iſſ.*
Electuarium Opiatum Renodei.
*Capellus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad duas.* *ad tres.*
Electuarium Orvietanum.
*Schulzius.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.* *ad duas.*
*Payr.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad idem.* *ut ſupra.*
Electuarium de Ovo Jo: Bapt. Gemmæ.
*Schulzius.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad ſex.* *ad unciam j.*
Electuarium Panchimagogum ZWelferi.
*Janthius.* *a drachm. j. ad jj.* *ad ij. uſque ad iij.* *ad unciam ſſ.*
Electuarium Peruvianum Fulleri.
*Allen.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad duos.* *ad drachm. j.*

Electuarium ad peſtem Cratonis.
*Fraundorffer.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad iſſ.*
Electuarium contra phthyſim.
*Schulzius.* *ad dictum pondus.* *ad idem, & ultra.*
Electuarium de Prunis lenitivum.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad quinque.* *ad unciam j.*
Electuarium de Pſilio Montagnanæ.
*Idem.* *ad pondus prædictum.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.*
Electuarium de Rhabarbaro Meſuæ.
*Lemery.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad duas.* *ad tres.*
Electuarium Requies Nicolai.
*Payr.* *ad gran. j.* *ad quinque gran.* *ad gran. x.*
Electuarium Requies magna Nicolai Salernitani.
*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. jv.*
Electuarium Roſatum Meſ.
*Payr.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad quinque.* *ad ſex.*
*Colleg. Bonon.* *dictas Doſes equiparat.*
Electuarium Schenckii.
*Fraundorffer.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.* *ad duas.*
Electuarium Scorbuticum calidum.
*Fullerus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad unciam j. bis in die.*
Electuarium de Satyrio.
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j. nos vero ultra.*
Electuarium temperatum.
*Fullerus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad unciam j. bis in die.*
Electuarium de ſucco Roſarum.
*Barchuſen.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad iſſ.* *ad unciam ſſ.*
*Capellus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad quatuor.* *ad ſex drachmas.*
Electuarium Theriaca Andromachi.
*Payr.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. jv.* *ad ſcrup. v.*

*Praxis in Hemicrania ſolari pro Adultis ad drachm. j. biborium ante Solis ortum exhibeatur per tres dies ſequentes, expertum fuit remedium mirabile, præmiſſis tamen ſanguinis miſſione, nec non purgatione &c.*

*Quæ circa delectum Theriacæ opere pretium duxi adnotare, ea ita accepi vellim, ut veritatis potius, quam Patriæ, aut noſtratum rerum amori tribuantur.*

*Proſtant enim Theriacæ quædam famigeratiſſimæ, quæ adjecto Urbium, unde proveniunt nomine, ſummopere prædicantur, cæteriſque omnibus in uſu Medico præferuntur, quas ego tamen meis oculis in una eademque Civitate diverſimode præparari, & ex præparationum diverſitate diverſo pariter inter ſe colore, & conſiſtentia præſeferre, & ex his quædam privatim, nec ſervatis ritè confectionis regulis elaborari, quæ proinde vili pretio ementes detra-*

*detrahebantur. Quibus de cauſis me contineri haud potui, ut Bononienſi Theriacę incuriam hanc fieri paterer, quæ titulis omnibus inter alias quaſcumque Theriacæ præparationes primum jure merito ſibi vindicat locum. Quod enim ſpectat ad ingredientium ſelectum, copiam, & optimas qualitates univerſa approbatorum Pharmacopolarum ſocietas, nec pretio eorumdem, nec ratione deterita peritum in Arte Virum decernit, qui in longinquas oras abiens, pecuniam ex communi Gaza depromptam liberaliter in Pharmacorum Theriacam componentium aquiſitionem inſumit, quę ubi ad nos perveniunt, in publico Liceo publicæ oſtenſionis ſumma cum celebritate exponuntur, ibidem a Medicæ Artis Proceribus diviſuntur, & ad trutinam revocantur. Quod vero attinet ad ritam rectamque Theriacæ manipulationem in eodem publico Archigymnaſio omnia exequuntur, iis exceptis, quæ multo antea ab iiſdem conſulto fuerant iam diligenter parata, & ſigillo munita, quæ ad ingredientium triturationes, & integram ejuſdem Opificum faciunt, imò quoque Pharmacopolæ ſedulam in id operam navare, & Excellentiſſimis Medici Collegii Patribus ad finem uſque laboris attentiſſimè inſpicientibus, & obſervantibus ne quid negligentiæ ſubſit, aut fraudis. Quæ doli ſuſpicio ut exulet, etiam poſt ejuſdem Theriacæ fabricam, reconditur hæc in clauſo, & cuſtodito loco apud Medicorum Collegii Priorem, & ſæpe ſæpius congrua ejus miſcela curatur, ac tandem ubi debitam fermentationem, & perfectionis gradum adepta fuerit, ſex menſibus exactis, Vobis, & Comitatus Pharmacopolis diſtribuitur adjecto pretio, & ab eodem Excellentiſſimo Medicorum Collegio tertio quoque menſe, & a Pharmaceuticæ Artis Primario rurſus inviſitur, & examinatur, inſuperque diligenter adnotatur quantum ejuſdem aſſiduè ubique abſumatur, ut impoſſibile prorſus ſit eam ullo modo alterari. Quæ cum ita ſint, quis non videt Medicamentum hocce tanto impendio, labore, ſtudio paratum, confectum, aſſervatum jure aliis quibuſcumque Theriacis, non eadem certè cura elaboratis eſſe præferendum, ita ut, ubi quis Theriacam optimam, & juxta Artis regulas conſtructam, & facultatibus, quæ veræ Theriacæ tribuuntur, pollentem præſcribere velit, non alienum ſit eam Theriacæ Bononienſis nomine inſignire.*

Electuarium Terebinthinatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fullerus.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad duas.* | *ad tres.* |

Electuarium de Tribus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad unciam ſſ.* | *ad unciam j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Electuarium Vermifugum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* | *ad ſcrup. iv.* | *ad drachm. ij.* |

Electuarium

Electuarium Winckleri pro Phthyſicis.

*Collegium Bonon.* ad drachm. ij. ad unciam ſſ. ad unam. --- ---

*Praxis.* Bis in die ad idem. ad drachmas tres ad ſex.

Electuarium de Zingibere.

*Fuller.* Bis in die quantum nuciſtæ.

Electuarium Aniſorum, Fœniculorum, Succini, Cinnamomi, Citri &c.

*Payr.* ad ſcrup. j. ad drachm. j. ad drachm. ij.

Eleoſacchara quæcunque.

*Chriſtianus.* ad gr. vj. ad ſcrup. ſſ. ad unum.

Elixyr Antiſtericum Le Mort.

*Praxis.* ---- ---- ---- ad gutt. xij. ad ſcrup. ij.

Elixyr Anticolicum Schenckii.

*Fraundorffer.* ---- ---- ---- ad gutt. xxv. ad gutt. xxx.

Elixyr Antiſebrile Wedelii.

*Schulzius.* ad gutt. xxv. ad gutt. xxx. ad gutt. xl., & ultra.

Elixyr Antiſcorbuticum.

*Hoffmannus.* a gutt. x. ad xv. ad gutt. xxx. ad gutt. xl. ad xl.

Elixyr Antiepilepticum inſigne.

*Lemery.* ad gutt. vj. ad gutt. xv. ad xx.

Elixyr Antiepilepticum Cratonis.

*Idem.* ad ſcrup. iſſ. ad drachm. j. ad tres.

Elixyr Aperitivum Clauderi.

*Capellus.* ad gutt. vj. ad xx. ad gutt. xxx.

Elixyr aperitivum Claudini.

*Juntkius.* a gutt. x. ad xv. a gutt. xxx. ad lx. a gutt. l. ad lx.

Elixyr Apoplecticum.

*Lemery.* ad gutt. jv. ad gutt. xij. ad xx.

Elixyr Abſinthiacum Cnoſelii.

*Fraundorffer.* ad gutt. x. ad xv. ad gutt. xx.

Elixyr Aſthmaticum ZWelferri.

*Lemery.* ad drachm. j. ad duas. ad drachm. iij.

Elixyr Camphoratum Batei.

*Bateus.* ad gutt. vj. ad xv. ad ſcrup. j.

Elixyr Camphoræ, ſeu Spiritus Vini camphoratus.

*Capellus.* ad gutt. jv. ad x. ad gutt. xx.

*Lemery.* ad gutt. vj. ad xij. ad xx.

*Hartmannus.* ad idem. ad xv. ad xx.

Elixyr Cinnamomi.

*Fraundorffer.* ad gutt. iij. ad gutt. vij. ad gutt. xv.

Elixyr Cinnamomi ſtomachicum.

*Fullerus.* ad gutt. v. ad xv. ad xx.

Elixyr Ducale.

*Capellus.* ad drachm. j. ad duas, ad drachm. jv.

Elixyr

Elixyr Caryophyllaceum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad gutt. v.* | *ad xv.* | *ad xx.* |

Elixyr dictum Guttæ Angelicæ Regiæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gutt. jv.* | *ad xij.* | *ad gutt. xx.* |

Elixyr Martis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad gutt. v.* | *ad gutt. x.* | *ad gutt. xv.* |

Elixir Proprietatis Paracelsi. s. a., sive dulce.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad gutt. vij.* | *ad xv.* | *ad xxx.* |

Elixyr Proprietatis ejusdem. c. a.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad gutt. jv.* | *ad viij.* | *ad xij. guttas.* |

Elixyr Proprietatis Antiscorbuticum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad gutt. x.* | *ad xxx.* | *ad gutt. xl.* |

Elixyr Proprietatis Rhabarbaratum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Junckerus.* | *ad drachm. ss.* | *ad unam.* | *ad duas, & ultra.* |

Elixyr Proprietatis Grollii ad præcavendum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | ---- ---- ---- | *a gutta una.* | *ad duas.* |
| | | *alias gutt. vij.* | *ad x.* |

Elixyr Vitæ Donzelli.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Donzellus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad aliquot guttas.* | |

Elixyr Vitæ Helmontii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchusen.* | *ad gutt. vj.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad duos scrup.* |

Elixyr Vitæ Matthioli.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad scrup. ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Elixyr Vitæ Fioravanti.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad drachm. ss.* | *ad unam.* | *ad duas.* |

Elixyr Vitæ Quercetani.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad duas.* | *ad tres drachmas.* |

Elixyr Vitæ Uterinum Grollii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad gutt. x.* | *ad gutt. xxx.* |
| *Payr.* | ---- ---- ---- | *a scrup. ss. ad unum.* | *ad scrup. ij.* |

Elixyr Vitæ Vitrioli Mynsicht.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad gutt. jv.* | *ad scrup. ss.* | *ad unum.* |

Emulsiones vulgares parandi Methodus, & Dosis.

*Uncia una qualibet Aquæ, aut stillatitiæ Malvæ, e. g. Capillorum Veneris, florum Violarum, aut fontis cum panis frustulo decoctæ continere debent substantiam unius drachmæ seminum, aut Melonis, aut Cucurbitæ, vel Amygdalarum dulcium decorticatarum, vel amararum, vel Pistaciorum, quæ si ingratæ forent, dulcurari possunt Saccharo, vel Manu Christi, aut Julapio violaceo, vel de Altea simplici. Cave ne acida commiscens, quippe substantia lacteſcens ad subsidendum prompta est, & nauseabunda, nec non nocua evadit.*

*Emulsiones facile corrumpuntur, ex tempore ideo parari debent. Quantitas liquoris varia aliquando, ait Schroderus, modo ma-*

jor,

*jor, modo minor, prout craſſior, & dilutior emulſio expetitur; communiter autem ſumitur triplum, quadruplum, & decuplum, & ultra in præſcripta Doſi.*

Emulſio Camphorata Werlhofii videlicet.

℞. *Sem. Melonis unciam ſemis. Aquæ flor. Violarum, vel Scorzoneræ, aut fontis lib. j. terrantur prius ſemina, & fiat Emulſio ſ. a., cui adde Unicornu veri, Bezuar min., Nitri puriſſ. ſ. p. an. drachm. j. Camphoræ raſæ ſcrup. ij., Saccbari q. s. ad gratiam Emulſioni conciliandam. Nonnulli addunt Laud. liquid. Syd. gutt. x.*

*Comer. litter. Norimberg.* 1734. *pag.* 259. *ad duo cochlearia ſingulis bihoriis danda eſt.*

*Praxis. Totam Emulſionis Doſim in Adultis exhibet inter horarum ſpatium x., & ſemper cum laude vidi.*

*Nonnulli ex Practicis Bononienſibus Emulſioni addunt laud. liquidi Sydenhamii gutt. x. ad xv. & ſine Unicornu vero Emulſionem parant.*

Emulſio Cannabina.

*Mynſicht.* ---- ---- ---- *ad uncias duas. ad tres.*

Æns Veneris.

*Bateus.* *ad gran. jv.* *ad gran. viij.* *ad gran. xij.*

Æns Veneris Boylæi.

*Boylæus.* *ad gran. ij. ad iij.* *uſque ad x., & a gran. xij. & aliquando ad gran. xx. & ad xxx.*

*Geoffroy.* *ad gran. unum.* *ad ſex infantibus.* ---- ---- ----

Epar Antimonii pulverizati.

*Lemery.* *ad gran. ij.* *ad gran. vj.* *ad gran. viij.*

Epar Antimonii in Vino infuſum pro Emetico.

*Idem.* *Doſis Epatis ſit ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

*Animadvertendum eſt, ut Tyrones, quorum in gratiam hæc ſcripſi, ſumme caveant, vel omnino abſtinere debent a ſequentibus Emeticis videlicet, Auro Vitæ, Mercurio Vitæ, Hercule Bovii, Antimonii floribus, & ejuſdem Sulphure, Regulo, Vitro, Croco Metallorum, Helleboro albo, Cortice radicis Eſulæ, & Nicotianæ foliis, Æris viride.*

*In Emeticorum uſu id adnotandum eſt, ſi in forma ſolida exhibeantur nempe ſub, aut bolorum forma, iis ſemper eſſe juſcula ſuperbibenda, ne magna quidem in copia, ſed quantum ſufficiat ad vehiculum, aſſumpto pharmaco, parandum: ingruentibus autem nauſeis, ac vomendi conatibus, imo ſub ipſo vomitu, tunc pauca juſculi Cyathi, aut Semicyathi per intervalla ſunt repetendi, tum ad vias lubricandas, cum ad viſcidas craſſaſque materies, quæ ſæpe ſæpius Ventriculi plicis impactæ ſunt, ſolvendas, dimovendaſque.*

Eringii

Eringii radix Saccharo incruſtata, ſeu condita.
*Meſoe.* *a drachm. ij. ad jv.* *ad unciam j.* *ad duas.*
Eſſentia Aperitiva Michaelis.
*Fraundorffer.* *ad gutt. x.* *ad xxx.* *ad xl.*
Eſſentia Camphoræ in ſpiritu vini facta.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad gutt. vj.* *ad xij.* *ad cochlear. j.*
Eſſentia Caſtorei Muſcovitici.
*Jantkius.* *ad gutt. x.* *ad gutt. xv.* *ad xxx.* *ad xl.* *ad l.*
Eſſentia Caryophyllorum.
*Lemery.* *ad gutt. j.* *ad gutt. ij.* *ad gutt. iij.*
Eſſentia Citri ſine igne facta.
*Idem.* *gutt. j.* *ad gutt. ij.* *ad gutt. iij.*
Eſſentia Cinnamomi.
*Praxis.* ---- ---- ---- *ad gutt. j., vel parum ultra.*
Eſſentia Helenii in ſpiritu vini facta.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad gutt. x.* *ad xx.* *ad cochl. ſſ.*
Eſſentia ex Ligno Aloe.
*Jantkius.* *a gutt. x. ad xv.* *ad xxx.* *ad xl.* *ad gutt. l.*
Eſſentia Myrrhæ electæ.
*Idem.* *ad gutt. ij.* *ad gutt. vj.* *ad xv.*
Eſſentia Lithontriptica Cnoffelii.
*Fraundorffer.* *cochl. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad cochlearia ij.*
Eſſentia Regia compoſita.
*Idem.* *ad gutt. iij.* *ad vij.* *ad gutt. xv.*
Eſſentiæ omnes cum ſpiritu vini extractæ.
*Payr.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad duos.*
Extractum Abſinthii pontici.
*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
Extractum Abſinthii Romani.
*Geoffroy.* *ad dictum pondus. ut ſupra.* *ad idem.*
*A Jo. M. Hoffmanno Extractum Abſinthii Romani cum China China in febribus intermittentibus ſummoperè commendatum eſt.*
Extractum Agarici.
*Tencke.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
*Junckerus.* *ad idem.* *ut ſupra.* *ut ſuperius.*
Extractum Aloes.
*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad gran. xv.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.*
*Capellus.* *ad gran. x.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad gran. xxx.*
Extractum Aperitivum Mynſicht.
*Auctor.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*
Extractum Aperitivum.
*Lemery.* *gran. x.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad duas.*
Extractum Radicis Angelicæ.
*Payr.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*

Extractum Asari pro Emetico.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Jantkius.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad gran. xv.* | *ad scrup. j.* |
| *Payr.* | *ad gran. v.* | *ad scrup. ss.* | *ad idem.* |

Extractum Baccarum Ramni Cathartici.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad unciam ss.* | *ad drachm. vj.* |

Extractum Baccarum Cupressi.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *gran. xx.* | *ad scrup. iss.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Extractum Baccarum Ebuli.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Christianus.* | *ad scrup. ss.* | *ad unum.* | *ad iss.* |

Extractum Baccarum Juniperi.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad duos.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Extractum Baccarum Sambuci.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad drachm. ss.* | *ad unam.* | *& satis ultra.* |

Extractum Balsami Peruviani.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Jantkius.* | *a gutt. x. ad xv.* | *ad gutt. xxx.* | *ad gutt. xl. ad l.* |

Extractum Beccabungiæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad duos.* | *ad tres.* |

Extractum Brioniæ radicis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad scrup. ss.* | *ad iss.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Extractum Corticis Cascarillæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *a gran. iij.* | *ad gran. vj.* | *ad gran. viij.* |

Extractum Camedrios.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Christianus.* | *ad scrup. ss.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad iss.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Extractum Cardui benedicti, & similium.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad scrup. ss.* | *ad unum.* | *ad drachm. ss.* |

Extractum Catholicum Fraundorffer.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Tencke.* | *a gran. ij. ad vj.* | *a gran. x. ad xvj.* | *ad scrup. j.* |

Extractum Catholicum Paracelsi.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ernestus.* | *a gran. ij. ad vj.* | *a gran. x. ad xvj.* | *ad scrup. j.* |

Extractum Cassumniar Anglorum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad gran. vj.* | *ad gran. x.* | *ad gran. xv.* |

*Cassumniar Anglorum indica quædam radix tuberosa est a Medico quodam Anglo hoc nomine insignita ad plantam celandam.*

Extractum Cameleæ.

*Bauinus, & Rondeletius. Pro purgante in Adultis temperamenti pituitosi, & phlegmatici. a drachm. j. ad ij.*

Extractum Castorei Muscovitici.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchusen.* | *ad gran. j.* | *ad gran. v.* | *ad scrup. ss.* |
| *Praxis.* | *ad gran. jv.* | *ad gran. viij.* | *ad idem.* |

Extractum Centaureæ minoris.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Christianus.* | *ad scrup. ss. ad j.* | *ad drachm. ss.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Extractum Calybis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ss.* | *ad scrup. iij.* |

Extractum

Extractum Chinæ Chinæ.

*Lemery.* *ad gran. xij.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
*Colleg. Bonon.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.*

*Extractum Chinæ Chinę ad modificandos motus exceſſivos, & calores inordinarios, nec non ad eoſdem nimis debiles avivandos, & excitandos etiam adhibitur.*

*Haen — 1759. exhibet Chinam Chinam, & ut illa ſit ab ęgrotis ad ſufficientem quantitatem ſumpta, ejus loco Author Extractum Chinę Chinę preſcribit ad unciam unam quotidiè, & dictam Doſim circa morbi finem dimidiat.*

Extractum Cinnamomi.

*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*

Extractum Cicoreæ ſylveſtris.

*Geoffroy.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *a ſcrup. j. ad ij.* *a drachm. ſſ. ad j.*

Extractum Cochleariæ *fere inutile videtur, nam ejus partes phlogyſticæ, volatileſque nimis exaltatæ avolant, terreſtreſque ſolum, & inutiles remanent cum pauco tantum deobſtruente ſale fixo ab igne alkaliſato; & hoc ex mea experientia.*

*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad duos.*

*Geoffroy.* *A nonnullis laudatur, ſed in eo parum energiæ deprehenditur: diuturna enim evaporatione ſpirituoſæ hujus plantæ partes avolaverunt.*

*Author.* *Expertus ſum in conſimili Extracto, ut Naſturtii aquatici nil aliud remanere niſi partes terreſtres, gummoſaſque cum Sale fixo ab igne alkaliſato; cum res ità ſit, nos illorum damnandus eſt, qui huic extracto vel conſimili addunt ſales fixos, ut Abſinthii, Sal Ammoniacum, Tartarum vitriolatum &c. qui magis convenire inſipidis decoctionibus aperitivis, potius quam extractis, vel ſuccis concretis, jam refectis ac Sale muriatico fere errodente plenis: ulterius — praxis docet, quod Salium extractis, vel ſuccis concretis additio craſim, aut conſiſtentiam eorumdem enervat, nec amplius bolos efformare poteſt, quia Sales dicti additi ſalino extracti in fluorem abeunt, & hinc Pharmacopolæ ad aliquem pulverem exſiccantem confugere neceſſe eſt, quod ſemper erit abſurdum.*

Extractum Colocynthidis in aqua factum, & ſtimuli loco datum.

*Barchuſen.* *ad gran. ſſ.* *ad gran. j.* *ad gran. jv.*
*Praxis.* *ad gran. j.* *ad ij.* *ad gran. jv.*

*In uniendo hoc ad aliud medicamentum, ne dolores pariat, ſufficit, ut exactè comiſceatur, ut ejus partes omninò dividantur, & ſeparentur, vel poſt horam, vel alteram prandium, vel cęnam patienti offeratur.*

Extractum ejuſdem Colocynthidis loco purgantis.

*Barchuſen.* *a gran. ij. ad iij.* *ad gran. vj.* *ad gran. x.*

**Extractum ejuſdem in vino factum pro baſi.**
*Colleg. Bonon.* ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad gran.* xx.

**Extractum Croci Aquil.**
*Barchuſen.* *ad gran. j.* *ad gran. ij.* *ad gran. v.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.*

**Extractum Croci Quercetani.**
*Colleg. Bonon.* *a gran. j.* *ad gran. ij.* *ad gran. iij.*

*Extractorum præparationes vitentur ex illis ſimplicibus e. g. Piperis, Croci &c. quorum facultates conſiſtunt in partibus volatilibus, quę in extractis dictorum ſimplicium, & conſimilium evaporantur, & diſperduntur.*

**Extractum Cucumeris Aſinini pro baſi.**
*Barchuſen.* *ad gran. ſſ.* *ad gran. j. uſque ad quatuor.*
*Bateus.* *ad gran. j.* *ad ij.* *ad tres.*
*Wedelius.* *aſſignat pro minori Doſi gran. v.*
*Colleg. Bonon.* ---- ---- ---- *ad gran. vj.* *ad gran.* xjv.

**Extractum Cucumeris Aſinini ſtimuli loco.**
*Geoffroy.* *ad gran. ſſ.* *ad gran. j.* *ad gran. ij.*

**Extractum Diacarthami.**
*Tencke.* *ad gran.* xv. *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

**Extractum radicis Ebuli pro purgante.**
*Junckerus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad duos.* *ad tres.*

**Extractum Enulæ Campanæ.**
*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. iſſ.*

**Extractum Euphorbii.**
*Tencke.* *ad gran. jv.* *ad gran.* x. *ad* xv.

**Extractum Elaterii. V. Extract. Cucumeris Aſinini.**

**Extractum Febrifugum.**
*Bateus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

**Extractum florum Calendulæ.**
*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.* *ad drachm. iſſ. ad ij.*

**Extractum florum Cammomillæ.**
*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad duos.* *ad drachm. j.*

**Extractum florum Hyperici.**
*Eadem.* *in eadem Doſi.*

**Extractum florum Papaveris rhœados.**
*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

**Extractum radicis Gentianæ.**
*Idem.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.* *ad ſcrup. jv.*

**Extractum Hermodatyllorum.**
*Junckerus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad duos.* *ad tres.*

**Extractum Hederæ terreſtris.**
*Chriſtianus.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.*

**Extractum Hellebori nigri cum aqua pluvia paratum.**
*Geoffroy.* *ad gran.* xij. *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Extractum

Extractum Hellebori nigri in vino paratum.
*Colleg. Bonon. cum Junckero.* *ad gran. v.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.*
Extractum Hellebori nigri in Melancolicis, Maniacis, morbis capitis gravioribus, quartana febre, & aliis rebellibus febribus locum habet.
*Wedelius.* ---- ---- ---- *gran. v. ad ſcrupulum ſſ.*
Extractum Jalappæ.
*Tencke.* *a gran. iij.* *ad gran. vj.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.*
Extractum Iridis noſtratis.
*Schulzius.* *ad gran. vj.* *ad gran. xv.* *ad ſcrup. j.*
Extractum Ivæ arthethicæ, & ſimilium, uti Chamedrios, Card. Ben. &c.
*Chriſtianus.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.*
Extractum Lapidis Lazuli.
*Hartmannus.* *ad gran. vj.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.*
Extractum Ligni Sancti.
*Claudinus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.*
Extractum Ligni Sancti in ſpiritu vini factum.
*Donzellus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*
Extractum dicti Ligni cum vino paratum.
*Praxis.* *a ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad duos.*
Extractum Ligni Saſſafras.
*Eadem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad duos.* *ad drachm. j.*
Extractum Lentiſci ex Chio.
*Eadem.* *in pondere, & menſura, ut antea.*
Extractum Ligni Viſci Quercini.
*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad duos.* *ad tres.*
Extractum Maracoſtinum.
*Schulzius.* *a ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *& ultra plus, minuſve.*
Extractum Corticum, tum Ligni Tamariſci in vino, vel ſpiritu vini paratum, quod potenter aperit.
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *a drachma una.* *ad drachm. ij.*
Extractum Martis adſtringentis.
*Lemery.* *ad gran. x.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad duos.*
Extractum Martis aperitivum Mynſicht.
*Capellus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*
Extractum aperiens Lemery.
*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*
Extractum Meliſſæ.
*Capellus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
Extracta Acetoſæ, Acaciæ, Agrimonii, Alckeckengi, Ligni Aloes, Ariſtolochiæ rotundæ, Bettonicæ, Brioniæ, Centaureæ, Chelidoniæ, Fumariæ, Rutæ Caprariæ, Hyoſciami, Ligni Rodii, Sabinæ, Satirionis &c.
*Payr.* *Doſes eorum vulgares.* *a gran. iij. ad xij.* *ad ſcrup. j. ad iſſ.*

Extractum

Extractum Menthæ, & Marrubii.

*Praxis.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ. ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

Extractum Mechiocan.

*Tencke.* *ad gran. xv.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

Extractum Myrrhæ in ſpiritu Vini factum.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad gran. ij.* *ad gran. v.* *ad ſcrupulum ſſ.*

Extractum Myrtillorum.

*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.* *ad drachm. ij.*

Extractum Myrobolanorum.

*Tencke.* *ad gran. xv.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

Extractum Naſturtii Aquatici.

*Chriſtianus.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad idem ut ſupra.*

Extractum Nicotianæ.

*Schulzius.* *ad gran. ij.* *ad gran. v.* *ad gran. vj.*

*Payr.* *ad gran. j.* *ad gran. iij.* *ad gran. vj.*

Extractum Omphatii.

*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Extractum Opii thebaici.

*Schulzius.* *ad gran. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad gran. ij.*

Extractum Opii Quercetani.

*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad gran. j.* *ad gran. ij.* *ad gran. iij.*

Extractum Panchimagogum.

*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum,* *ad duos.*

Extractum Panchimagogum Crollii.

*Jantkius.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Extractum Panchimagogum Hartmanni, nec non Quercetani, Schroderi, & Glaſueri.

*Tencke.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

Extractum Plantaginis cum floribus hyperici Bononienſium.

*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

Extracta Plantarum vulgarium.

*Jantkius, & Chriſtianus.* *ut ſuperius Praxis docuit.*

Extractum radicis Angelicæ.

*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Extractum radicis Conſolidæ majoris.

*Donzellus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. j.* ---- ---- ----

*Praxis.* *ut Doſes rad. Angelicæ.*

Extractum radicis Gentianæ.

*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

Extractum radicis Pæoniæ.

*Eadem.* *ad pondus, ut ſuperius.*

Extractum radicis Polipodii.

*Colleg. Bonon.* *a gran. xvj.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad iſſ.*

Extractum

Extractum radicis Salsæ parillæ, sive Sarsaparillæ.
*Ipsum Collegium.* *ad gran. xvj.* *ad drachm. ʃʃ.* *ad unam.*
Extractum rad. Scorzoneræ, & Tormentillæ.
*Christianus.* *a scrup. ʃʃ.* *ad j.* *ad drachm. ʃʃ.* *ad integram.*
Extractum rad. Pentaphylli, sive Quinque Folii in quacumque hæmorrhagia.
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j.* *ad duas.*
Extractum Rhabarbari.
*Capellus cum Junckero.* *a gran. x.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad gran. xxx.*
*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad scrup. ʃʃ.* *ad scrup. ij.* ---- ---- ----
*Grulingius.* *ad gran. xv.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad iʃʃ.*
*Lancillotus.* *ad idem.* *ad drachm. ʃʃ.* *ad unam.*
*Lemery.* *ad gran. x.* *ad idem.* *ad scrup. ij.*
Extractum Racemorum Rhus in aqua factum.
*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad duas.* *ad unciam ʃʃ.*
Extractum Rosarum pallidarum.
*Lemery.* *ad drachm. ʃʃ.* *ad drachm. ij.* ---- ---- ----
Extractum Ribesiorum.
*Praxis.* *Ad instar illud Omphatii adhibeatur.*
Extractum Sabinæ in vino paratum.
*Eadem.* ---- ---- ---- *ad scrup. j.* *ad drachm. ʃʃ.* *ad scrup. ij.*
Extractum Sabinæ in aqua elicitum.
*Junckerus cum Christiano.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad iʃʃ. usque ad drachm. j.*
Extractum Rosarum.
*Poterius.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad drachm. ʃʃ.* *ad unam.*
Extractum rad. Rubiæ Tinctorum.
*Praxis.* *ut supra.* *ad idem.* *ad idem.*
Extractum Salsæ parillæ.
*Colleg. Bonon.* *a gran. xvj.* *ad drachm. ʃʃ.* *ad unam.*
Extractum Scammonii.
*Tencke.* *a gran. v.* *ad scrup. ʃʃ.* *ad gran. xvj.*
Extractum Sennæ orientalis.
*Poterius.* *ad cochlear. dimidium.*
*Colleg. Bonon.* *a scrup. j.* *ad drachm. ʃʃ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad iʃʃ.*
*Lancillotus.* *ad drachm. ʃʃ.* *ad scrup. iv.* *ad sex.*
Extractum Glycyrrhyzæ.
*Praxis.* *pro eclegmate.*
Extractum Turpethi gummosi.
*Grulingius.* *ad scrup. ʃʃ.* *ad unum.* *ad iʃʃ.*
Extractum Tabaci. V. Extr. Nicotianæ.
Extractum Theriacæ, seu Theriaca Cœlestis appellata.
*Praxis Zwingeri, & Germanorum.* *a gran. ij. iv. viij. usque ad scrup. ʃʃ.*

Extractum Veronicæ ſpicatæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Payr.* | *ad gran. iij.* | *ad vj.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* |
| *Praxis.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad unum.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

Extractum Valerianæ.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Payr.* | *ut ſupra præſcribitur.* |
| *Praxis vero.* | *ut ſuperius aſſignavit.* |

Extractum Vincetoxici.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Extractum Urticæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Extractum Urucu.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gran. xij.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Extractum Utherinum ſpecificum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mynſicht.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

# F

# SIMPLICIUM

## *Tum exoticorum, cum indigenorum*

## DOSES.

FAba Sancti Ignatii ad vomitum movendum.
*Lemery.* *ad gran. iij.* *ad gran. viij.* *ad gran. xij.*
*Payr.* *ad gran. j.* *ad gran. v.* *ad gran. x.*

Faba S. Ignatii, si non sit vomitus promovendus.
*Geoffroy.* *ad gran. j.* *ad gran. iij.* *ad gran. jv.*

Faba S. Ignatii pro antifebrile.
*Jantkius.* ---- ---- ---- *ad scrup. ß.* *ad scrup. j.*

Farina Hordei pro pulmento conficiendo ad instar Fœniculi Saxoniæ.
*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ß.* *ad unc. j., & amplius.*

Farina Oryzæ pro ut supra dictum est.
*Eadem.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ß.* *ad drachm. sex.*

Fel Viperæ sicc., & pul.
*Jantkius.* *ad scrup. ß.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ß.*

Fel Anguillæ, ut supra pul.
*Idem.* *Dosis ut supra est.*

Fœniculorum radicum Cortices siccatæ in decoctione.
*Christianus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad duas.* *ad unciam ß.*

Fœniculorum radicum Cortices in substantia.
*Geoffroy.* *ad scrup. ß.* *ad drachm. ß.* *ad unam.*

Fœniculi semen in infuso pro Carminativo remedio.
*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ßs.* *ad unam.* *ad duas.*

Fœniculi semen in substantia.
*Christianus.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad drachm. ßs.* *ad drachm. j.*

Fœniculorum semen Saccharo confectum.
*Praxis.* *ad drachm ij.* *ad unciam ßs.* *ad unciam. j.*

Fœniculorum radicum succus Saccharo edulcatus.
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad uncias jv.*

Ferri Scobs. Vide Ferri Scobs præparata in Compositis.

Ferrum ad usum medicum Chalybe longè præstat.
*Hoffmannus, & Boerhaavius ferri semper utuntur nomine, quia Ferrum ad usum Medicum Calybe longè præstat.*

Filicis maris radix. Pia cæteris fœmina pia mari sæpius elicitur.
*Idem.* ---- ---- ---- *in substantia.* *ad drachm. j.*

Filicis fœminæ radix pul., & in aqua mulsa tutò Lumbricos enecat.
*Paullus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j.* ---- ---- ----

Filicis maris, & fœmin. radix recens in decocto.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad unciam ſs.* *ad unam.* *ad uncias ij.*

Filicis floridæ, ſeu Oſmundæ regalis pars illa radicis media ſubcandida ſ. p.

*Praxis.* *a ſcrup. j. ad iſs. a drachm. ſſ. ad j.* *ad duas. vel ſcrup. ſſ. bis, terve in die cum cibo, & extra.*

Filicis floridæ pars ſuperius aſſignata recens pro decocto.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad unciam ſs.* *ad unam.* *ad uncias duas.*

Filicis floridæ &c. ſummitates fructiferæ pro decocto in lacte quotidiè ſummendæ.

*Geoffroy.* *ad manip. j.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ----

Ficuum recentium abuſus *ventriculum debilitat, & facile dyarrhœis cauſam præbet, ait Carthuſer.*

Ficus paſſæ in decocto.

*Idem.* *ad n. ij.* *ad n. v.* *ad ſex.*

*Junckerus.* *ut ſupra.* *ad n. iij.* *ad quatuor.*

*Carthuſer.* *Ficuum abuſus internus ventriculum debilitat, & facilè diarrhœis cauſam præbet.*

Filipendulæ radix in ſubſtantia.

*Paullus.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- --- *ad drachmam unam.*

Fimi. V. Stærcora ſuo loco.

Filipendulæ radix in decocto.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.*

Flambues ſuccus in apozematibus, vel in aqua dilutus.

*Idem.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unciam j.*

Flamula Jovis pro uſu externo.

*Nicolaus Cheſneau ſuccum Ranunculi bulboſi (ut putat Mangetus) commendat, & cum dolor parum occupat ad miraculum eum tollit. Eligitur ſpecies, quæ foliis Anemoni aſſimilatur, & linguam mordet quam maxime maſticata, ejus folia contundantur in mortario ligneo, aut marmoreo, factoque emplaſtro perforato, ut in applicatione Pyropſici ſolet fieri, & loco dolenti impoſito applicantur folia Ranunculi ſupra foramen contuſa, & multo ſucco madentia, non tam ut ſuccus difluat, pro duarum horarum ſpatio: Cutim aperit in tenero loco, & depillato, præcipue ſi colligatur herba in loco Soli expoſito: Vero ubi pilli naſcuntur non facile aperit, ſed parte in tumore elevata dolorem ſedat. Hic unum notandum, ut circa oculos ponatur in pauca quantitate propter palpebrarum, & partium circumjacentium, inflammationes, quas gignit ſtupendas, nullius tamen periculi. Multa adducit exempla Cephalalgiæ hoc remedio curatæ.*

*Hoc eodem remedio utitur in Arthritide. Hoc vero in Hyſchiadi, mihi videtur poſſe cum juvamine adaptari, ſicuti Veſſicatorium latum Femuri multoties prodeſſe vidi, & Hyſchiadicos omnino ſanatos obſervare mihi accidit.*

Flores

Flores Boraginis, Acaciæ, Anthos, Bugloſſi, & ſimilium Plantarum præſcribuntur.

*Junckerus.* *ad pugil. j.* *ad pugil. ij.* *ad manipulum ſſ.*
*Payr.* *ad pugil. ſſ.* *ad drachmas duas.* ---- ---- ----

Flores Cammomillæ in infuſo.

*Praxis.* *ut Thea adhibentur.*

Flores Cammomillæ in ſubſtantia.

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

Flores Cammomillæ ad fugandas febres intermittentes.

*Nonnulli ut China China exhibentur.*

*Carthenſer.* *Singulare ſpecificum a Veteribus dictum fuit in febribus intermittentibus præſertim tertianis.*

*Baglivius.* *Sal Ammoniacum eſt antiſebrile maximum, Chin. Chin. amaritie ſua ſtyptica eidem juncta, evadit infallibile, apud me, febrifugum. — At ſi me fallit hoc remedium, certè non fallet aliud ex floribus Cammomillæ peculiariter paratum. Mi Lector hoc febrifugum ex floribus Cammomillæ eſt arcanum maximum ad febres intermittentes, nunquam fallit, eſtque princeps omnium febrifugorum; quartanam nuperimè eodem profligavi, & ſuo tempore illud publicè dilucidabimus.*

Flores Nimpheæ ſiccati in infuſo.

*Praxis.* *ut Thea adhibeantur pluries in die.*
*Junckerus.* *ad pugil. j.* *ad pugil. ij.* *ad manip. ſſ.*

Flores Papaver. rhæados ſiccat. in ſubſtantia.

*Praxis. cum Saccharo ad ſcrup. ſſ. ad j. ad ij. ad drachm. ſſ. ad unam.*

Flores Papaver: rhæados ſiccati in infuſo.

*ut Thea adhibeantur pluries in die.*

Florum Perſicorum ſuccus defœcatus.

*Geoffroy.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad unam.* *ad duas.*

Flores Perſicorum in vino infuſi per noctem ad alvum laxandam, & vomitum movendum.

*Sennertus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad manip. j.* *ad manip. iſſ.*

Flores Violarum Vernarum ſiccati pro infuſo calente.

*Praxis.* *ut Thea uſurpentur.*
*Junckerus.* *pugil. j.* *ad duos.* *manip. ſſ.*

Flores Violarum Vernarum ſicc. in ſubſtantia.

*Praxis.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *a ſcrup j. ad ij.* *a drachm. ſſ. ad j.*

Flores Violarum Vernarum ſuccus pro purgante.

*Baeus.* *ad unciam j.* *ad unciam iſſ.* *ad uncias ij.*

Folia Aſari. V. Aſarum.

Folia Sennæ orientalis purgat., & pul.

*Payr.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
*Heurnius, & Dele Boe, Sylvius.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad tres.* *ad drachm. ij.*
*Boeus.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. iſſ.* *ad idem.*

Folia Sennæ or. in ſubſtantia ad alvum laxandam per intervalla.
*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad duos.* *ad tres.*

Folia Sennæ or. in infuſo cum correctivo aliquo, quod in praxi eſt, ut plurimum Cremor Tartari &c.
*Wedellius.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad iſſ. ad ij.* *ad jv. ad ſex.*
*Chriſtianus, & DeleBoe, Sylvius.* *ad ſcrup. iij. ad drachm. ij. ad unc. ſſ.*

Folia Sennæ or. pro coadjuvante purgante.
*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

Folia Sennæ or. recentia in infuſo Alchali aliquo corrigenda.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad quatuor.* *ad ſex drachm.*
*Wedellius.* *Cum Stimulantibus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
*Ex Sylvio. Sennę folia blandum eſt Medicamentum purgans, ſi aut in ſubſtantia, aut in infuſo exhibeatur, non autem ſi decoquatur: tunc enim tormina ſolet producere; prçſertim iis, qui humoribus ſcatent auſteris, aut acidis. Hoc infuſum tantum Pueris, quam Adultis (mutata tamen pro çtatis ratione Doſi) benè convenit: benigniſſimè enim, & tamen efficaciſſimè operatur. Sin verò ulteriori adhuc ſtimulo opus fuerit ſingulis Doſibus poteſt adiici.*
*Foliorum Sennæ nobile, & jucundum purgans, quod Poſteritati largiri nobis placuit.* ℞. *Foliorum Sennę mundator. unciam ſemis.*
*Mannę pinguis uncias duas.* *Limonem in taleolas inciſum n. j.*
*Aquæ ferventis libr. j. M. in vaſe terreo vitreato in cinerario calido maneat per noctem: mane coletur ſine ebulitione, & ſine expreſſione, & fiat potio: exhibeatur frigida ſtomacho vacuo. Hæc, paucis nota, a Nonnullis titulo infuſionis regiæ inſignitur.*

Folia Auri. *Claudinus.* *ad n. jv.* *ad viij.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.*
*Hodie ferè a tota Medicina ablegantur.*
*Zvelferus. Folia Auri quum inutiliter pulveribus, aliiſque compoſitionibus addantur Authores, fateri coguntur. pag. m. 604.*
*Pudendum pariter deploro ſimplicitatem illorum, qui foliatum Aurum, Gemmaſque contuſas hominibus magna ſpe propinant, magno vendentes ſuam ignorantiam, ſi non dolum: quaſi ſtomachus inde expectet, vel minimum ſubſidium — ſubtilior, ideoque magis condolendus eſt eorum error, qui Aurum, Argentum, Corallia, Perlas, atque ſimilia per liquores acidos corrodunt &c. Helmont. Pharm. p. m. 468.*

Fragariæ radix in decocto.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad duas.* *ad unciam ſſ.*

Fragariæ foliorum ſuccus depuratus.
*Praxis.* *Cum Juſculo ad unc. j.* *ad duas.* *ad tres.*

Folia Lauri in ſubſtantia.
*Payr.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad duos.* *ad drachm. j.*

Folia Perſicorum ſiccata, & pul.
*Idem.* *in eadem Doſi.*

Folia Quærcus, Roriſmarini, Sabinæ.
*Idem Payr.* *Doſes ſunt ut ſuperius.*

Fragariæ folia in decocto.
*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*
Frangulæ cortex radicis interna pul. pro purgante.
*Schroderus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad jv.* *ad drachm. ij.*
*Lemery.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
*Bateus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad j., & ſemis.* *ad idem.*
Fraxinellæ radix, ſeu rad. Dictamni albi.
*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
Fraxinellæ radix in infuſo.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad unc. j.*
Fraxini Ligni Calix, ſeu Cyathus capacitatis ſex, vel octo unciarum.
*Veterum Nonnulli vinum per noctem infundebant, & mane id dabant ad potandum, & ſecundum Cl. Davinam eſſe deberet calidum, & nos ſecundum calicem mutare poſt ſex, octoque dies, alias vini infuſio inutilis eſſet.*
Fraxini cortex ramorum recens, ac Fraxini lignum pro decocto.
*Praxis.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad j., & ſſ.*
Fraxini cortex ſive ramorum, ſive radicum in ſubſtantia.
*Junckerus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*
*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
*Nonnulli ea utuntur ut China China in eadem menſura, & profligare febres intermittentes aſſerunt.*
Fraxini ſemen pulverizatum.
*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
Fuligo cryſtallina ſ. p.
*Lemery.* *ad gr. viij.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.*
Fumariæ ſuccus ovi albumine defœcatus.
*Hoffmannus.* *ad unc. v.* *ad x.* *ad libr. j.*
Fumariæ ſuccus, ut ſupra purificatus pro alterante quotidiè.
*Montagnana.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *ad jv.*
*Geoffroy.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad jv.* *ad vj.*
*Praxis. ad unc. iſſ. ad iij. ad jv. cum pari Doſi ſeri Vaccini quotidiè.*
Fumaria recens in decoctione.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad manip. j.* *ad ij.* *ad tres.*
Fumaria, & ſimiles herbæ depurantes in ſubſtantia.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
*Payr.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*
Fungus meliteus in ſubſtantia vino, vel juſculo dilutus.
*Boccon.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* ---- ---- ----
*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *& ultra.*
Fungus militeus minutim ſectus pro infuſo.
*Eadem Praxis. ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.* *& ad duas.*
Fungus Sorbi adverſus Dyſſenteriam commendatiſſimus in ſubſtantia.
*Geoffroy.* *ad gran. xij.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

# F

# COMPOSITORUM, AC PRÆPARATORUM THERAPEUTICÆ

## DOSES.

FErri ſcobs præparata.

*Praxis.* ---- ---- ---- *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad unum, & ultra cum parvo Cinnamomi commixt. quotiatè.*

*Circa Ferri in re medica uſum notatu dignum eſt, Antiquiores Chalybe potius quam Ferro uſos eſſe, Recentiores autem, ut Hoffmannus, & Boerhaavius limaturam Ferri potius quam ipſum Chalybem in uſum vocare, ea fortaſſe ductos ratione, qui cum Chalybs ſit pars Ferri compatior, & aurior, Ferrum vero rarior, atque ductilior, minuſve ſolidior: hinc eſt quod Recentiores Ferro potius utuntur, quam Chalybe; illud enim ad ſolutionem magis idoneum cognoverunt, & quod facilius in corpore diſſolvitur, & copioſius virtutem ſuam exercat.*

## DE USU.

*IN uſu pulverum chalybeatorum obſervavit Medicus; Cum Æger Calybem excernat nec ne, quod ex fœcum nigredine cognoſci poteſt; alias ſi non excernatur, quinto, aut ſexto die Clyſtere, aut Eccoprotico alvum movebit: imò utiliter poterit Chalybeata purgantibus admiſcere, ut Chalybs aperiat, & in corpore non ſubſiſtat. Primeroſ. de morbis Mulierum 176.*

*Item de Chalybeatis mos obtinuit, ut dentur mane, & quarta pomeridiana, atque eorum operationem promovendam injungatur exercitium. Omnia vero non omnibus æque conveniunt. Aliquos enim obſervatum a nonnullis fuit, quibus hoc modo exhibitum tumultus in ventriculo, ructus, ægritudineſque concitaret: horum rei causa erat, ut Patiens veſperi ſumeret, ſtatimque lecto, & quieti ſe traderet, ita nil conturbationis, vel molestiæ exinde perciperet, ſed optime ferret. Hoc ante me notavit Clauſinus de ingreſſu ad infirmos 401. dum ſcribit, quod multi decumbentes in lecto uſu Chalybis ſanati fuerunt, & propterea non neceſſe ſemper aſſumpta ſubſtantia Chalybis (quemadmodum communis ſit ſententia) corpus exercere.*

*Sydenhamius inquit. Si Chalybs magnas perturbationes inducat, Laudanum aqua aliqua mixtum ſingulis noctibus ad tempus aliquot propinandum eſt.*

*Sed,*

*Sed, & ſcimus Ferri ſcobem potatam debili ſexui languenti, acidum parienti, ructus Allii, vel & Ovorum rancidorum parere ob occurrenti acido hinc calorem naſci in corpore prius deficientem, tumque excrementa fere nigreſcere; tum prodeſſe longe magis limati Ferri pulverem, quam laborioſiſſime preparatum inde arte Chemia. Quare, & ſcitur acido laborantes juvare, nocere vero bilioſis, calidiſque.*

*Boerhaavius ubi de Ferri Vitriolo.*

Færmentum ex Tritico.

*Praxis.* *Emmenagogis aſſociatum adhibitur a drachm. ſſ. ad j.*

Fœcula Ari, vel Aronis.

*Barchuſen.* *ad gr. v.* *ad xij.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad idem.*

*En conſilio Clariſſimorum Medicorum anteponenda eſt radix ipſa in ſubſtantia ipſi Fœculæ.*

Fœcula Brioniæ.

*Barchuſen.* *Doſes ut ſupra, & conſilium.*

Fœcula Cyclaminis in ſubſtantia.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad gr. iv.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.*

Fœcula Iridis noſtratis.

*Idem.* *ad dictum pondus, & menſuram.*

*A recentioribus Auctoribus Lemery, ſcilicet, & Geoffroy, nec non ab aliis Practicis Fœcularum preparatio ferè inutilis cernitur, idcirco a Medicina ableganda. Præparantur enim iſtæ ex Ari, Brioniæ, & Cyclaminis radicibus, e quibus ſuccum exprimentes poſt aliquos dies, projecto ſucco, ejus ſubſidentiam, ſeu pulviſculum album farinaceum aqua dulci prius ablutum, retinebant. Hunc pulviſculum exſiccatum Fœculam nominabant, & ad uſum Medicum ſervabant. Ex hujus præparationis methodo clare elicitur anteponendum eſſe ex radicibus enumeratis recentem pulverem, ac ipſæ Fœculæ. Ratio eſt in pulveris hujus recenter facti non tantum adhibetur ſubſidentia, ſeu pulviſculum farinaceum omnibus ferè qualitatibus, quibus radices polent, exutum, verum ipſa radicum ſubſtantia omnibus ideo qualitatibus gaudens, quæ neceſſariæ ſunt ad morbos comparatos expellendos.*

Fœcula radicis Pæoniæ.

*Praxis.* *ad ſcrud. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

Fœcula Tritici, ſeu Amylum, & ſimilia.

*Eadem.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad idem.*

Fœniculi ſemen Saccharo conditum, vel incruſtatum.

*Eadem.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.*

Ferculum Saxoniæ *ex Farinæ hordei lib. iij. Sacchari finiſſimi totidem, & ſ. a. factum Ferculum in Clybano, ut ab Hercule Saxonia &c.*

*Eadem Praxis. ad unc. ſſ. ad j. ad ij.*

*& cum juſculo Vitullino, vel Vervecino, vel Pulli non ſalito fiat pulticulum pro jentaculo, & pro cœna quotidiè ad longum tempus.*

Fœrculum vulgare cum radice Chinæ.

*Capellus. ad unc. ſſ. ad j. ad ij.*

Ferculum alterum *paratur ex Farina hordei, & Saccharo, cui ante torrefactionem addunt Nonnulli Pineorum Nucleos, Piſtaciorum, Amygdalarum, Salſam parillam, aut radicem Chinæ ad pondus unius untiæ pro ſingulis libris Ferculi.*

*Doſis practica a drachmis ij. ad unciam ſemis, ab uncia ſemis ad unciam unam bis quotidiè pro pulmentulo conficiendo in juſculo Vitullino, vel Pullorum non ſalito.*

Flores Antimonii pro Emetico.

*Junckerus. ad gr. j. ad gr. ij. ad gr. jv.*

Flores Antimonii Ægro robuſto.

*Poppius. ---- ---- ---- ad gr. jv. ad gr. v.*

*Bateus. ad gr. ſſ. ad gr. ij. ad gr. jv.*

*Tencke. ad gr. j. ad gr. jvc ad gr. vj.*

Flores Antimonii correcti.

*Hartmannus. ad gr. ij. ad gr. v. ad vj. vel vij.*

Flores Antimonii albi vomitorii.

*Barchuſen. grani pars ſexta. ad gr. j. ad gr. iij.*

Flores Antimonii albi, rubri, ac colorati vomitorii.

*Begvinus. gr. ſſ. ad gr. ij. ad gr. iij.*

Flores Antimonii albi, & alio modo colorati, *ut docet Begvinus.*

*Idem. ad gr. iij. ad gr. vj. ad vij. ad gr. viij. ad x.*

Flores Antimonii diaphoretici.

*Bateus. a gr. ſſ. ad gr. ij. ad gr. jv.*

Flores Antimonii rubri.

*Lemery. ad gr. j. ad ij. ad gr. jv.*

Flores Antimonii Argentei, ſeu Nix Antimonii.

*Idem. ad ſcrup. j. ad drachm. j. ad drachm. ij.*

Flores Auri.

*Begvinus. ad gr. j. ad gr. iij. ad gr. vj.*

*Mangetus. ad gr. ij. ad gr. vj. ad jx.*

Flores Benzves.

*Geoffroy. ad gr. iij. ad gr. viij. ad gr. xij.*

*Junckerus. ad gr. jv. ad idem. ad ſcrup. ſſ.*

*Mullerus in peſte. ad ſcrup. j. ad ſcrup. ij. ad drachm. j.*

Flores Calcanthi.

*Colleg. Bonon. ad gr. jv. ad ſcrup. ſſ. ad unum.*

Flores

Flores Caſſiæ recenter tracti pro purgante.
*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.*
Flores Caſſiæ recentes tracti in alvo ſtyptica ante cœnam, vel ante prandium.
*Redi.* ---- ---- ---- *quotidiè drach. ij.* ---- ---- ----
*Praxis.* ---- ---- ---- *quotidiè drach. ij. ad unc. ſſ.*
*Etiam bis quotidiè per longum tempus, & Alvus corrigitur, & emendatur.*
*Conſerva Autoris in Alvi ſtypticitate, ut obediens fiat, & lubrica Alvus.*
℞. *Pulparum Prunor: dulc.*
*Paſſular. Corinth. an. lib. ſſ.*
*Florum Caſſiæ rec. parat: unc. jv.*
*Rad. Jalappæ ſ. p. ſcrup. jx.*
*Cum ſ. q. Mellis roſati ſolut. ad ignem blandum reformetur conſerva, quæ, bene dephlegmata, ad uſum reponatur.*
*Doſis.* ---- ---- ---- *ad cochl. j. ante cibum, vel jejuno ſtomacho cum aquæ frigidæ Cyatho.*
Flores Caſſiæ recenter tracti: per intervalla purgare, ſeu lenire.
*Praxis.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Flores Caſſiæ in Clyſtere.
*Schroderus.* *ad unc. j.* *ad iſſ.* *ad ij.*
Flores æntis Veneris.
*Lemery.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.*
Flores Joviales in Utheri ſuffocatione.
*Bateus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad gr. ij.* *ad gr. vj.*
Flores Martis.
*Geoffroy.* *a gr. vj.* *ad viginti præſcribit.*
Flores Nitri.
*Mynſicht.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.*
Flores Nitri fixi.
*Chriſtianus.* *a gr. ij. ad v.* *ad gr. x.* *ad gr. xv.*
Flores Reguli Antimonii, ſeu Nix Antimonii.
*Lemery.* *a gr. ij.* *ad jv.* *ad gr. vj.*
Flores Salis.
*Bateus.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad xij.* *ad ſcrup. j.*
Flores Salis Ammoniaci.
*Idem cum Colleg. Bonon.* *ad gr. v.* *ad gr. x.* *ad gr. xv.*
*Jo. M. Hoffmannus.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad gr. x.* *ad idem.*
Flores Salis Ammoniaci martiati.
*Schulzius.* *ad gr. v.* *ad idem.* *ad idem.*
Flores Salis Ammoniaci urinoſi.
*Chriſtianus.* *ut ſupra.* *uti ante.* *ut ſuperius.*

Flores Salis Tartari.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *gr. ut antea.* | *ad idem.* | *ad gr. xv.* |

Flores Stimmi.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Colleg. Bonon. antiq.* | *a gr. j.* | *ad gr. iij.* | *ad gr. vj.* |

Flores Sulphuris.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *gr. vj.* | *gr. x.* | *ad gr. xvj.* |
| *Lancillottus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. j.* |
| *Schulzius.* | *ad gr. x.* | *ad gr. xx.* | *ad gr. xxx.* |

*Nonnulli magis magiſve excedunt cum felici ſucceſſu cum conſ. roſarum in forma bolorum quotidiè exhibent.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Junckerus.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad gr. viij.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* |

*A Paracelſo, & a Sennerto dicuntur valde diaphoretici.*

Flores Sulphuris albi.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad unum.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Flores Sulphuris myrrhati.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad jv.* | *ad gr. vj.* |
| *Mangetus.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad unum.* |

Flores Sulphuris vitriolati.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mangetus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |
| | | *pro preſervatione tantum ſcrup. ſſ.* | |

Flores Zinchi purgantes tum per ſuperiora, tum per inferiora.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | ---- ---- ---- | *a gr. jv. ad gr. xij.* | ---- ---- ---- |

Fraxini Lignum pro uſu externo.

*Lympha exſudans, vel fluens ex ardenti fruſtulo ligni Fraxini viridis recipiatur in aure antequam Æger lectulum petat, & goſſypio caſtoraceo aurem occludatur, & ſi opus fuerit hoc repetatur. A Nonnullis hocce remedium acoviſticum ad ſidera extollitur.*

Fuliginis ſpiritus rectificatus.

*Praxis.* *ut Spiritus Cornu Cervi ſit Doſis.*

Fuliginis Sal volatilis.

*Praxis.* *ut Sal Volatilis Cornu Cervi dicti.*

Fummariæ Syrupus maj. comp. pro purgante.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Rulandus.* | *ad unc. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad unc. jv.* |

Fummariæ Syrupus min. ad hepatis obſtructiones.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Meſues.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

# G

# SIMPLICIUM

## *Tum exoticorum, cum indigenorum*

## DOSES.

GAgates, ſive Succinum nigrum pul. ſubtiliſſ.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ß. ad j. ad drachm. ß.* *ad j.*

Galanga minor in ſubſtantia ad uſum medicum majori anteponitur,
*Geoffroy.* *ad gr. viij.* *ad gr. xv.* *ad drachm. ß.*

Galanga minor in infuſo.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. ß.* *ad j.* *ad ij. in aqua, vel vino: cum medicamentis purgantibus permiſcetur ad eorum contemperandam, & demulcendam vim.*

Gala in ſubſtantia.
*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. ß.* *ad drachm. ß.* *ad j.*

Galbanum in ſubſtantia.
*Barchuſen.* *ad gr. vij.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.*

Galbuli Cupreſſi ſ. pul.
*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Galega in infuſo ad petechiis expellendis, aliiſque morbis peſtilentialibus, & in morbillis &c.
*Barchuſen.* *manip. ß.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*

Galegæ ſuccus defœcatus albumine ovi ſ. a.
*Geoffroy.* *Cochleatim, vel ad cochl. unum, aut alterum.*

Gallinæ tunica Ventriculi interna ſicc., & pul.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ß.* *ad drachm. j.* ---- ---- ----
*Claudinus.* *ad idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad iſſ.*
*Payr.* *ad ſcrup. ß.* *ad idem.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

Gallinæ ovorum putamina, ſeu teſtaces ſ. p.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ß.* *ad j.* *ad drachm. ß.*

Galli genitales partes ſicc., & pul.
*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ß.* *ad j.*

Gallium in ſubſtantia.
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j.* ---- ---- ----

Gallium in infuſo.
*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ß.* *ad manip. j.* *ad iſſ.*
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad manip. j. in aquæ lib. j., vel ad modum Theæ.*

Gallii ſuccus defœcatus, ut ſupra.
*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. jv.*

Geniſtæ ſemen pro Emetico.

*DeleBoe, Sylvius.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*

Geniſtæ Cinis *unc. iſſ. Vini Rhænani unc. vj., & ultra : ſent ſimul frigidè, dein per cartham bibulam filtretur, & Vini ſi trati.*

*Sydenhamius.* ---- ---- ---- *bis quotidiè.* *ad unc. iij.*

Geniſtæ florum ſuccus pro laxativo.

*Bæus.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad drachm. vj.* *ad unc. j.*

Geniſtæ radix pul. in febribus int. ineunte paroxiſmo.

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Geniſtæ radix in decocto.

*Idem.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. iſſ.* *ad ij.*

Geniſtæ folia, ac flores pro Emetico, pro purgante.

*DeleBoe, Sylvius.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad iij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*

Geranium Colubrinum in infuſo.

*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*

Geranium Robertianum in infuſo.

*Idem.* ---- ---- ---- *Doſis eadem.* ---- ---- ----

Geranium Robertianum in ſubſtantia.

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ij.*

Glandium cupulæ pulverizatæ, ſive calices.

*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad idem.*

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.*

Glans Arboris ex qua Chermes ſ. p.

*Idem.* *ad idem.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

Glans ſuberi in ſubſtantia.

*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.*

Glans quercina pulverizata.

*Idem.* *in iiſdem Doſibus.*

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.*

Glas Sulphuris eſt aqua fumo Sulphuris ſaturata.

Gloſſopetra, ideſt Dens Lamiæ pul., & porphyrif.

*Idem Lemery. ad gr. vj.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.*

Glycyrrhyza in ſubſtantia.

*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.*

*Paullus.* *Si Caſſiæ fiſtulæ tantillum pulveris glycyrrhizæ inſperſerit, aut ex Therebintina ſtudiosè cocta, & glycyrrhyza pillulas conſtruxeris, admirandos ſæpè effectus in calculi medela inſpicies.*

*Glycyrrhyza prius in externo radula purgata, dein ſiccata, & contuſa, nec non in filamentis diviſa pro ptiſanis, & omnibus ferè decoctis ab Auctoribus præſcribitur.*

*Geoffroy, & Paullus.* *Ad ſaporem gratum, & jucundum medicamentis conciliandum, vel ad contemperandum eorum vim præſcribitur quantum ſufficit.*

Gnaphalium,

Gnaphalium, seu Pes Cati in infuso.
*Barchusen.* *ad manip. ff.* *ad unum.* *ad iff.*
Gnaphalium vulgare, seu Filago in infuso.
*Geoffroy.* *ad pug. j.* *ad ij.* *ad manip. j.*
Graminis radix in substantia.
*Idem.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad scrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
Graminis radix in decocto.
*Christianus.* *ad unc. ff.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
Grana Granatorum torrefacta, & pul.
*Claudinus.* *ad scrup. ff.* *ad unam.* *ad drachm. ff.*
Granatus Lapis pul., ac porphyrisatus.
*Lemery.* *ad gr. x.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad ij.*
*Welser.* *Gemmę in medicina metuendæ, quia ventriculum, & intestina progressu temporis terebrare, aut ad minimum axulcerare.*
Grana Kermes in infuso pro apozemate.
*Praxis.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
Grana Kermes in substantia.
*Geoffroy.* *ad scrup. ff.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ff.*
Granum Gnidium pro purgante.
*Sennertus.* ---- ---- -- *ad gr. viij.* *ad gr. x.*
Granum Gnidium pro purgante in infuso.
*Idem.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ff.* *ad j.*
Gratiola in infuso.
*Schroderus.* *ad drachm. ff.* *ad iff.* *ad drachm. iij.*
*DeleBoe, Sylvius.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij. ad jv.*
Gratiolæ folia in infuso.
*Wedelius.* *ad drachm. ff.* *ad j.* *ad iff. ad ij.*
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad manip. ff.*
*Boerhaave.* *a scrup ff. ad j.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.*
Gratiolæ folia pul: pro purgante.
*DeleBoe, Sylvius cum Batea.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
*Junckerus.* *pro Emetico.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad ij.*
Gratiolæ radix in decocto.
*Dodoneus.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.*
Gratiolæ radix pulverizata.
*Morellus.* *ad scrup. ff.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ff.*
Guajaci cortex in decocto.
*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ff.* *ad unc. j.*
Guajaci cortex pulverizata.
*Christianus.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad drachm. ff.* *ad scrup. ij.*
Guajaci Lignum rasum pulveriz.
*Idem.* *ad idem.* *ad idem.* *ad drachm. j.*
Guajaci Lignum rasum in decocto.
*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ff.* *ad j.*

Guajaci Gummi pro purgante.

*Bateus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ſcrup. jv.* *ad drachm. ij.*

*In temperamentis biliosis, & ſanguine acriori cum parſimonia utatur Guajaco ex quacumque preparatione: Nonnulli docent ſubſtituere Sarſam parillam, potius quam uti Guajaco.*

Gummi Guajacum pro diaphoretico, & diſſolvente.

*Geoffroy.* *ad gr. viij.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

*Angli ſatis in febribus, prçcipue reumaticis, utuntur pro diaphoretico, & diſſolvente Gummi Guajaco ad ſcrup. j. in Adultis.*

Gummi Arabicum in ſubſtantia.

*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.*

*Carthenſer.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad tres.*

Gummi Arabicum in decocto.

*Fullerus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſs.*

Gummi Aſſa fœtida in ſubſtantia.

*Carthenſer.* *a granis aliquot.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *immò ad drachm. j.*

Gummi Ammoniacum pulverizatum.

*Affricanus.* *cum Oximelle.* *ad drachm. ſs.* *ad drachm. j.*

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. ſs.* *ad idem.* *ad idem.*

*Schroderus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ut ſupra.*

*Brunerus de dicto Gummi Conſil. 34. Extremum, & unquam fallens remedium tantaque efficatia a ſuffocatione liberans, ut prçclarius non viderim.* ℞. *Gummi Ammon. ſ. p. drachm. unam, & ſemis. Diſſolve in Aquç Hyſſopi frigidç unc. quatuor, & Vini Rhenani unc. duabus, coletur, & inſerviat pro duobus hauſtibus.*

Gummi Euphorbium in ſubſtantia.

*Payr.* ---- ---- ---- *a grano uno.* *ad quinque uſque.*

Gummi Bdellium in ſubſt.

*Carthenſer.* *a granis aliquot ad ſcrupulum j.*

Gummi Caranna, ut ſupra.

*Junckerus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. ſs.* *ad ſcrup. j.*

*Geoffroy. Caranna gummi ſuper alutam extenſa, & temporibus admota demum dolores emendat.*

*Remedia pone, vel ſub aures meliori cum ſucceſsu in dentium dolore applicari debent quam ad tempora, facile ſuaderi poteſt, inquit Hilghmor. Surculi duo Arteriç Carotidis externæ ſub aurem maxillam inferiorem ingrediuntur, & ſecundum ejus latitudinem in omnium dentium radice diſſeminantur, quibus ſanguis ad dentium nutritionem defertur. Hiſce in Vaſis humores acres, una cum ſanguine ad dentes perveniunt, quibus illorum membrana exquiſite ſentiens, interiorem eorum medullam ſuccingens, erroditur, & vellicatur: unde dolores illi dentium exquiſtiſſimi ortum petunt. Ab hac arteriarum dentes petentium origine, remedia pone, vel ſub aures meliori cum ſucceſsu admoveri debent &c.*

Gummi

Gummi Cæraſorum, vel Amygdalarum, vel Gummata quævis mucilaginoſa pul.

*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Gummi dicta mucilaginoſa in decocto.

*Eadem.* *Adhibeantur ut doctum ſuit de Gummi Arabico, & de Tragacantho.*

Gummi Guajacum pro purgante.

*Batcus.* *ad drachm j.* *ad ſcrup. jv.* *ad drachm. ij.*

*& alias Doſes cum documentis ut deſuper indicavimus de Guajaco &c.*

Gummi Gutta ſine vomitu purgat.

*Boerhaave.* *Lactantibus gr. ſſ.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ----

*Infantibus gr j.* *gr. ij.* *gr. jv.*

*Geoffroy.* *ad gr. j.* *ad gr. ij.* *ad idem.*

*DeleBoe, Sylvius.* *ad gr. j.* *ad ij.* *ad gr. jv.* *ad gr. vj.*

Gummi Gutta pro purgante per inferiora, & ſuperiora abſque violentia copiosè, & blandè purgat.

*Geoffroy.* *ad gr. jv.* *ad gr. viij.* *ad gr. x.*

*Wedellius cum Junckero.* *ad gr. iij.* *ad vj.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.*

Gummi Juniperinum.

*Payr.* *gr. v.* *ad xv.* *ad ſcrup. j.*

*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. ſs.* *ad unum.* *ad iſs.*

Gummi Hedera in ſubſtantia.

*Junckerus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. ſs.* *ad unum.*

Gummi Galbanum in lacryma pul.

*Barchuſen.* *ad gr. viij.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.*

*Cartheuſer.* ---- ---- ---- *a granis aliquot.* *ad ſcrup. j.*

Gummi Galbanum *in Aceto, vel Vino ſolutum, & purgatum, deinde igne blando ad melleam conſiſtentiam inſpiſsatum. Uſus eſt pro Electuariis, Unguentis, Ceratis, quod etiam per os exhibetur in dicta Doſi, & dicitur Galbanum præparatum.*

Gummi Myrrha electa, & pulveriz.

*Sthalius de Gummis, ac reſinoſis aliis affirmat, quod Reſinæ ſub eſſentiarum forma, ideſt in ſpiritu Vini ſolutæ communiter decuplo plus agunt, quam ſub illa priſtina naturali conſiſtentia, vel ſub extracti forma, ſic Myrrha rubra per os ſumpta ad drachmę pondus menſes promovere valet. Si vero Myrrhę ſpiritus Vini addatur, tunc non una Myrrhę drachma erit Doſis exhibenda, ſed dimidia, aut ſcrupoli duo tantum ſufficient. Ipſi enim eumdem producent effectum, ac drachma una Myrrhę in ſubſtantia, vel ut ſuperius notatu velim ſub quaque Extracti forma.*

*Matthiolus ad febres intermittentes drachm. j. cum Vino ante paroxiſmum pro tribus vicibus, ſudorem expectando, exhibebat.*

Gummi Opoponax in ſubſtantia.

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.*

Gummi

Gummi Sagapenum ut ſupra.

*Barchuſen.* *ad gr. viij.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.*

*Rolfingius.* *Sagapenum exterius admotum incantamenti inſtar Viſcerum obſtructiones tollit.*

Gummi Sagapenum pro purgante.

*Bateus.* *ad drachm. ß.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

*Carthenſer.* *ad gr. jv.* *ad ſcrup. ß.* ---- ---- ----

Gummi Sandraca. V. Gummi Juniperinum.

Gummi Tragacanthum pulverizatum.

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. ß.* *ad j.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.*

*Carthenſer.* *ad ſcrup. ß.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. j.*

Gummi Tragacanthum in decocto.

*Fuller.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ß.*

Gutta Gamba. V. Gummi Gutta.

Guytidis Amygdalæ in dyſenteriis, & Alvi fluxibus.

*Lemery.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j.*

Gypſum, Bolus, Corallium, Terra ſigillata, & hujuſmodi pro externo uſu.

*Fullerus.* *Non conducunt, quatenus ſunt adſtrigentia propriè dicta; Namque externe tantum tangunt, & vires intus immittere nequeunt, ſed quia conſiſtentiam compactiorem, quaſi intritum magis adhæſivum, & tenaciorem conſtituunt. Emplaſtra enim adſtringentia, me judice, tantumodo fortiter hærendo cutim comprimendo, fibrarum faſciculos, inſtar faſciæ, intra limites conſtringendo; atque ita quaſi tonum artificiale parti conciliando; hæcque abſque caleſactione, aut diſcuſſione peragendo, vim ſuam externe videtur.*

# G

# COMPOSITORUM, AC PRÆPARATORUM THERAPEUTICÆ DOSES.

GElatina Cornu Cervi in quacunque aqua extracta, & ad gratiam Saccharo edulcata.

*Praxis.* *Interpolate cochleatim ſummenda eſt in die naturali.*

*Si in congelatione Gelatinarum addes, ut mos eſt, pulverem Contrayerbæ, in tempore hyemali etiam, craſim, vel conſiſtentiam perdit, in æſtivo enim tempore omnino Gelatina ſolvitur, ac junditur, & pulvis ad fundum vaſis petit.*

*Capellus.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij. pluries in die.*

Gelatina Eboris, ut ſupra extracta.

*Praxis.* *Exhibeatur per cochlearia. Eſt minoris efficatię quam illa ex Cornu Cervi, & minoris etiam conſiſtentiæ.*

*ad unc. v.* *ad viij.* *& ad libram unam.*

*Exhibeatur ſi oportuerit quotidiè.*

Gelatina Ichthyoccollæ ad profluvium album, gonorrhæam &c.

*Bateus.* *ad unc. iij.* *ad viij.* *ad libram j. bis in die.*

Gelatina Omphatii in aqua diluta, vulgo Gelo d' Agreſto.

*Praxis.* *cochl. ſſ.* *cochl. j.* *ad cochl. ij.*

*Pluries in die repetenda eſt Doſis.*

Gelatina radicis Chinæ.

*Eadem.* *Per cochlearia exhibeatur quotidiè.*

Gelatina Ribeſiorum, vulgo Gelo, & ſimiles, ut de Limonibus &c.

*Capellus.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij. unc.*

*Sennertus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*

*Quo ad Limonum ſuccus Riverius inquit. In ejus exhibitione cautum quammaximè debere eſſe Medicum, quia frequentius ex ſuperfluo uſu, vel nimia in copia exhibitus, aphthas, & ulcuſcula in Ventriculo fecit, nec non excoriationes, unde Lienteria ſuccedit, quod multo magis credendum eſt, ac affirmandum de Acidis mineralibus abuſis!*

Gelatina Viperæ.

*Lemery.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *& ultra pro viec.*

Gelatina raſuræ Ungulæ Alcis.

*Praxis.* *ad unc. j* *ad ij.* *ad iij. & ultra in die.*

Gemma Vitæ.
*Mynſicht.* *ad gr. ij.* *ad gran. vj.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.*
Gilla Theophraſti.
*Crollius.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
Gilla Vitrioli.
*Lemery.* *ad gr. xij.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
Gilla Vitrioli Paracelſi.
*Boerhaave.* *Vomitum brevi arceſſit ad gr. j.*
Gilla Paracelſi pro Emetico.
*Junckerus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
*Dele Boe, Sylvius.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
Gingiber Saccharo incruſtatum.
*Colleg. Bonon. antiq.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*
Glas Sulphuris eſt aqua fumo Sulphuris ſaturata.
Globuli Martiales, ſive Mars ſolubilis.
*Colleg. Bonon.* 1750. *Uſus ad parandas ex tempore ſolutiones martiales.*
Guttæ Anglicanæ Regiæ.
*Lemery.* *ad gutt. jv.* *ad gutt. xij.* *ad xx.*

# H

# SIMPLICIUM

## *Tum exoticorum, tum indigenorum*

## DOSES.

HEmatites lapis pul., & porphyrizatus.
*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad ſcrup. jv.*
Hedera terreſtris in infuſo, Tanacetum, Hyſſopus, Matricaria, Satureja &c.
*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*
*Dicti Simplices in infuſo Vinoſo a pugillo uno, ad duo, ut praxis nos docuit.*
Hedera terreſtris recens in infuſo.
*Junckerus.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
*Chriſtianus.* *ad manip. j.* *ad ij.* *ad manip. iij.*
Hederæ terreſtris ſuccus defœcatus.
*Geoffroy.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Hedera terreſtris in ſubſtantia.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
Helenii radix pulverizata.
*Barchuſen.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.*
Helenii radix in decocto.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *Praxis.* *ad unc. ſſ.*
Helenii radix recens in decocto.
*Praxis.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*
Hellianthemum.
*Eadem.* *Aliarum Conſolidarum more uſurpari poteſt.*
Hellebori albi radix pul. violenter, extremè purgat.
*Boerhaave.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. ſſ.*
Hellebori nigri radix pul. pro purgante.
*Bateus.* *ad gr. xv.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.*
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*
*Boerhaave cum Sennerto.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Hellebori nigri radix in infuſo.
*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
*Wedellius cum nonnullis aliis.* *ad idem.* *ad j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij. cum corrigentibus.*
Hellebori nigri folia pul.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Hellebori nigri folia in infuſo.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*
Hepata Viperæ ſiccata, & pul.
*Jantkius,* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
Hepar Angvillæ cum fel. ſic., & pul.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad idem.* *ut ſupra.* *ut ſuperius.*
Hepar Lupi in ſubſtantia.
*Payr.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.*
Hepatica in infuſo in juſculo aperiente.
*Geoffroy.* *ad pugil. j.* *ad ij.* *ad manip. j.*
Herbæ Scorbuticæ *Verno tempore maxime ſe ſe Sale volatili commendant, quia omnia tempus habent, uti obſervat Simon Paullus inquiens ut ſupra, quod ubi eſſentiam, Tincturamve ex iis ſub finem Aprilis, aut initium Maji præparemus: eę (eum adeo vigeant, & validius exteut) inſtar Vini Malvatici rubeſcant, aliis anni temporibus non idem.*
Herbæ Paris baccæ in ſubſtantia.
*Matthiolus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.*
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad ʒ. v.* *ad jx.*
Herba Trinitatis in infuſo, vel alio modo decocta.
*Praxis.* *Ut Hederę terreſtris ſit Doſis.*
Herba Baſilici in infuſo vinoſo.
*Cartheuſer.* ---- ---- ---- *ad pugil. j.* *ad ij.*
Herba Majorana, Roſmarinus, Salvia, Origanum, Serpillus, Thimus &c.
*Cartheuſer. — pug. j. ad plures, vel Theiformi miſcentur aliis remediis.*
*In ſubſtantia. Herbę Abrotani, Abſintii pontici, vel vulgaris, Adjanti albi, aurei, nigri, ſeu Capil. Veneris, Agerati, Agrimonii, Alchimillæ, Alchekengi, Alſines, Anethi, Potentillę, Apii, Auriculę Muris, Piloſellę, Bellidis, Bettonicę, & aliarum Plantarum Officinalium.*
*Payr.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.*
*Simplices Vegetabiles tum odori, tum inodori ad Solem exſiccare debent, ut aquea humiditas eorum citius abſumatur: exſiccatis vero in umbra, ut experientia docet, quamdam phermentationem vegetabiles ſimplices patiuntur, per quam colorem amittunt, olphactui ingrati fiunt, & a tineis brevi temporis ſpatio erroduntur, ad Solem exſiccatis fragrantia, & color ad annum, & ultra perdurare vidimus. De Roſis, Violis, & aliis Vegetabilibus Meſues ipſe, nec non Bucaſis, Sylvius, Mezardus, Palladius, & tandem Renodeus idem quoque affirmarunt. In anno 1757. moderniſſimus Steph. Fr. Geoffroy ait. Neceſſarium autem, ac perutile eſt hic adnotare, odoriferas, & aromaticas plantas, efficaciores eſſe ſiccas, quam recentes, quum enim magna phlegmatis portio jam evaporata ſit, volatilia principia, atque olea ætherea plantæ tunc facilius, utiliuſque ſecerni poſſunt.*

Hermo-

Hermodactylli pulveriz. pro purgante.
*DeleBoe, Sylvius.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad jv.* *ad drachm. iſſ.*
*Bateus cum Junckero.* *ad idem.* *ad idem.* *ad drachm. ij.*
Hermodactylli pul. per Epigraſim dati.
*Poyr.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad gr. xv.* *ad ſcrup. j.*
Hermodactylli in infuſo pro purgante.
*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. jv.* *ad unc. j.*
*Schroderus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad ſex.*
Herniaria in ſubſtantia.
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.*
*Ad pellendos Calculos in eadem exhibeatur Doſi cum Vino.*
Herniaria in infuſo.
*Praxis.* *more Theæ uſurpari poteſt, ut pluries vidi.*
Hippolapati radix in ſubſtantia.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*
Hippolapati radix in decocto.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad i.* *ad iſſ.*
Hippolitus pul., & lævigatus.
*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
Hippopotami dens præparatus.
*Jantkius.* *ad idem.* *ad idem.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
Hirci Sanguis, tum Sabaviæ, tum Neapolit. in ſubſtantia.
*Chriſtianus cum Praxi.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
Holeſtum in decoctione, & in infuſo.
*Praxis.* *Ut Herniaria uſurpetur.*
Hominis ſtercus ſiccat., & pul.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.*
Hordei farina pro pulmento conficiendo ad inſtar Fercul. Saxoniæ.
*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad jv.* *ad unc. j., & amplius.*
Hordeum non decorticatum pro una decocti libra ad gargariſmatis uſum.
*Eadem.* ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. iſſ.* ---- ---- ----
Hormini, ſeu Sclareæ folia cum floribus in infuſo.
*Eadem.* *Ut Salvia, vel Thea adhibeatur.*
Honithopodium, ſeu Herniaria ad pellendos Calculos.
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j. in Vino quotidiè.*
Hyacinthus lapis pul., & porphyriſatus.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
*Zvvelfer Pharm. Anguſt. p. m. 196. hæc ait de Lapidibus prætioſis.*
*Gemmæ in medicina metuendæ, quia Ventriculum, & Inteſtina progreſſu temporis terebrare, aut ad minimum exulcerare.*
Hyacinthi ſemen pulveriſatum.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.*

Hydrar-

Hydrargyrus in Iliaca, & in Mulieribus gravidis sibi machinantibus.
*Matthiolus, & Lemery.* ----- ----- ----- *ad libr. j., & ultra.*

Hydrargyrus in oleo sumptus ad tollendas obstructiones, & fæces pellendas.
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad libras duas, ad ters.*

Hydrargyrus vivus cum duplo Sacchari subigendus ad lumbricos enecandos. Alia multa leges in lit. M.
*Christianus.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.* ---- ---- ----
*Donzellus, & Libavius.* *ad idem.* *ut supra.* *ad scrup. v.*

Hyosciami semen pulverizatum.
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad scrup. ss.* *ad integrum.*

Hypecacuanhæ radix in substantia pro Emetico.
*Junckerus.* *ad scrup. ss.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ss.*
*Fuller.* *ad idem.* *ad drachm. ss.* *ad scrup. ij.*
*Barchusen.*
*Carthenser cum Praxi* ) *ad gr. vij.* *ad scrup. j.* *ut supra.*

Hypecacuanhæ radix in subst. pro Cathartico, & Emetico.
*Lemery.* *ad scrup. ss.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad iss.*

Hypecacuanhæ radix pul. data per Epicrasim.
*Lemery, cum Praxi Neapolitana.* *gr. iij.* *ad gr. x.* *ad gr. xij.*
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *gr. vj.* *ad gr. x.*
*Non minus purgare vehementer quam scrup. j. & ij.*
*Donzellus.* *pro Infantibus ad scrup. ss., & pro Adultis ad scrup. ij. ad vomitum movendum.*
*Ferrara — Aulissus. Radix Ipecacuanhę est specificum, ac ferme infallibile remedium in fluxibus dysentericis, alsiique hęmorrhagiis Sanguineis colliquationibus humorum &c. ut nuper G. Baglivo retulit Gulielm. Scherard. Botanicus, & Medicus Anglus, dum Romę Germaniam proficisceretur cum Illustr. Comite de Tonsden. Idem quoque non ita pridem per literas illi significavit Jo. Jac. Mangetus Helveticorum Medicus celeberrimus. Sed plura de hac radice vide apud Clariss. Guliel. Pisonem Patrias Doctorem Amstelodamensem de India utriusque Re Naturali, & Medica lib. 11. cap. 9. de Ventris fluxibus. Dehinc ad radicem Ipecacuanhæ tanquam ad sacram anchoram confugendum, qua nullam præstantius, aut tutius, cum in hac, tum in plerisque aliis, cum vel sine sanguine fluxibus compescendis, natura excogitavit remedium. Quippe præter quamquod tuto, & efficaciter tenuissimos quosque humores per ipsam Alvum, sæpissime autem per vomitum ejiciat, & a parte affecta derivet, vim quoque astrictivam post se relinquit; non enim vomitus solum sponte superveniens, ut ait Hypp. aphr. 15. lib. 6. sed & arte concitatus, sub eodem aphorismo comprehendi potest. Illud vero hoc modo perficitur.*

℞. *Drachmam unam, vel ſcrupulos duos radicis Hypecacuanhę, pone in uncias quatuor liquoris morbo appropriati, & per noctem macerati, cujus infuſum, cum, vel ſine Oximellis untia una exhibetur; Poſtridie ſemel, atque iterum pro re nata ſecunda, immo tertia ejus infuſio repetenda, tam quod ęgri dibiliores eam facilius ferunt, quam quod adſtrictoria ejus vis tunc magis efficax appareat. Ut & idem Cap. 10. de Teneſmo ejuſdem Libri. Quando ex ſuperioribus Ventris partibus, nempe Ventriculo, Meſenterio, & Inteſtinis materia cruda delabitur, præter inceſſiones; & reliqua, quę anum reſpiciunt, cauſa fovens revulſione per vomitum tollenda, idque uſtatiſſimo, pręſtantiorique illo remedio radicis Hypecacuanhę, &c. Ita pariter in Cap. 12. de Dyſſenteria. Idem Author aliquando tamen evacuationi locus radicem Hypecacuanham exquiſitiſſimum naturę munus cęteris remediis pręferre conducit, quamvis ingenue fatear plurimos Medicaſtros incolas per Cardiaca &c. hęc ille, & nos.*

Hypecacuanhæ radix contuſa pro infuſo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Hypecacuanhæ bigiæ radix pro purgante.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Hypecacuanhæ bigiæ radix contuſa in infuſo, vel decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad iſſ.* | *ad tres.* |

Hypecacuanhæ bigiæ radix in Clyſtere.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* |

Hyperici flores in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Hyperici flores in infuſo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad pugil. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad manip. j.* |

Hypociſtidis ſtercus correctus ſiccat., & pul.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Hyrundinis ſtercus pul. pro interno.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad unum.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

Hyſſopus tum in ſubſtantia, tum in infuſo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *Ut Hyperici flores.* | | |
| *Jantkius.* | *ad manip. ſſ.* | *ad unum.* | *ad duos.* |

Hyſſopus umbræ ſiccatus in infuſo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *manip. ſſ.* | *ad unum.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Hyſtricis Bezoar pulveriſat.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad gr. viij.* |

# H

# COMPOSITORUM, AC PRÆPARATORUM THERAPEUTICÆ DOSES.

HAmec Confectio maj. Pharmac. Parisiensis.
*Lemery.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *usque ad vj.*
Hepar Antimonii in substantia.
*Idem.* *ad gr. ij.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad gr. viij.*
Hepar Antimonii in vino infusum pro Emetico.
*Idem.* *Dosis hepatis.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad scrup. iij.*
*Dosis Vini ita parati ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Hiera simplex, seu Picra Galeni pro purgante.
*Duncanus, & Colleg. Benon. ad drach. ʃʃ.* *ad j.* *ad drachm. ij.*
Hiera simplex ut supra per Epicrasim data.
*Praxis.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad scrup. j.*
*Nonnulli.* *a gr. vj.* *ad gr. x.* *ad xviij.*
Hiera simplex, ut supra, in Electuar. confecta pro purgante.
*Colleg. Benon.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad quinque.* *ad unc. j.*
Hiera simplex, ut supra, in Clystere pulverisata.
*Praxis.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ʃʃ.*
Hiera Logadii.
*Lemery.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Hiera Picra cum Agarico.
*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ʃʃ.*
Hiera Picra Mesuæ.
*Lemery.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad iij.* *ad vj.*
Hydromel Vinosum.
*Idem.* *ad unc. ʃʃ.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij. & ultra.*
Hydromellis spiritus.
*Praxis.* *Ut Spiritus Vini usurpandus est.*
Hydromel simplex, sive Melicratum simplex.
*Praxis.* ---- --- ---- *Cochleatim sæpius in die.*
Hyppocras stomachicum.
*Fraudorffer.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. jv.*
Hyrundines ustæ, & pulverisatæ.
*Christianus.* *a gr. v. ad x.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad drachm. ʃʃ.*

SIM-

# I
# SIMPLICIUM
## *Tum exoticorum, cum indigenorum*
## DOSES.

JAcea in ſubſtantia ſiccata.
*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

Jacea cum floribus in infuſo.
*Praxis.* *Ut aliis plantis vulnerariis utatur.*

Jalapium, ſeu radix Jalapæ in ſubſtantia pro purgante.
*Bavbinus conſtituit Jalapæ Doſim ad drachmam unam.*
*Junckerus.* *ad gr. x.* *ad ſcrup j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
*Chriſtianus.* *ad idem pondus.* *ut ſupra.* *ad drachm. uſque.*
*DeleBoe, Sylvius cum Bateo. ad ſcrup. j. ad ij. ad iij. uſque ad ſcrup. jv.*
*Wedellius, & Cartheuſer. a gr. iij. ad jv. in Infantibus, quorum tormina, & dolores a meconii impuritatibus ortos feliciſſimè extergit. In debilibus tenerioribus, & facilè mobilibus gr. vj. ad ſcrupulum ſemis datum ſæpè ſufficit.*
*Cl. Hoffmannus, & Simon Paullus, & melioris notæ Medici infra grana xxiv. ſubſiſtunt.*
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad gr. xij.* *ad ſcrup. j.*
*Boerhaavius. In Infantibus maximè contra vermes gr. viij. gr. ix. In Adultis maxima eſt Doſis ad ſcrup. v. — Si in aqua decoquatur radicis Jalapæ Doſis duplicetur.*
*Payr.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad ſcrup. jv.*
*Rariſſimè fallit niſi multum acidi in Ventriculo ſit: acida enim ejus vires deſtruunt. In decoctione duplicetur Doſis, citius hoc modo operatur, & minoribus cum terminibus. Additur Mel, Saccharum, vel ſimile, ne fauces exulcerentur. Reſina ejuſdem cum ſpiritu Vini extracta ponderi unius ſcrupuli æquivalet ponderi unius drachmæ radicis in ſubſtantia.*

Jalapium in infuſo vinoſo. *Doſis aſcendat ad ſcrup. j. ad ſcrup. ij., in mere vero aquoſo ſit ad drachm. j. ad ij.*

Iridis radix in infuſo.
*Barchuſen.* *manip. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*

Ichthyocolla. *Si Aqua, vel Vino coctionis, aut digeſtionis ope ſolvitur, & decoctum poſtea, vel infuſum tepidum Doſis per cochlearia uſurpetur. Ita Cartheuſer.*

Jecur Anguillæ ſic., & pul.
*Jantkius.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*

Jecur Lupi ſic., & pul. ut ſupra.

*Payr.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad iſſ.* *ad tres.*

Jecur Viperæ montanæ ſic. ut ſupra.

*Jantkius.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*

Igaſur, ſeu Nux Vomica legitima Serapionis. V. Faba S. Ignatii.

Inteſtinum Lupi ſic., & s. p.

*Lancillottus.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. j.*

*Praxis.* *Lemery.* ) *In doloribus colicis cum juſculo.* *ad ſcrup j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad tres.*

*Barchuſen.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.*

*Schroderus.* *Barchuſen.* ) *ad idem.* *ut ſupra.* *ad idem.*

Imperatoriæ radix in infuſo.

*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm ſſ.* *ad unam.* *ad ij.*

Imperatoriæ radix in ſubſtantia.

*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. j.*

Indicum, vel Endicum in ſubſtantia in fluoribus albis.

*Praxis Bonon.* ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad iſſ.*

Jovis limatus.

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j. ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

*Aleſtorius.* *a ſcrup. j ad drachm j.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad unam.*

Iridis vulgaris ſuccus radicis pro hydragogo.

*Bateus.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad iij.*

*Boerhaave.* *Lactantibus ad ſcrupulum j.*
*Infantibus ad drachm. ſſ. ad unc. ſſ. ad unam.*

*Trincavellus.* *DeleBoe, Sylvius.* ) *ad drachm. ij.* *ad jv.* *ad drachm. vj.*

Iris noſtra in ſubſtantia.

*Boerhaave.* *Lactantibus ſcrup. j.*

## Exponam remedium valde utile in humurali Aſthmate.

℞. *Rad. Ircos florent. unc. ij.*
*Agarici conciſi, & in nodulo ligati drachm. iſſ.*
*Fol. Nicotianæ ſic. ſcrup. j.*
*Summit. Hyperic., & Thimi an. m. j.*
*Coquantur in lib. iiſſ. Aquæ ad lib. ij. Colaturæ addantur Oximellis unc. jv. Fiat apozema expectorans. Propinetur calidum ad inſtar Coffe ad uncias quinque bis, terve in die.*

Iridis florentinæ radix in ſubſtantia.

*Chriſtianus.* *Pro Infantibus recenter natis, aut aliquot hebdomadarum a gr. iij. ad jv. vomitum excitant.*

*Juuckerus.* *a gr. ij.* *ad jv.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.*

Iridis

Iridis florentinæ radix pulverisata.

*Geoffroy.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

*Lacteæ Iridis radicis succus dolenti denti affrictus, vel ipsa radix in ore masticata quasi ex incantamento dolorem ex causa quacunque oriundum sugat.*

Jujubæ siccæ pro aqua pectoralis ad potandum.

*Praxis.* *Uncia j. in lib. vj. aquæ: bull. ad remans. lib. jv. circiter. Coletur decoctum pro potu ordinario.*

Juniperi Baccæ contusæ in infuso.

*Eadem.* *ad n. xv.* *ad n. xxx.* *ad n. l.*

Juniperi Lignum incisum in decocto.

*Barchusen.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ss.* *ad unc. j.*

*Ex Juniperi Cineribus Frid. Hoffmannus in notis ad Poterium, & Simon Paullus post Matthiolum lixivium parabant cum Vino adversus Hydropem. Dosis ex Praxi in Adultis est unc. iij. ad jv. edulcoratæ cum s. q. Syr. de quinque radicibus bis in die propinan ç.*

Juglandes recent. *cum Cortice viridi Saccharo, vel Melle conditæ.*

*Praxis.* *n. j.* *ad ij.* *ad n. iij.*

Juli Juglandum sic., & pul.

*Duncanus.* *Geoffroy.* ) *ad scrup. ss.* *a scrup. j. ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

Jupiter radula limatus.

*Geoffroy.* *ad scrup. ss.* *ad scrup. j. ad ij. ad drachm. j.*

*Alestorius.* *a scrup. j. ad drachm. j.* *ad unc. ss.* *ad j.*

# I

# COMPOSITORUM, AC PRÆPARATORUM THERAPEUTICÆ DOSES.

Jalapii radicis resina, seu Magisterium Jalapii.
*Christianus.* *ad gr. jv.* *ad gr. x.* *ad gr. xv.*
Juniperi conserva.
*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ß.* *ad unc. j.*
Juniperi Baccarum extractum.
*Lemery.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
Infusio Antimonii, alias aq. benedicta.
*Hartmannus.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad iij. ad jv.* *a drach. jv. v. ad vj.*
Infusio benedicta Batei.
*Bateus.* *ad unc. iß.* *ad unc. jv.* *ad unc. vj.*
Infusio benedicta Artmanni.
*Barchusen.* *ad scrup. ij. ad drachm. j. ad drach. ij. ad unc. ß. ad unc. j.*
Infusio Cathartica communis.
*Lemery.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad iij.* *ad unc. v.*
Infusio corticis Peruviani Thomæ Sydenhamii.
*Fraundorffer.* ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. iij. tertiaquaque hora.*
Infusio pluries repetita Rosarum pallidarum Saccharo edulcata.
*Praxis.* *ad unc. iij.* *ad sex.* *ad octo.*
Infusio Violarum solutiva, ut supra parata, & edulcorata.
*Eadem.* *ut supra hae utatur.*
Infusio Theæ cum, & sine Saccharo.
*Eadem.* *ad unc. iij. ad sex.* *ad lib. j. ter, quaterve in die, & amplius quotidiè.*
Jovis Amalgama.
*Bateus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad gr. vj.* *ad gr. x.*
Julapium Alexandrinum, seu Julapium Regium.
*Lemery.* *ad unc. ß.* *ad unam.* *ad ij.*
Julapium Camphoratum Fulleri.
*Fullerus.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Julapium Carminativum ejusdem.
*Idem.* *ad unc. iß.* *ad iij.* *ad quatuor.*
Julapium Cordiale.
*Mynsicht.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ß.* *ad unam.*
Julapium Coralliorum Quercetani.
*Capellus.* *In apozematibus ad gratum saporem conciliandum.*
Julapium Calybeatum.
*Fuller.* *cochlearia ij.* *coch. vj.* *ad cochl. vij.*

Julapium Vitæ Batei, *ob ejus excellentiam in praxi obſervatam, opus eſt, ut ad oculos ejus deſcriptionem repetamus.*

℞ *Vitella ovorum rec. n. ij* *Sacchari albi unc. ſſ.*
*Ol. Cinnamomi gutt. iij.* *Vini albi generos., vel hyſpanici unc. ij. m. pro apozemate, quod in Virium maxima debilitate, in animi deliquio, in moribundis auxilio fuit.*

Julapium Hyſtericum Aſſæ fœtidæ.
*Bateus.* *In paroxiſmo cochlear. j. quod repetatur poſt ejus finem.*

Julapium Hyſtericum.
*Fuller.* ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. ij.* *ad unc. iij.*

Julapium Hyſtericum mitridaticum.
*Bateus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad cochl. j.* *ad ij.*

Julapium Magiſtrale aperitivum, & purgans Riverii.
*Fraundorffer.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. iij.*

Julapium Perlatum ex Perlis or. factum.
*Mynſicht.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad unc. j.*

Julapium Perlatum Sydenhamii.
*Sydenhamius.* *ad cochl. j.* *ad jv.* *ad v.*

Julapium Perlatum cordiale.
*Fuller.* *ad cochl. ij.* *ad v.* *ad cochl. vj.*

Julapium Perlatum Batei.
*Author.* *ad cochl. ij.* *ad idem.* *ut ſupra.*

Julapium ad Rachitidem bis in die exhibendum.
*Bateus.* *ad cochl. ij.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ----

Julapium Scorbuticum, ut ſupra propinandum.
*Fuller.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij* *ad quatuor.*

Julapium Therebintinæ cum odore, colore, & ſapore.
*Praxis Bonon.* *Dum non adſit febris exhibeatur quotidiè.*
*Pueris ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad unc. j.*

Jupiter Diaphoreticum.
*Mullerus.* *ad gr. ij.* *ad gr. jv.* *ad vj.*
*Bateus.* *ad gr. iij.* *ad gr. viij.* *ad gr. x.*

Jupiter Nitratus.
*Bateus.* *ad gr. iij.* *gr. viij.* *ad gr. x.*

Juſculum Limacum nemorenſium.
*Fullerus.* *ad unc. iſſ.* *ad unc. iij.* *ad unc. jv.*
*Vide etiam Limaces in proprio loco.*

Juſculum Canchrorum. Lege Canchros fluviatiles.

Juſculum phtyſicum Fulleri.
*Auctor.* *Scutellum bis terve quotidiè.*

Juſculum Ranarum. Lege Ranas.

Juſculum Teſtudinum. Lege Teſtudines.

Juſculum Viperarum. Lege Viperas.

# K

# SIMP. & COMPOSITA

## DOSES.

KArabe ſub. pul. in ſubſtantia, ac lęvigat.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *gr. x.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |
| *Claudius.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad drachm. ij.* |

*Nonnulli Karabe utuntur ad curandas capitis defluxiones violentas per ſuffumigium; in quo caſu Fraxis docet eo uti ad drachmas duas ad unc. ſemis pro qualibet ſuffumigatione.*

Kina Kina. V. China China.

Kermes pulveriſatum in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad unum.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

Keiri folia, & flores.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad pugil. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad manip. j.* |

Keiri ſemen pulveriſatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad unam.* | *ad drachm. ij.* |

Kermes minerale, ſeu Sulphur, vel Pulvis Fratr. Carthuſiani, ad evacuandum pro vice tantum cum aliqua conſerva involvendum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Alleu.* | *ad gr. j.* | *ad gr. iij.* | ---- ---- ---- |
| *Capellus.* | *ad gr. j.* | *ad iacm.* | *ad gr. v.* |

*Geoffroy. Ad humores incidendos, dividendoſque, ac immutandos a grano ſemis ad gr. j. tantumodo exhibetur tertiaquaque hora, vel quarta propinandum eſt in febribus, & in febribus acutis, ubi nimia eſt humorum cruditas, & ſpiſſitudo, vel ſolum, vel cum Saccharo mixtum in aqua, vel vino, vel in forma boli cum conſerva e. g. Boraginis.*

*In febribus intermittentibus Infantium a gr. ſemis ad unum, bis, ter, quaterve in die cum felici ſucceſſu pręſcripſit.*

*F. Hoffmannus in notis ad Poterium.*

*Junckerus. In Ægrotantibus a Catharro ſuffocativo afflictis ad gr. vj. cum Sale quodam digeſtivo.*

*Colleg. Bonon.* 1750. *ad gr. j. ad gr. vj. Pro varia humorum peccantium conditione modo vomitum, modo aluinas dejectiones provocat, modo etiam urinam, ac diaphoreſim excitat: incidendi quoque, & attenuandi vi prędtare creditur.*

# L

# SIMPLICIUM

## *Tum exoticorum, cum indigenorum*

## DOSES.

LAc Asininum, Caprinum, Ovillum, & Bubulum.

*Claudinus. Si ad refrigerandum, atque detergendum eo utendum sit minor Asinini copia, quam Caprini, & hujus minor, quam Ovilli, & Ovilli minor, quam Bubuli, satis est. Si ad nutriendum minus Bubuli quam Ovilli, & hujus minus quam Caprini, requiritur. Si ad cohibendum fluxum minor itidem Bubuli, quam Ovilli, & hujus quam Caprini quantitas exhibenda est. Ferè tamen Dosis est Lactis ab unciis duabus ad libram j. quemadmodum eorum, quę admiscentur a cochleari dimidio ad integrum. Lac actu calidum suo naturali calore dandum est.*

*Boerhaave Ch. T. 2. Lac humanum valde dulce, & tenue; proximum Asininum, dein Equinum, postea Caprillum, Bubulum denique.*

Lac Mulieris.

*Praxis. Ægri, ut Lactantes, a sana Muliere exsugant.*

Lac Vaccinum recenter emunctum pro laxante.

*Bateus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. viij.* *ad libram unam.*

Lac Vaccinum ebutyrhatum pro laxativo.

*Bateus idem.* ---- ---- ---- *ad lib. ij.* *ad lib. iij.*

Lac Esulæ pro purgante.

*Idem.* ---- ---- ---- *ad gutt. iij.* *ad gutt. viij.*

Lactis Serum pro laxante.

*Idem.* *ad lib. ij.* *ad lib. iij.* *ad quatuor.*

Lactis Serum pro alterante quotidiano albumine ovi clarificatum.

*Praxis.* *ad unc. jv.* *ad unc. viij.* *ad lib. j.*

Lacca Gummi pulverisata.

*Eadem.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad drachm. ss.* *ad unam.*

Lacryma Job, seu Lithosperma maj. in Emulsione.

*Eadem.* *ad drachm. ss.* *ad unam.* *ad ij.*

Lacryma Job in decocto contusa.

*Eadem.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ss.*

Lactuca in decoctione.

*Praxis cum Barchusen.* *manip. ss.* *manip. j.* *ad iss.*

*Junckerus.* *ad idem.* *ut supra.* *ad manip. ij.*

Lactucæ ſuccus defœcatus.
*Geoffroy.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad unam.* *ad binas uncias.*
Lactucæ ſemen in emulſione.
*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.* *ad unam, & ſemis.*
Ladanum pulverizatum.
*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Lamium album in infuſo pluries in die.
*Idem.* *Ut Thea uſurpetur, vel ut Lactuca.*
Lamium rubrum in infuſo, ut ſupra adhibitum.
*Idem.* *Ut Lamium album propinetur.*
Lapati acuti folia in infuſo.
*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*
Lapati acuti ſuccus per ſubſidentiam depuratus.
*Praxis.* *Ut Lactuca ſuccus, & parum ultra cum juſculo exhibendus.*
Lapati acuti radices, ſeu Rhabarbarum Monachorum in ſubſtantia.
*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad jv.* *ad vj.*
Lapis armenus lotus pro purgante.
*Sennertus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.*
*Bateus.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.* *ad iſſ.*
*DeleBoe, Sylvius.* *ut ſupra.* *ut ſupra.* *ad ſcrup. iv.*
*Matthiolus.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad v.* *ad ſex.*
*Sennertus.* *alio loco. ad idem.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad iſſ.*
Lapis Bezoar or. pul., & porphyriſatus.
*Lemery.* *ad gr. jv.* *ad gr. x.* *ad gr. xvi.*
Lapis Bezoar oc. ut ſupra præparat.
*Idem.* *ad gr vj.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
Lapis Bezoar hyſtricis, ut ſupra pp.
*Lemery.* *ad gr. ij.* *ad v.* *ad viij.*
Lapis Bezoar Germanicus, ſeu Rupi Capræ Bezoar.
*Idem.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad x.* *ad ſcrup. j.*
Lapis Bezoardicus foſſilis ſ. pul.
*Geoffroy.* *ad gr. xij.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.*
Lapis Bezoar Simiæ ſubtiliſſimè pul.
*Lemery.* *ad gr. ij.* *ad gr. iij.* *ad vj.*
Lapis de Goa, vel de Coa pp.
*Bateus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
*Payr.* *ad gr. v.* *ad xv.* *ad ſcrup. j.*
Lapis Capitis Aſtaci marini ſ. pul.
*Lemery.* ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.*
Lapis Carpionum.
*Payr.* *ad gr. v.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
Lapis hæmatites pul., & porphyriſatus.
*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad quatuor.*
*Jantkius.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*

Lapis

Lapis Judaicus præp. ut ſupra.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ut antea.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* |

Lapis Lazulus pp. pro purgante.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Africanus.* | ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- | | *ad drachm. j.* |
| *Bateus.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad unam.* | *ad iſſ.* |
| *DeleBoe, Sylvius.* | *ut ſupra.* | *pariter ut ſupra.* | *ad ſcrup. jv.* |

Lapis Lazulus lotus, & ut ſupra pp.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad unam.* |
| *Horſtius.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad gr. xv.* |

Lapis Lincis pul., vel Balſamites in liquore competenti, ut exhibent Germani contra incubum, & renum Calculos, qui credunt valere.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad integram.* |

Lapis Manatis pul., & lævigatus ſupra porphyri:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad gr. viij.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* |

Lapis Malaca, ſeu Bezoar hyſtricis pp.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad quinque.* | *ad octo grana.* |

Lapis Morochthus pul., & pp.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad unum.* | *ad drachm. j. uſque.* |

Lapis Nephriticus pul., & pp.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad xij.* | *ad gr. xv.* |

Lapis Oſſifragus pul., & pp., ſeu Oſteocolla.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mangetus.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad iſſ.* |
| *Lemery.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad integrum.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* |
| *Hoffmannus.* | *ad idem.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad integram.* |

Lapis Panthera pp.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad idem.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* |

Lapis Percæ pp.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Junckerus.* | *ut ſupra in toto.* |

Lapis Phagri pp.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad unum.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

Lapis Pumex contritus in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad unam.* | *ad duas, & ultra.* |

*Quotidiè in Doſi jam præſcripta renovetur, nec mos eorum ſervandus, qui eo jam ebullito, iterum ac ſæpius utuntur, quod & de Antimonio præceptum intelligatur.*

Lapidis Pumicis parum, in pollinem redactum, Vomitum ſiſtit tanquam incantamentum, ſi in vino propinetur. *Fuſius Muſtanus in ſuo Trutinç Medicæ lib. jv. cap. 8. de Nauſça, & Vomitu.*

Lapis Prunellæ pulverizatus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schroderus.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad unam.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Lapis Sardonicus pul., & porphyrizatus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Lapis Saphyrus pul. ; ac pp.
*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad ij.*
*Ad hos lapides pertinet* ZWelferianam *admonitionem deſcriptam in Granato lapide.*
Lapis Turcheſius, ſeu Turcica gemma pul., & pp.
*Idem.* *ad gr. vj* *ad xv.* *ad ſcrup. j.*
Laudanum noviſſime expertum.
*Poterius.* ℞. *Semin. Daturæ unc. j. contunde groſſo modo, & infunde in ſ. q. ſpiritus uini, evapora ad mediætatem, & habebis præſtantiſſimum ſoporiferum, de quo coclear. unum pro Doſi ſufficit in Phrenitide, & in omnibus doloribus tutius exhibetur, quam quodvis Opiatæ genus.*
Lavendulæ flores in infuſo.
*Praxis.* *Ut Thea levis.*
Lavendulæ flores in ſubſtantia.
*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
Lavendulæ ſemen in infuſo.
*Idem.* *ad idem pondus.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad idem.*
Levignon pul., & porphyriſatum.
*Lemery.* *ad gr. x.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
Laureolæ cortex, & folia in ſubſtantia.
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad gr. vj.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.*
Laureolæ baccæ ad deglutiendum.
*Idem.* *n. j.* *n. ij.* *n. iij. ad jv.*
*DeleBoe, Sylvius.* *n. ij.* *n. v. ad viij.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.*
Lauri folia in infuſo, vel decocto.
*Geoffroy.* *ad inſtar Theam.*
Lauri folia in ſubſtantia.
*Claudinus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
Lauri baccæ in infuſo.
*Geoffroy, cum Praxi.* *ad idem.* *ut ſupra.* *ut antea.*
Lauri Alexandrini radix pulver.
*Lemery.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.* *ad binas drachmas.*
Lentiſci Lignum ex Chio in ſubſtantia.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.*
Lentiſci Lignum in decocto, quod ſit ex Chio.
*Junckero, cum eodem.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad unc. j.*
*Galenus notat Lentiſcum eſſe adſtringentis facultatis, & ſignanter in fluxibus conveni re; & in Alvi relaxationibus.*
*Wenckeb in Epb. Gerem. ſequens remedium hoc titulo inſignitur Auri potabilis in articularibus morbis, & Catbarr s curandis.*
*Decoctum Ligni Lentiſci pp. in pernicias Vomitus Panacea. e. g.*
℞. *Ligni Lentiſci ex Chio inciſi uncias quinque.*
*Aquæ communis lib. vj.*

*Simul*

*Simul macerentur per tres dies, coquantur leviter ad tertiæ partis consumptionem pro potu ordinario: dec: 111. ann: jx. & x.*

Leoncornu. V. Narval.

Leonis ſanguis ſiccatus, & pul.

*Lemery, cum Barchuſen. ad ſcrup. ſſ. ad drachm. ſſ. ad integram.*

Leopardi teſticuli in ſubſtantia.

*Idem Lemery. ad ſcrup. j. ad idem. ut ſupra.*

Lepidii folia pulverizata.

*Geoffroy. ad drachm. j. ad ij. ad unc. ſſ.*

Leporis pulmones ſiccati, & pul.

*Barchuſen. ad ſcrup. ſſ. ad drachm. ſſ. ad unam.*

Leporis cor, ut ſupra in ſubſtantia ſic.

*Lemery. ad idem. ad ſcrup. ij. ---- ---- ----*

Leporis tali raſi, & pulverizati.

*Payr. ad gr. v. ad ſcrup. ſſ. ad integrum.*

Leporis Coagulum.

*Lemery. ---- ---- ---- ad drachm. ſſ. ad unam.*

Leucopiper, ideſt Piper album in infuſo.

*Geoffroy. ---- ---- ---- ad ſcrup. ſſ. ad ſcrup. j.*

Leucopiper in ſubſtantia.

*Idem. ad gr. ij. ad vj. ad gr. x.*

Leviſtici foliorum ſuccus.

*Foreſtus. ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ad unc. iij.*

Leviſtici radix in ſubſtantia.

*Geoffroy. ad ſcrup. ſſ. ad drachm. ſſ. ad unam.*

Leviſtici ſemen in ſubſtantia.

*Idem. ad idem. ad ſcrup. j. ad drachm. ſſ.*

Lichen, ſeu Muſcus membranaceus ſ. p.

*Geoffroy. ---- ---- ---- a grana duo. ad tria.*

Lichen, ſeu Muſcus quercinus in infuſo.

*Barchuſen. ad manip. ſſ. ad unum. ad iſſ.*

Lichen arboreus, qui quærcubus adhæret. *Nonnulli tamen eum qui Abietibus annoſis adnaſcitur quercino anteponunt ob raſinoſas quaſdam partes, quas a matre ſua mutuari credunt.*

*Geoffroy. ad ſcrup. ſſ. ad ij. ad tres uſque.*

Lichen arboreus quærcinus in ſubſtantia.

*Idem. ad idem. ut ſupra. ad drachm. j.*

Lignum Aloes ſ. p.

*Chriſtianus. ad ſcrup. j. ad drachm. ſſ. ad unam.*

*Geoffroy. ad ſcrup. ſſ. ad unum. ad iſſ.*

*Carthuſer ait. Doſis moderata eſſe debet, quoniam multi Ægrotantes præſertim ſemine hyſtericæ fragrantem ejus odorem roſaceum nequeunt præſentire.*

*De Ligno Aloes, quod quidem ignoratur, nihil dico, lis eſt antiquiſſima.*

Lignum Campechianum, vulgo Campeggio.

*M. Pomet Chapan, a Latinis Sappan, Lignum Indicum a Lemery. Geoffroy. Sepe etiam pro Santalo rubro in Officinis Ligna rubentia reperiuntur tum ex India, tum ex America allata, ut Lignum Sapou lanis tingendis percommodum.*

*Mihi, & Amicis Bononiæ res admirationis in Medicina fuit. Extracti Campechiani Ligni, extra artis tinctoriæ, nomen audire. Accepi Universale Dictionarium Chambery, & pag. 559. Experimentum legi supra Decoctum ejusdem Ligni, quod per Alumen rupeum fit pulcherimum colorem rubrum: aeri aliud Decoctum ejusdem Ligni expositum inter diei spatium evadere nigrum ad instar atramenti Auctor pronunciat.— Deinde in L'Dictionaire universel de Medicine de M. James Tome quatrieme pag. 878. Nonnihil aliud lego, quod per brevitatem omitto.*

*Pringle in suis observationibus pag. 174. Assignat Lignum Campechianum esse adstringentis facultatis donatum, & proprium in Dyssenteriis, & eo ita utitur. ℞ Extracti Ligni Campechiani drachm. iij. Solve in aquæ Cinnamomi spirit. unc. iss. adde aquæ fontanæ unc. vij. Tincturæ Japponicæ drachm. ij. M.*

*Ejusdem Pringle pag. 175. Extractum Ligni Campechiani (hoc suo Extractorum loco non assignavi, quia mihi notum tunc non erat.) ℞ Ligni Campechiensis pulverizati lib. j. affunde spiritus Vini rectificati q. s. sit ut quatuor digitos liquor supra pulverem emineat. Exacte tincturam balneo arenæ extrahe; qua affusa, reliquam massam immitte in aquæ fontis portionem sufficientem, addito pauco Sale Tartari: tunc effunde Decoctum; & evaporatione s. a. procurata, redige ad consistentiam Mellis, admiscendo circa finem evaporationis Tincturam spirituosam jam dictam; atque sine intermissione simul agita, & confunde, donec in massam uniformem facessat.*

*Mihi vero, circa usum internum hujus remedii, non aridet Salis Tartari adhibitionem in agendo secundam tincturam superius descriptam, nam satis lucescere id non convenire in Dyssenteriis, & fortasse raro conveniet in aliis quamplurimis casibus, quo opus non est, nec attenuare, nec incidere pro primo: pro secundo, quia Sal Tartari effectum stypnoticum excogitati novi remedii, vel minuet, vel alterabit: pro tertio, sine Tartari Sale Aqua e reliquo pulvere omne id solvet non a spiritu Vini prius dissolutum, & eo magis in nostro casu aqua dissolvet salinas partes, & alias non a spiritu dicto prius solutas, quia reperiet aqua partes, non in segmentis, non in frustis si consideremus, sed pulverizatas, & dissolutioni dispositas, & ultra rasinosarum partium a spiritu Vini ante dissolutarum orbatas: pro quarto, additur tantum Sal Tartari ab aliquibus in quandam tinctu-rarum extractione in fontis aqua conficienda ad partes corporum d[i]s-solvendarum aperiendas, & eas ita partes ad faciliorem dissolution[e]m*

*dispo-*

*disponere, vel ab aliquibus ad viscositates, vel sonne, vel alterius alii simplicis incidere, ac rarefacere, ne tormina pariat, & stomachum agravet in ejus purgandi actione &c. Ad quid in hocce remedio eleganti addere optatur Salem Tartari, quatenus in pauca quantitate, in casu nostro suspectum, & non necessarium? Hoc autem tantum propono, non suadeo, quia inexpertus sum.*

*Geoffroy. Sal Tartari fixum est Alcali acre, & caustioum Valentissimum: quapropter ad usum internum rarioris est usus, licet a quibusdam vis diuretica ipsi tribuatur. Magna aquę copia solvi debet, ne gulę, œsophagi, & ventriculi membranas acredine sua lędat.*

*Boerhaavius. Tandem scire est, perniciosum esse usum horum Salium in omni morbo &c. Proces. xij. de Sale Alcali Tartari.*

Lignum Colubrinum in vino absinthiaco maceratum.

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ß.*

*Cartheuser.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ß., & satis amplius.*

Lignum Lentiscum ex Chio in decocto.

*Christianus cum Junckero. ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ß.* *ad unc. j.*

Lignum Sanctum in substantia.

*Christianus. ad scrup. j.* *ad drachm. ß.* *ad integram.*

Lignum Sanctum rasum in decocto.

*Geoffroy. ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ß.* *ad unam.*

*Boerhaave. Lignum Sanctum diù ebulliendo Decoctum melius reddit: utatur eo in scobe semper.*

*Cum enim summus in lignis, nos admonet Boerhaavius ipse. Ligna colligenda sunt, seu amputanda tempore, quo succi eorum omnes sunt in planta, idest in brumę glacialis tempore: tunc plus dant olei, & melioris, ligna enim ex hoc principio, ut ab observatione constat, quare pro architectura civili talia ligna quęruntur.*

Ligni Sancti Decoctum.

*Alfonsus Ferrius plurimos Epilepticos simplici Guajaci Decocto bis in die a unciis vj. ad viij. præscripto ejusdem Decocto secundario vice potus ordinarii (pro ut in Lue venerea assolet) assumpto se curasse affirmat.*

Ligni Sancti cortex in Decocto.

*Geoffroy. ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ß.* *ad j.*

*Cartheuser.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. semis.*

*Rarius in infuso Vinoso præscribuntur Medici.*

*Item in temperamentis biliosis, & sanguine acriori cum parsimonia utatur, tum Ligno Guajaco, tum ejus cortice: Nonnulli docent substituere Sarsam parillam, vel Guajacum attemperare radice Chinæ dulcis.*

Ligni Sancti cortex contrita in vino pro humidioribus temperamentis.

*Praxis. ad drachm. ß.* *ad unam,* *ad duas.*

Ligni

Ligni Sancti cortex in ſubſtantia.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ff.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*
Lignum Cydonium, & ſimilia Ligna in decocto.
*Idem, cum Junckero.* *ad drach. ij.* *ad unc. ff.* *ad integram.*
Lignum Ferri. Ejus cortex quo magis utitur in decocto.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ff.*
Ligni Ferri cortex in ſubſtantia.
*Barchuſen.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
Lignum Indicum in decocto.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ff.* *ad unc. j.*
Lignum Juniperinum inciſum pro decocto.
*Praxis.* *ad unc. ff.* *ad unam.* *ad iff.*
Lignum Molucence in infuſo.
*Lemery.* *ad gr. jv.* *ad jx.* *ad xij.*
Lignum Nephriticum inciſum in aqua frigida infuſum, donec aqua tincturam cæruleam acquiſierat. Aquæ dictæ Doſis.
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. vij.*
*Payr. Ligni Doſis.* *ad drachm. ff.* *ad unam.* *ad duas.*
*Carthenſer.* *In Adultis drachm. j.* *ad unc. ff.*
Lignum Rodium ad gratum odorem conciliandum decoctis.
*Junckerus.* *ad drachm. ff.* *ad unam.* *ad duas.*
Lignum Saſſafras pp. in infuſo, vel decocto.
*Geoffroy.* *ad unc. ff.* *ad unam.* *ad duas. in morbis Venereis utiliter adhibetur.*
*Carthenſer. Datur etiam in infuſo vinoſo, vel aquoſo ad drachm. ij.*
*Boerhaave. Lignum Saſſafras in aqua bulliat brevi, quia vires, odorem, & ſaporem amittit, igitur utatur illo limato in infuſo.*
Lignum Saſſafras raſum, & pul.
*Idem Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
Lignum Santalum album in decocto.
*Junckerus.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ff.* *ad integram.*
*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ff.*
Lignum Santalum rubrum in decocto.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ut ſupra.*
*Junckerus.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ff.* *ad unam.*
Lignum Buxum pp. in decocto, loco Ligni Guajaci.
*Praxis.* *Doſis ſit ad Ligni Guajaci duplum ponder.*
Ligni Santalum Citrinum in decocto.
*Idem Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ff.*
*Petri Salii verba de Santalis. Ad hanc autem præ cæteris tanquam ſingulare, & præſantiſſimum (quod ea ratione ſub ſilentio prætereundum nequaquam ſentio) medicamentum adminiſtravi, cujus ope non ſolum in curatione Tabis, vel inſtantis, vel incipientis, ſed etiam in diſtillationibus ſalſis, præcipuè autem tenuibus, in ſanguinis diuturnis,*

*turnis, ex ejus ardore, aut calore causatis fluxionibus, aliisque plurimis rebellibus morbis, mirè, & ferè incredibilia (præter meam, & aliorum quoque expectationem) perfeci. Hoc medicamentem est Santalorum Decoctum, forma, tum simili fere ratione, ac formatur Ligni Guajaci decoctum, factum modo in aquis distillaticiis simplicibus, modo addita portione vini albi, vel rubri pro ratione affectus, modo alia ratione præparatus, parem cum prædicto habet modum.*

*Riverius Santalorum Decoctum comendat, & tanquam efficacissimum remedium non solum in curatione Tabis incipientis, sed etiam in distillationibus salsis præcipue autem tenuibus; & in diuturnis sanguinis fluxibus ab illius ardore productis mira præstare asserit.*

*Paratur autem Santalorum decoctum, ut illud Guajaci, cum primarium, tum secundarium, & eo modo exhibetur.*

*Dosis Citrini Santali in substantia a scrupulo uno ad drachm. ss. ad j. Rubri in decocto a drachm. ij. ad unc. semis pro potu solito in lib. ij. aquæ ad tertiæ partis consumptionem.*

Lignum Santalum Citrinum in substantia.

*Geoffroy. ad scrup. j. ad drachm. ss. ad unam.*

Lignum Santalum rubrum pul.

*Idem. ad drachm. ss. ad unam. ad binas drachm.*

Lignum Visci quærcini in decocto.

*Christianus cum Junckero. ad drachm. ij. ad unc. ss. ad integram.*

*Paracelsus cum Etmullero. Lignum Viscum Quercinum electissimum in larga Dosi exhibitum, diuque continuatum ex multiplici experientia fluorem album certo certius sanare compertum habeo: Pro experto remedio Viscum Quercinum proponit alter.*

Ligni Visci Quærcini in substantia.

*Geoffroy. Pro Antiepileptico. ad drachm. ss. ad j. ad drachm. ij.*

*Christianus. ad scrup. j. ad drachm. ss. ad unam.*

*Paullus. In Pleuritide cum Aqua Cardui benedicti drachm. j. quo remedio copiosi sudores excitantur.*

*Colebalteh. In Dissert. de Visco. Non certius febri intermittenti, quam Viscus arboreus Epilepsiæ, Choreæ S. Viti, & morbis universis convulsivis, etiam Asthmati convulsivo (& si huic, tussi convulsivæ medetur) Dosis in Adultis ad drachmam semis, & ultra, & in forma boli sextaquaque hora superbibendo haustum fortis ejusdem plantæ infusionis. Si singulis unciis Pulveris Visci addatur drachm. j. Assæ fœtidæ medicamentum efficatius evadet. Mem. de Acad. vol. x. p. 40.*

*De Ligno Visco Quercino parum enim discriminis est in qualemcunque arborem creat, ait Etmullerus.*

Liguſtri ſemen in ſubſtantia.

*Geoffroy. ad scrup. ss. ad unum. ad drachm. ss.*

Liguſtri

Liguſtri folium, & flores, ex quibus ſuccus deſœcatus.
*Idem.* *Succi Doſis.* *ad unc. quatuor.*
Liguſtri folia, & flores in decoctio levi.
*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*
Lilium Convallium in infuſo.
*Praxis.* *ut Thea uſurpetur.*
*Junckerus.* *ad pugil. j.* *ad ij.* *ad manip. ſſ.*
Liliorum Convallium pulvis.
*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Limaces in decoctio pro alter: bis, terve in die.
*Praxis.* *n. ij. ad iij.* *n. jv. ad vj.* *n. viij.*
Limaces in Clybano exſiccatæ, & pul.
*Barchuſen.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ. ad j. ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.*
*exhibeatur bis in die.*
Limacum Opercula in ſubſtantia.
*Jantkius.* *ad ſcrup ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*
Limonis ſuccus, vel ſolus, vel in aqua dilutus una cum Saccharo.
*Claudinus.* *ad drachm. i.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad integram.*
*Praxis. Si omnia mixta fuerint ad gratum ſaporem, Doſis erit pro potu ordinario pro temporis opportunitate.*
Limonis cortex ſiccata, & pul.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*
Limonum ſemen in emulſione.
*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
*Praxis.* *Ut ſemen Citri illo utatur.*
Lingua Cervina in ſubſtantia.
*Geoffroy.* *ut ſupra.* *ad idem.* *ad drachm. j.*
Lingua Cervina in infuſo.
*Barchuſen cum Junckero.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*
Lini ſemen in decoctio, vel in aqua calida tantum maceratum.
*Praxis.* *ad pugil. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad pugil. ij.*
Lini ſemen pro Emulſionibus.
*Praxis eadem.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*
Lini Cathartici folia recentia contuſa, & redacta ſub forma boli.
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j.*
Lini Cathartici folia pul. pro purgante cum tantillo Tartari, & ſemine Aniſorum.
*Idem.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad pondus dictum.*
Lithoſpermi, ſive Milii Solis ſemen in Emulſione.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*
*Praxis.* *ad idem.* *ut ſupra.* *ad drachm. iij.*
Lithoſpermum in decoctio contuſum.
*Praxis.* *ad drachm. iſſ.* *ad iij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*

Lithoſpermi ſemen pulveriſatum.
*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
Lithoſpermum majus, ſeu Lacryma Job pul.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad idem.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad iij.*
Lithoſpermum majus in emulſione.
*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ß.* *ad unam.* *ad ſcrup. jv.*
Lithamaja. V. Unicornu foſſile.
Locuſta ſiccata, & pulverizata.
*Lemery.* *ad gr. viij.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad gr. xx.*
Loti ſummitates floridæ in vino infuſæ.
*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
Lucii mandibulæ ſ. p.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad dictum pondus.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.*
Lumbrici terreſtres ſic., & pul.
*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
*Barchuſen.* *ad idem.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.*
*Payr.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad ſcrup. ß. ad j.* *ad ij.*
Lumbricorum terreſtrium ſuccus expreſſus cum vino.
*Jantkius.* *Cochleatim.*
Lunariæ ſemen pul.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *a ſcrup. j.* *ad. iij.*
Lunariæ ſemen, & ſimilia in infuſione.
*Praxis.* *ad dicti ponderis duplum.*
Lupini pulveriſati.
*Claudinus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Lupini contuſi in decocto.
*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.* *ad iſſ., & ultra.*
Lupulorum ſuccus defœcatus.
*Eadem.* *ad unc. iſſ.* *ad iij.* *ad jv.*
Lupulorum ſummitates in decocto.
*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*
*Junckerus.* *ad idem.* *ad manip. j.* *ad ij.*
Lupulorum ſemen in ſubſtantia.
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ſſ.*
Lupulorum flores in infuſo.
*Praxis.* *pugil. j.* *ad ij.* *ad manip. j.*
Lupi hepar ſiccat., & pul., nec non ejus cor.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Lupi inteſtinum, ut ſupra ſic., & pul.
*Lancillottus.* ---- - -- ---- *ad ſcrup. j.* ---- ---- ----
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
*Barchuſen, cum Praxi.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.*

Lupi ossa subtiliss. pul.
*Lemery.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Lutræ testiculi sic., ac pul.
*Idem.* *ad dictum pondus.* *pariter.* *similiter ut supra.*
Lichnis vulgaris semen pul.
*Idem.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Lichnis vulgaris semen pro purgante.
*Idem.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ij.*
Lycopodium in infuso.
*Praxis.* *pugil. j.* *ad ij.* *ad manip. ſſ.*
Lycopodii pulvis in hectica Puerorum.
*Etmullerus.* *ad scrup. ſſ.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ----
*Geoffroy.* *Ad Dyarrhœas, & Diſenterias ſiſtendas in vino rubro ad drachm. j.*
Lycopodii pulvis naturalis, sive semen ejus.
*Jantkius.* *Lemery.* ) *ad scrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
Lycopodii exiles claves collectæ, & congregatæ pulverem, ut supra dimittunt inflammabilem, ac modum tormentarii pulveris detonantem.
*Geoffroy.* *ad Infantum Colicas una cum lactis, juſculi, aut panacię pultis cochleare gr. xij. ad gr. xx.*
*Wedellius in Ephem. Germ.* ---- ---- ---- *ad scrup. j.*
Lyra Piscis siccat., & pul.
*Lemery.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

# L

# COMPOSITORUM, AC PRÆPARATORUM THERAPEUTICÆ DOSES.

LAc Vegetabile Auctoris, cujus compositionem plurimis Medicis Author ipse communicavit.
*Dosis.* ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. xl. partitis vicibus in primo Phtysi gradu.*

Lac Gummi Bdelii.
*Praxis.* *Ut lacte Asse fœtidæ utatur.*

Lac Gummi Ammoniaci cum Acido, videl.
℞. *Acidi Citri distillati unc. ij.*
*Gummi Ammon. s. p. drachm. iij.*
*M. fiat, ut artis est, lac.*
*Bartolettus.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad scrup. j.*
*Praxis.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *satis ultra.*

Lac Gummi Ammoniaci in aqua Pulegii, vel Hyssopi paratum, *simili pondere, ac portione superius a Bartholetto descriptum.*
*Praxis.* ---- ---- ---- *Cochleatim.* ---- ---- ----
*Brunerus.* ℞. *Gummi Ammon. s. p. drachm. iss.*
*Dissolvit in mortario vitreo Aquæ Hyssopi unc. jv., & cum Vini Rhenani unc. ij. Lac conficit, & colat, & exhibet pro cuolus lavstibus. Auctor de dicto remedio Consil. 34. Extremum, & nunquam fallens remedium tantaque efficatia a suffocatione liberans, ut præclarius non viderim.*

Lac Aluminis ter in die.
*Bateus.* *cochl. j.* *cochl. ij.* *cochl. iij.*

Lac Asiæ fœtidæ in paroxismo.
*Idem.* ---- ---- ---- *cochl. j. quod repetatur.*

Lac Scammonii.
*Bateus.* ---- ---- ---- *cochl. j.* ---- ---- ----

Lac Sulphuris.
*Christianus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad scrup. ss.* *ad unum.*
*Schulzius.* *gr. v.* *ad xv., & ultra.*

Lapis de Coa, vel de Goa.
*Bateus.* *ad scrup. ss.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ss., & ultra.*

Lactis Serum pro laxante.
*Idem.* *ad lib. j.* *ad lib. ij. ad iij. ad lib. jv.*

Lapis infernalis, sive Lunæ Vitriolum.

*Boerhaave. Lactantibus grani pars sexta.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *Infantibus gr. ij.* | *gr. jv.* | *gr. vj.* |

Lapis prunellæ pulveritatus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Begvinus.* | *ad scrup. ss.* | *ad drachm. ß.* | *ad unam.* |

Laudanum Cydoniatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad gr. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad jv.* |

Laudanum liquidum Sydenhamii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *gutt. vj.* | *gutt. xv.* | *ad gutt. xx.* |
| *Praxis Bonon.* | *ad gutt. jv.* | *gutt. viij. ad x.* | *usque ad xv.* |

Laudani liquidi Sydenhamii caput mortuum siccat., & pul. in dysenteriis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis Bonon.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad gr. vij. usque.* |

Laudanum solidum ejusdem Authoris.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Jantkius.* | *gr. j.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad gr. iij.* |

Laudanum Nepentes verum Quercetani cum gemmis.

*Quercetanus. Ad magnitudinem piperis grani, ideſt gr. v., vel vj. in Adultis.*

Laudanum dictum Nepentes Quercetani a Pharmaceutices Professoribus cum solo Opii extracto, e solo Croco confectum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* *Capellus.* ) | *ad gr. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad gr. iij.* |

*Junghen Lex: pharm. p. m. 226. Quo minus ingredientibus aliis est obrutum, eo magis genuinas suas vires exercere aptum existit.*

Laudanum Opiatum Ludovici.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Janthius.* | *gr. ß.* | *gr. j.* | *ad gr. ij.* |

Laudanum Helmontianum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad supradictas Doses in toto.* | | |

Laudanum sine Opio.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hartmannus.* | *gr. ij.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad gr. x.* |

Laudanum Virginianum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad gr. x.* | *ad xv.* | *ad scrup. j.* |

Laudanum Urinarium.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad gr. x.* | *ad xx.* | *ad xxx.* |
| *Jantkius.* | *a gr. x. ad xx.* | *ad gr. xl.* | *ad gr. l.* |

Lixivium pro Emetico commune.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Claudinus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad unc. iij.* | ---- ---- ---- |

Lixivium Fulleri.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fuller.* | ---- ---- ---- | *bis in die unc. tres dabat.* | |

Lixivium Diureticum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mynsicht.* | *ad unc. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Lixivium Diureticum Sydenhamii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Jantkius.* | *a unc. j. ad ij.* | *ad unc. iij.* | *ad jv.* |

Lixivium

Lix'vium ex quovis Cinere.

*Praxis.* *ad unc. j.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad iij.*

Liquor Anodinus mineralis.

*Payr.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad duos.*

Liquor Aureus.

*Bateus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad cochl. j.* ---- ---- ----

Liquor Cardiacus excellens Riverii.

*Fraundorffer.* *ad gr. j.* *ad gr. ij.* *ad jv.*

Liquor Cordialis.

*Mynſicht.* *ad cochl. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad duo.*

Liquor Cornu Cervi Succinatus.

*Barchuſen.* *ad gutt. vj.* *ad xvj.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

*Junckerus.* *ad gutt. jv.* *ad viij.* *ad gutt. xij.*

*Jantkius.* *ad gutt x.* *ad xx. ad xxx.* *ad xl. ad l.*

Liquor Cryſtalli montanæ.

*Mullerus.* ---- ---- ---- *gutt. iij.* *ad gutt. jv.*

*Begvinus.* *ad gutt. vj.* *ad x.* *ad gutt. xvj.*

Liquor Lythontripticus Cnoffelii.

*Jantkius.* ---- ---- ---- *a guttis xij.* *ad gutt. xv.*

Liquor Lumbricorum terreſtrium.

*Schroderus.* ---- ---- ---- *a drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*

Liquor Millepedum contra tuſſim Puerorum Willis.

*Fraundorffer.* *ad cochl. ij.* *ad iij.* *bis in die.*

Liquor Martialis Stipticus.

*Wedellius, & Praxis.* ---- ---- *ad gutt. vj. uſque ad x. cum liquore appropriato.*

Liquor Nitri fixi.

*nckerus.* *ad gutt. x.* *ad xx.* *ad gutt. xxx.*

Liquor præcipitatus Clauderi.

*Schulzius.* *gutt. xx.* *ad xxx.* *ad gutt. l., & ultra.*

Liquor ex Sale Vitri Antimonii per deliquium paratus.

*Poppius.* *ad gutt. jv.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.*

*Junckerus.* *ad gutt. x.* *ad xx.* *ad gutt. xxx.*

Liquor Salis Tartari.

*Schroderus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Liquamen Sulphuris.

*Bateus.* *ad gutt. x.* *ad gutt. xx.* *ad xxx.*

Liquor, & Spiritus Perlarum.

*Erneſtus.* *a gutt. iij. ad jv.* *ad gutt. viij.* ---- ---- ----

Liquor Terræ foliatæ Tartari.

*Jantkius.* *ad gutt. xv.* *ad xxx. ad xl.* *gutt. l. ad lx.*

*Hoffmannus.* *ad gutt. x.* *ad xv. ad xx.* *ad gutt. xxx.*

Lohoch Radicis Altheæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad unc. j.* |
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad idem.* | *ſimiliter, ut ſupra.* |

*Praxis. Quantum Cultri cuſpis capit ſucceſſivè ad lambendum.*

Lohoch Antiphtyſicum pluries in die.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Minſicht.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Lohoch Farfaræ radicis, & ſimilium.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |

Lohoch de Alliis, & de ſimilibus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Lohoch de Papavere.

*Schulzius. Ad lambendum ſucceſſivè demitti debet.*

Lohoch de Pulmone Vulpis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Donzellus.* | *a drachm. j. ad ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad unam.* |

Lohoch ſanum, & expertum cum ſimilibus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad drachm. v.* | *ad vj. ſucceſſivè ad lambendum.* | |

Luna potabilis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *gr. ij.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad gr. vj.* |

# M

# SIMPLICIUM

## *Tum exoticorum, tum indigenorum*

## DOSES.

MAcis pulverizata.
*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*
*Carthenſer.* *a granis aliquot ad ſcrup. ſſ.*
*In infuſo Vinoſo autem ad ſcrup. ad drachm. j.*
Macropiper, id ſt Piper longum in ſubſtantia.
*Geoffroy.* *ad gr. ij.* *ad vj.* *ad x.*
Macropiper in infuſo.
*Idem.* ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.*
*Carthenſer.* *In infuſo vinoſo.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.*
Madreporæ omnes pul., & lævigatæ.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*
Mater Perlarum pul., & porphyriſat.
*Idem.* *ut dictum eſt ſuperius.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*
Majoranæ vulgaris ſuccus defœcatus.
*Praxis.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*
Majorana vulgaris in infuſo.
*Eadem.* *pugil. j.* *ad ij.* *ad manip. j.*
*Vel ut Thea exhibeatur, uti paſſim Nonnulli.*
*In infuſo Vinoſo autem ad gratum odorem, & amaritiem conciliandam.*
Majorana vulgaris in ſubſtantia.
*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
Malabatrum in ſubſtantia.
*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *uti ſuperius.* *ad ſcrup. iſſ.*
Malabatri folia in infuſo.
*Eadem.* *ad n. j.* *ad n. ij.* *ad n. iij.*
Malachites pul., & lævigatum.
*Lemery.* ---- ---- ---- *ad gr. vj.* ---- ---- ----
Malichorium in ſubſtantia.
*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*
Malichorium in infuſo.
*Idem.* *ad drachm j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*
*Carthenſer.* *ad ſcrup. iſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ., & ultra, tam de Cortice, quam de floribus intelligitur.*
Mali punicæ flores. V. Balauſtriorum flores.

Mali punicæ, vel granatæ officula in ſubſtantia.
*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
Mali punicæ ſuccus, vel Vinum.
*Praxis.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
*Vel per Cochlearia exhibeatur, vel buccela panis aſſati in eo imbibatur, & ante cibum præbeatur ad manducandum.*
Mali Perſicæ folia in infuſo.
*Geoffroy.* *ad pugil. j.* *ad pugil. ij.* *ad manip. j.*
Mali Perſicæ flores: Eorum ſuccus expreſſus, & defœcatus pro purgante.
*Bateus.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad drachm. vj.* *ad unc. j.*
*Geoffroy.* *ad idem.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.*
Mandibulæ Lucii piſcis, & ejus oſſa in ſubſtantia.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.*
Malvæ foliorum ſuccus albumine ovi depuratus.
*Geoffroy.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad vj.* *ad viij.*
Malvæ folia in infuſo, vel decocto.
*Idem.* *Thee ad inſtar ad lib. ſſ. ad unam.*
Malvæ folia pro conficiendo decocto multum emolliente.
*Barchuſen cum Junckero.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*
Malvæ ſemen in ſubſtantia.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
Malvæ ſemen in infuſo.
*Praxis.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad jv.*
Malvæ flores in infuſo.
*Eadem.* *Ad inſtar Thee cum Saccharo.*
Malvæ radix recens in decocto.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
Malvæ radix in ſubſtantia.
*Barchuſen.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.*
Manatis Lapis pul., & porphyriſ:
*Lemery* *ad gr. jv.* *ad viij.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.*
Manna Calabrenſis, & Cannelata.
*Claudinus.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij., & ſemis.*
*Sennertus.* *ut ſupra.* *ad idem.* *ad unc. iij.*
*DeleBoe, Sylvius.* } *Blandum medicamentum appellant.*
*Rolfingius.* *ad unc. iſſ.* *ad iij.* *ad quinque uncias.*
*Jantkius.* *ad unc. j.* *a ij. ad iij.* *ad unc. jv.*
Manna Cannelata ad lambendum in tuccedine, & pro demulciente expectorante.
*Praxis.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*
*Bis, terve in die.*
Mandragoræ cortex radicis in ſubſtantia.
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.*

Man-

Mandragoræ cortex radicis in infuſo.

*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad iſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

Margaritæ occidentales pul., & porphyriſatæ.

*Praxis.* *a ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.*

Margaritæ orientales, ut ſupra præp.

*Lemery.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

*De Margaritis lis eſt dirimenda, quia ſatis notum non amplius prodeſſe quam oculos Canchrorum, & cętera abſorbentia, ſi ideo pręparatę forent ac lævigatæ ſupra porphyritem, ut Vaſa lactea ingredi poſſint, alias inutiles, uti omnia Teſtacea ſive Oſtracoderma ſine pręparatione.*

Marubii albi ſuccus.

*Geoffroy.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *a unc. j. ad ij.* *ad unc. iij.*

*Solenandrus in Conc. med. aſſignat pro remedio certiſſimo in Podagra in menſe Maji decreſcente Luna colligere Marubbium, & illud cum Vino albo tundere, dein exprimere, & ſuccum ita pręparatum, & expreſſum bibere per triduum. Atque illo anno non patieris poſtea Podagrę infirmitatem.*

*Stockerus. Marubbii decoctum in Vino, vel exſiccatum infuſum ad unc. viij. bis in die comendatur in Ictero.*

*Tournefortius. Ad Arthritidem ſanandam, aut ſaltem ejus paroxiſmos minus frequentes, & mitiores efficiendos hoc uti ſequenti remedio ſolebat. ℞. Marubbii utriuſque an. m. j. infunde in aq. font. lib. vj. igne remoto macerentur donec aqua frigefacta ſit: fiat colatura, cujus cyathos tres in die ſumat Æger.*

Marubbium album in infuſo, vel decocto.

*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*

*Junckerus.* *ad idem.* *ut ſupra.* *ad manip. ij.*

Marubbium album in ſubſtantia.

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

Marum Syriacum in ſubſtantia.

*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*

*In Cephalalgia habituali Marum Syriacum ad drachm. ſſ. eſt fere ſpecificum.*

Mars ad uſum medicum Chalybe longe præſtat.

*Hoffm., & Boerhaave. Ferri Limatura: unq. Chalybe utuntur.*

Mars limatus, dein pul., & porphyriſatus.

*Geoffroy.* *ad gr. xij.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Martis ſcoriæ, ut ſupra pp. — Pars eſt Ferri deterior.

*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Martis rubigo, ut ſupra pp.

*Idem.* *ad gr. x.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

Maſtiches in lacryma pul.

*Geſnerus.* *Pomum aſſatum excavatum, & Thuris ſ. p. drachma repletum ſelici cum ſucceſſu comedendum dedit tam in vitiis pulmonum, in dyſpnea, nec non adverſus Pleuritidem.*

*Parchuſen.* *a gr. v. ad viij.* *a gr. xv. ad ſcrup j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

*Nonnulli poſt ciborum aſſumptionem laudant deglutitionem granorum aliquot Maſticis electa ad ſtomachum fortificandum, & digeſtionem coadjuvandam.*

Mataliſta colore mulatur fere Bryoniam, niſi quod fuſca magis eſt, & lignoſa, virtutibus, ac Mechoacanna.

*Wedellius.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. j.*

Matricariæ ſuccus albumine ovi defœcatus.

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.*

Matricariæ ſuccus pro purgante.

*Paullus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. ij.* *ad jv.*

Matricaria in ſubſtantia.

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad ij.*

Matricaria in infuſo.

*DeleBoe, Sylvius.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. jv.* *ad drachm. ij.*

*Praxis.* *ut Thea uſurpetur.*

*Simon Paullus.* *Matricariam plurimum comendat his verbis. Mihi, inquit, frequenti in uſu eſt, ſi Lochia poſt partum negotium faceſſant Mulieribus. Parare enim ex ea, & floribus Camomillæ cum tantillo Artemiſiæ decoctum conſuevi, a cujus uſu hyſterica ſimptomata illo ceſsare, & Lochia abunde fluere ſæpe comperi.*

Mechoacanna pul. pro purgante.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad drachm iſſ.* | *ad drachm. ij.* |
| *Boerhaave.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. i.* | *ad idem.* |
| *Wedellius.* | *ad idem.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | ---- ---- ---- |
| *Payr.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* | *ad ſcrup. jv.* |

Mechoacanna in infuſo contrita.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hoffmannus.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad iij.* | *ad jv.* |
| *Wedellius.* | *ad idem.* | *ad iſſ.* | *ad i)., & amplius.* |
| *Junckerus.* | *ad idem.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* |

*Geoffroy.* *Pueris. a drachm. ſſ. ad j.* *Viris. ad drachm. ij. exhibet in ſubſtantia cum vino, vel cum alio liquore idoneo: ex C. Hoffmanno.*

*In decocto non datur: nam experientia compertum eſt, coctione vim ejus perire, & exſolvi.*

Mechoacanna nigra, ſive Jalapa. Vide Jalapæ radicem.

Membranæ Caſtancarum in ſubſtantia.

*Mattiolus.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.* *ad binas drachmas.*

Melanopiper, ideſt Piper nigrum pul.
*Geoffroy.* *ad gr. ij.* *ad vj.* *ad gr. x.*
Melanopiper in intermittentibus febribus a plurimis Authoribus commendatur ante paroxiſmum.
*Idem.* *ad pondus idem.* *ad gr. viij.* *ad gr. jx.*
Mel album Narbonæ.
*Barchuſen.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.*
Mel commune pro expectorante.
*Praxis.* *ad cochlearia in aqua ſolutum.*
*Barchuſen.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad unc. ij.*
*Pro purgante verò Praxis.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad unc. jv.* *ad vj.*
Menthæ ſuccus defœcatus.
*Eadem Praxis.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad unc. j.* *ad iſſ.*
Mentha recens in infuſo.
*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*
Mentha ſicca in infuſo.
*A Nonnullis.* *Ut Thea uſurpatur.*
Mercurialis recens pro leniente in brodio cocta.
*Bateus.* *ad pugil. j.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad manip. j.*
*Geoffroy.* *in brodio vitulino ad pugil. j.* ---- ---- ----
Mercurius — *Nec homini eſſe argentum vivum venenum dici poteſt, nam per os non nunquam puerulis pro Vermibus adhibui, & ſanitati ſtatim reſtituti ſunt. Braſavola de morb. gall. p. m. 599.*
*Vidi Mulieres, quę libras ejus biberunt ut abortum facerent, & ſine noxa. Ego exhibeo in Vermibus puerorum, & nullum parit ſymptoma. Fallopius dé morb. gall. p. m. 702.*
*Sunt qui ex ignoratia Mercurium Venenum eſſe exiſtimant. Nos abſquo ulla noxia pluſquam centies moribundis pueris Mercurium Vivum exhibuimus pondere unius ſcrupuli, & ab imminente morte fuerunt liberati. Muſitanus de Lue Ven. p. m. 125. 127.*
*Quod Mercurius interne, & externe ſine periculo poſſit applicari notum eſt, imo couſque quod Nonnul i ſunt, qui ſine noxa tres libras unica vice hauſerunt, atque illud pro certo habendum Mercurium per ſe nunquam aliquid mali efficere, cum per ſe nullo ſit corroſivus. Bontekce Fund. med. p. m. 59.*
*In Pueris detur Mercurius crudus ad Magnitudinem piſi cum brodio. Baglivi Prax. med. p. m. 59. 60. lib. 1.*
*Catalanni illum pueris adverſus Vermes, quos mire fugat, propinant. Ita Petrus Borelli Obſ. Cent. 2. p. m. 132.*
*In Gallia Ceſalpina, inquit Matthiolus, exhibetur Mulieribus egrè parturientibus, & pueris in caſu Verminorum. Epiph. Ferdin. hiſt. 74. p. m. 220.*
*Mulierem libram unam Argenti vivi ingurgitaſſe ad abortum obſtinendum, & illęſam remanſiſſe. Muſit. de Lue Ven. p. m. 126.*

*Mercurius per os ad untias, & libras bibitur ſine noxa. Ramazzinus de morb. Artificum p. m. 31. 33.*

*Novi plures abſumpta Mercurii vivi libra reſtitutos. Blancard. prax. med p. m. 49.*

*Qui in ſodinis Cinnabarim nativam effodiunt, ſi Mercurium inveniant eum deglutiunt, ut hoc modo domum portent, deijciant, & divendant. Blancard. loco cit. p. m. 49.*

*Mercurium vivum diù abſque noxa continuiſſe. Saxon. de Lue Venerea Cap. 22. p. m. 13. & Rudius de morb. gall. p. m. 197.*

*E' pure ſtato il Mercurio ritrovato più volte raccolto nel noſtro Corpo, dove è ſtato ſenza alcun nocumento più anni &c. Giorn. de' Lett. d' Italia T. 32 p. 388.*

*In tal caſo ſe ne danno a bere tre, o quattro libre. Fulvio Gherli Prot. metal. p. m. 13.*

*Si prende il Mercurio per il male del miſerere a due, o tre libre, e ſi rende per ſecceſſo al medeſimo peſo. Lemery Cors. Ch. p. m. 128.*

*Il Mercurio preſo per bocca ſe ne cala giù per gl' inteſtini ſenza offeſa. Leon. de Capoa p. m 62. 538. 554.*

Mercurius vivus cum duplo Sacchari roſati ſubigendus, ſive amalgamatus pro lumbricis enecandis. *Infantibus.*

*Chriſtianus.*
*Auctoris Avus.* ) *a ſcrup. j. ad iij.*

*Donzellus, & Libavius. ad ſcrup. ij. ad iv. ad v.*

*Mercurio Lucripeti Sophiſtæ plumbum admiſcent, ſed exalatione unius alteriuſve grani fraus facile detegitur.*

Mercurius vivus in Iliaca paſſione, & voluvlo.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Donzellus.* | ---- | ---- | ---- | *ad unc. iij.* | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| *Payr.* | ---- | ---- | ---- | *ad unc. iv.* | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| *Allen.* | ---- | ---- | ---- | *ad unc. aliquot.* | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| *Lemery.* | ---- | ---- | ---- | *ad lib. j., & ultra.* | ---- | ---- | ---- |

Mercurius vivus in oleo ſumptus ad tollendas obſtructiones, & fæces propellendas.

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *a libris duabus. ad tres.*

*De Mercurio vivo ad partum facilitandum hic non ponitur Doſis, exhibemus autem epiſtolas Medicinales, & præcipuè illam ad Stephanum Laurentium Medicum Cæſareum ſcriptam a Matthiolo.*

*Mulieres Goriticæ eo utuntur.*

Meſpili ſemen contuſum.

*Schroderus. In Vini per noctem unciis viij. infund. ſem. drachmam j. quotidiè propinabat ad Calculos pro re aptiſſima.*

Merlucii Lapis pp. ſive ſ. p.

*Lemery.* *ad gr. x.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Mezereum. Vide Laureolam.

Meum

Meum Athamanticum in ſubſtantia.

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.*

Meum Athamanticum in infuſo.

*Idem.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Mezerei folia, & cortices in ſubſtantia.

*Bateus.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad gr. xij.* *ad gr. xv.*

Millefolium *a Roderico, a Fonſeca Tom. 2. Cauſ. med., & Io. Prevotius in med. Pauper. Valde extollunt pulverem Millefolii in Phtyſi, & ulceribus pulmonum quotidiè a drachmam unam cum juſculo calido.*

*Geoffroy. In bucellatis adſtringentibus ad drachm. ij. In inteſtinis eroſis, & vaſorum Sanguineorum rupturis: Convenit in Enemate vulnerariorum in ſubſtantia, tum in decoctione, tum in alia forma.*

*Praxis.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad unum, & ſſ.*

Millefolii ſuccus.

*Geoffroy.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *ad jv. cum tantillo Sacchari.*

Millepedæ in ſubſtantia.

*Capellus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Millepedum ſuccus expreſſus cum Vino.

*Jantkius.* ---- ---- ---- *cochleatim.* ---- ---- ----

Millepedæ vivæ in nodulo linteo involutæ pro decocto.

*Praxis.* *n. viij. ad x.* *n. xv. ad xx.* *n. xxx.*

Milii Solis ſemen in Emulſionibus.

*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Milii Solis ſemen in ſubſtantia.

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad iſſ. ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

Mori cortex radicis in ſubſtantia.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

*Junckerus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad unum, & ſſ.*

Mori cortex radicis in infuſo.

*Barchuſen.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſs.*

Morochtus Lapis pul., & porphyriſ.

*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſs.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.*

Morſus Gallinæ ſuccus defœcatus.

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. j. in juſculo.*

Morſus Gallinæ pulveriſ.

*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

Muſcata, ideſt Nux moſcata in ſubſtantia.

*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. ſs.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ſs.*

Moſcus in Epilepſia valde utilis ſi ſit verus orientalis.

*Barchuſen.* *a gr ſs. ad j.* *a gr. ij.* *ad jv.*

*Me Judice.* *a gr. v. ad vj.* *gr. xij.* *ad gr. xvj.*

*etiam ad plures vices exhibeatur cum Saccharo roſaceo.*

*Praxis.* *a gr. ij. ad jv.* *gr. jv. ad vj. plures dies.*

Wall

*Wall. Tranſ. Philoſ. Anglic. n.* 474. *anno* 1744. *&c. in affectionibus convulſivis — refert plurimos caſus tum convulſivos, tum in hydrophobia &c. in quibus exhibet Moſchum ad normam Chinenſium, qui aſcendit ad gr. xvj. etiam bis in die &c.*

*Habemus novum remedium a Georgio Gobb. contra hydrophobiam in variis Angliæ partibus pro re certa expertum.*

℞. *Cinnabaris nativi.*
*artificialis an. gr. xxjv.*
*Moſchi opt. or. gr. xvj.*

*M. & fiat pulvis ſubtilis, & cum Rack, Room, vel Roſolium exhibeatur, vel cum Mellis ſ. q. ſubigatur pulvis, & fiat bolus, & a morſu ſtatim exhibeatur.*

*Alia Doſis propinetur Patienti tranſactis diebus xxx.*

*Tertia Doſis exhibeatur poſt triginta alios dies.*

*Caſibus in quibus ſigna hydrophobiæ adſint, exhibeatur remedium immediatè, & poſt horam Doſis repetatur, & ſi oportuerit poſt nonnullas horas exhibeatur tertia Doſis, quæ repetatur tertia quaque hora uſquequo Patiens ſanus ſit, & liber.*

*Aſſignatum remedium erit pro Adultis: pro Juvenibus exhibeatur in ſatis minori quantitate, vel ad ætatis proportionem.*

*Remedium hocce millies expertum fuit felici cum ſucceſſu, teſtante d. Georgio Gobb, qui curavit duos hydrophobos cum hydrophobiæ Synthomantibus.*

*Cura habetur ut Moſchus ſincerus, & genuinus ſit.*

*Medicamentum hoc publicatum fuit a Gulielmo Friderick in Bath.*

*James. In maniacis adultis exhibet Moſchum or. ad gr. xxx. quæ repetenda ſunt toties quoties.*

*Idem. In ejus Pharmacopeæ præfactione — in nonnullis caſibus ad drachmam ſemis uſque.*

Muli ſtercus ſiccatus, & pul.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

Muli unguis raſa, ſeu limata, & pul.
*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
*alioque loco.* *a ſcrupulo j. ad tres.*

Mumia naturalis in ſubſtantia.
*Claudinus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.*

*Welferus abhorret a vulgari Mumia, ait ille, quod Mumiæ, quæ ad nos hodierna die tranſportantur, Cadavera ſci. nigricantia linteo involuta ſæpiſſimè ſtidiſſima poſt mortem, nil minus ſunt, quam vera Mumia Ægyptorum, ex quibus tantum abeſt, ut utiliter in corpus humanum aſſumantur, ut potius plurimum obeſſe poſſint.*

Muris ſtercus, ſeu Muſcenda in ſubſtantia.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

Mu-

Muſcenda. V. Stercus Muris.

Muſcus arboreus quærcinus pul.

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Muſcus arboreus quærcinus in infuſo.

*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*

Muſcus arboreus, qui quærcubus adhæret. *Nonnulli tamen eum qui Abjetibus annoſis adnaſcitur quercino anteponunt ob raſinoſas quaſdam partes, quas a matrice ſua mutuari credunt.*

*Geoffroy.* *Ut Muſcus arboreus deſcriptus ab ipſo deſuper.*

Muſcus terreſtris repens clavatus. *Ejus claves collectæ, & congregatæ pulverem dimittunt inflamabilem, ac modo tormentarii pulveris detonantem.*

*Jantkius.* *Lemery.* ) *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

*Geoffroy.* *Ad Infantum Colicas una cum lactis, juſculi, aut panariæ pultis cochleare gr. xij. ad gr. xx.*

*Wedellius.* *Ephm. Germ.* *ad ſcrup. j.* ---- ---- ----

Myrobalani in infuſo, vel decocto læniore.

*Barchuſen.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad jv.* *ad vj.*

*Sennertus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*

*DeleBoe, Sylvius.* *a drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad unc. j.* *ad iſſ.*

Myrobalani pul.

*DeleBoe, Sylvius.* *ad drach. ſſ.* *ad iſſ.* *ad ij.*

Myrrha trogloditica pul.

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*

*Schroderus cum Nonnullis aliis.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

*Vide Gummi Myrrham ſuo loco.*

Myrrha, ut ſupra in infuſo cum Vino pro Emenagogo.

*Praxis.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.*

Myrrhis in infuſo.

*Eadem.* *ad pugil. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Myrrhidis ſuccus albumine ovi clarificatus.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.*

Myrtillorum Baccæ in ſubſtantia.

*Claudinus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Myxis in decocto pro potionibus ad inſtar Theæ, bis, ter, quaterve in die.

*Praxis.* *A multis decoquitur Myxis cum Jujubis in aqua.*

*ad u. jv.* *ad viij.* *ad xij. pro potu ordinario tepente.*

# M

# COMPOSITORUM, AC PRÆPARATORUM THERAPEUTICÆ DOSES.

MAcis Oleum distillatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchusen.* | *a gutt. ij. ad j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad jv.* |
| *Tencke.* | *ad gutt. ij.* | *ad gutt. j.* | *ad ij.* |
| *Ernestus.* | *ad gutt. j.* | *ad iij.* | *ad jv.* |

Magisterium Agarici.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad jx.* |
| *Barchusen.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad scrup. ß.* | *ad scrup. j. ad iß.* |

Magisterium Antimonii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gr. iij.* | *ad gr. viij.* | *ad scrup. ß.* |

Magisterium Antimonii diaphoreticum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad x.* | *ad scrup. j.* |

Magisterium Argenti fini.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Christianus.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad gr. vj.* |

Magisterium Benzoini.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad scrup. ß.* | *ad scrup. j.* |

Magisterium Chinæ Chinæ cum Spir. Vini extractum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad scrup. ß.* | *ad unum.* | *ad drachm. ßß.* |

*Nonnulli ex Praxi Bononiensi. In Adultis ad scrup. j. etiam bis quotidiè exhibetur in aqua ſ. q. vide Chinę Chinę Magisterium.*

Magisterium Coralliorum rubrorum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Colleg. Bonon.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad xij.* | *ad scrup. j., & ultra.* |

Magisterium Coralliorum rosatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mynsicht.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad gr. vj.* |

Magisterium cordiale Michaelis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *gr. x.* | *gr. xx.* | *gr. xxx.* |

Magisterium Cornu Cervi, Eboris, & similium.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad scrup. ß.* | *ad j.* | *ad drachm. ßß.* |

Magisterium corticum Ovorum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchusen.* | *a gr. vj. ad scrup. ß.* | *a scrup. ß. ad j.* | *ad drachm. ßß.* |

Magisterium Cranii humani.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *a scrup. ß.* | *ad unum.* | *ad drachm. ß.* |

Magisterium Epilepticum Michaelis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad xij.* | *ad xx.* |

Magiſterium Gummi Guttæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mynſicht.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad xv.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* |
| *Janthius.* | *ad gr. iij.* | *gr. vj.* | *ad gr. viij.* |

Magiſterium Gummi Guajaci.

*Barchuſen.* *a gr. vj. ad viij. a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j. ad drachm. ſs.*
*Angli eo utuntur pro diaphoretico in febribus, nec non in rheumatiſmis.*

Magiſterium rad. Jalappæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad xij.* | *ad xvj.* |
| *Payr.* | *ad gr. j.* | *ad viij.* | *ad xx.* |

Magiſterium Jovis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *a gr. iij. ad jv.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad gr. vj.* |

Magiſterium Lapidum Percarum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Magiſterium Lapidis Judaici.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Quercetanus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *a gr. ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Magiſterium Lapidum prætioſorum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Payr.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſs.* |

Magiſterium Ligni Guajaci.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad xv.* | *ad xxx.* |

Magiſterium Lithargyrites. V. Sal Saturni.

Magiſterium Lunæ, ſive Argenti.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lancillottus.* | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | *ad gr. j.* |
| *Bateus.* | *ad gr. ij.* | | *ad jv.* | | | *ad gr. vj.* |

Magiſterium Margaritarum orientalium.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Magiſterium Margaritarum Riverii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hartmannus.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad unum.* |

*Welferus. Contra Magiſteria ſequentis naturæ. Quibus probis ceu invictis rationibus ſuffultus aſſero, Cornu Cervi Magiſterium ab uſto Cornu, & hinc ſimilia Magiſteria ex Oſſibus, Cornibus confecta, ab ejuſmodi calcinatis, viribuſque exutis oſſibus & cornibus parum diſcrepare: Hinc, & reliqua Magiſteria ex Corallis, Perlis, & conſimilibus Gemmis parvipendo, imò penitus rejicio.*

*Colleg. Bonon. 1750. Loquendo de dictis Magiſteriis, & de eorum uſu. Ab acida in primis viis lerentia abſorbentia vel dulcificantia indiſcriminatim adhiberi poſſunt Magiſteria proxime deſcripta, licet minus efficatia quam ipſa Corallia, Margaritæ, Oculi Cancrorum merito exiſtimentur.*

*Bonteck. fund. med. p. m. 49. Magiſteria Coralliorum, Perlarum, & ſimilium —nam reduci non poſſunt niſi ope plurimi acidi: quo Magiſteria ita ſaturata ſunt, ut ab alio acido abſorbendo inutilia evadunt.*

*Ettmul. in Scrod. Magiſterium Perlarum ſicut aſſumptum fuit, ità denuò rejicitur.*

*Hoffmannus de Med. Ch. p. m. 35. Magisteria sicut assumpta, denuò egeruntur nullo usu, nullo fructu. Ita etiam Scroder. delucid. lib. 3. cap. 7. & lib. 2. cap. 35.*

*Bonchius differt. 15. §. 19. Calcis instar emortuę se habent — Et ZWelf. animad. p. m. 449. 251. 291. Elmontius de febribus 38. & Pharm. p. m. 464.*

Magisterium Martis aperitivum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Myusicht.* | *ad scrup. ß.* | *ad drachm. ß.* | *ad j.* |

Magisterium Martis Batei. V. Elect. Chalybis Batei.

Magisterium Martis perlatum, & similia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Magisterium Mechiocan.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchusen.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad jv.* | *ad scrup. ß.* |
| *Christianus.* | *ad gr iij.* | *ad vj.* | *ad scrup. ß.* |

Magisterium Oculorum Cancrorum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Magisterium philosophicum. V. Magnesia alba.

Magisterium Saturni.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad jv.* | *ad vj.* |

Magisterium Scammoneæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Tencke.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad scrup. ß.* | *ad gr. xv.* |

Magisterium solubile Oculor. Canchrorum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad x.* | *ad gr. xvj.* |

Magisterium Succini.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mangetus.* | *ad gr. iij.* | *ad gr. vij.* | *ad gr. xij.* |
| *Begvinus.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad gr. x.* | *ad gr. xv.* |

Magisterium Sulphuris.

*Id. Begvinus. cochl. j. mane, & vespere.*

Magisterium Sulphuris Helmontii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Donzellus.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad x.* | *ad xx.* |
| *Begvinus.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad idem.* | *ad gr. xv.* |

Magisterium Tartari.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lancillottus.* | *gr. xij.* | *gr. xx.* | *gr. xxx.* |
| *Mullerus.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad scrup. ß. ad j., & ultra.* | |

Magisterium Tartari purgans.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mangetus. Schroderus.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad viij.* | *ad scrup. ß.* |

Magisterium Turpeti.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad scrup. ß.* | *ad gr. xv.* |

Magisterium Ungulæ Alcis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad scrup. ß.* | *ad unum.* | *ad ij.* |

Magnesia alba pro purgante.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Junckerus.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* |
| *Capellus.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |
| *Schulzius ad alium finem.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Magnesia Opalina, ideſt Rubinum Antimonii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad x.* | *ad gr. xv.* |

Magnesia Saturnina metheoriſata Poterii, ſeu flores Antimonii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad gr. vj.* |

Manus Chriſti.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad iij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* |

Manna Mercurii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Donzellus.* | *ad gr. x.* | *ad xv.* | *ad xxx.* |
| *Mullerus.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad gr. x.* | *ad xv.* |
| *Begvinus.* | *ad idem.* | *ut ſupra.* | *utique ſupra.* |

Mars pul., & lævigat. cum aqua Cinnamomi.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis Bonon.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad unum.* | *ad drachm. ſ.* |

Mars nutritus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Payr.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad unum.* |

Mars cum Sulphure pp. *exhibeatur ut ſupra.*

Mars cum Tamarindorum aceto pp.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Payr.* | | *ut ſupra.* | |
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad unum.* | *ad drachm. ſ.* |

Mars diaphoreticus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad unum.* |

Mars fulminans.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad iſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. iij.* |

Mars potabilis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis cum Eodem.* | *ad drachm. ſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad iſſ. uſque ad jv.* |

Mars ſolubilis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *gr. tj.* | *gr. xij.* | *gr. xvj.* |

Marſus Panis, vulgo Marzapane.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad vj.* | *ad unc. ſ.* |
| *Praxis.* | *ad unc ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad j., & ſſ.* |

*pluries in die in conſumationis morbis, & in primi phtyſis gradu.*

Mechochoani extractum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hartmanus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad unum.* | *ad ij.* |

Mel Anthoſatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad unc. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Mel Mercuriale.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad unc. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Mel Paſſulatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fuller.* | | *Cochleatim.* | |

Mel Paſſulatum ſolutivum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *cochl. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Mel Paſſalatum Saccharinum.
*Eadem.* *ut ſupra exhibeatur.*
Mel Pectorale.
*Fuller.* *interpolatè cochlear. unum.*
Mel Roſatum ſimplex ex ſucco Roſarum factum.
*Praxis.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ., ſed ut plurimum externe, & in collutionibus eo utitur.*
Mel Roſatum ſimplex ex ſimplici Roſarum infuſione factum.
*Praxis eadem.* *adhibitur paſſim pro uſu externo, & interno ut ſuperior.*
Mel Roſatum ſolutivum.
*Capellus.* *ad unc. iij.* *ad quinque.* *ad ſeptem.*
*DeleBoe, Sylvius.* *ad unc. iſſ.* *ad quatuor.* ---- ---- ----
*Antidot. Bonon.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad idem.* *ad unc. ſex.*
Mel Roſatum ſolutivum Aureum.
*Donzellus.* *ad unc. iij.* *ad ſex.* *ad octo.*
Mel Violatum ſolutivum.
*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad unc. binas.* *ad quatuor.* *ad ſex.*
Mellicratum ſimplex, ſive Hydromel.
*Praxis.* *Eo utatur pro lambitivo quotidiè.*
Mel Saturni. V. Sal Saturni.
Mellis ſpiritus.
*Hoffmannus.* *ad gutt. iv.* *ad x.* *ad ſcrup. j.*
Mercurius cum Sole.
*Hartmannus.* *ad gr. iij.* *ad ſex.* *ad novem grana.*
Mercurius Diaphoreticus. V. Mercurius præcipit. Violatus.
Mercurius Diaphoreticus jovialis.
*J. M. Hoffmannus.* *ad gr. iij.* *ad viij.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ. ad drachm. ſſ. uſque.*
*DeleBoe, Sylvius.* *Sumatur quouſque ptyaliſmus, uti a reliquis Mercurialibus excitatur.*
Mercurius dulcis ſub pul.
*Etmullerus in Scrod. p. m. 409. ſub forma pilular. adhibeatur, ne adhereſcendo dentibus inducat cariem, aut vacillationem.*
*Propinari ſolus non debet, ſed in Electuario in pilulis &c. Pechlinus de purg. p. m. 265.*
*Lemery.* *ad gr. v.* *ad gr. viij.* *a ſcrup. ſs. ad gr. xv.*
*J. M. Hoffmannus.* *Pro purgante.* *ad ſcrup. ſs.* *ad j.*
*Junckerus.* *Cum aliis purgantibus aſſociatus in eadem Doſi.*
*Jantkius.* *a gr. ij. ad jv.* *ad gr. x.* *ad gr. xij.*
*Wedelius.* *a gr. v. ad vj.* *ad ſcrup. ſs.* *ad gr. xv.*
*James.* *Mercurius dulcis, priuſquam alicui rei miſceatur, ſit prius porphyriſatus, ut ejuſdem operatio magis moderata fiat.*
*Cl. Frid.*

*Cl. Frid. Hoffmannus Disſert. Select. diſſert. jv. de prudenti Medicament. continvatione paragraph.* xx.

*Primo ſciendo, Mercurium probè edulcuratum ſit, & a ſpiculis corroſivis, quod optime fit per levem coctionem cum aqua, liberatum in uſum ducendum eſse. Deinde ille ipſe neutiquam largiori Doſi, ut vulgaris, eoque peſſima eſt conſuetudo, ad ſcrupulum, vel ultra, ſed valde moderata Doſi ad gr. ſc. jv. vel gr. vj. per aliquot dies continuando exhiberi debet, jungendo gr. vj. vel viij pul. abſorbentis: augeatur Doſis ad unum vel alterum granum, ſi minus rectè ſalivatio procedit.*

*Alii Authores. Mercurium internè exhibent hoc modo.*

*Scilicet Mercurium dulcem ritè paratum jv. vel v. grana cum Antimonio Diaphoretico, & Cancbriſ. lapid. pp. in eadem quantitate: dein ſubigunt omnia ritè pul. conſtruuntque bolum cum Conſerva Roſarum, acum juſculo avenaceo, vel infuſ. Theiformi propinant, augentes circa alteram diem Mercurii Doſim ad ij., vel iij. grana, & paulatim ita aſcendentes donec ad drachmam ſemis perveniant, ita ut ſalivę fluxus oriatur.*

*Ita Cl. Frid. Hoffmannus cap. jv. de Lue venerea ſ. x. &c. Mercurius dulcis infantibus &c. ob luem gallicam a vitiatis Parentibus, vel Nutrisibus contractam cum ulceribus in ore cruſtulis in cute favi inſtar flaveſcentibus, prę moleſta prurigine, & alvi fluxu emacreſcentibus.*

*Macoppe. Infantibus viginti dies, aut paulo amplius natis gr. iij. ad gr. jv. per dies xxx. in lacte cum Saccharo alternis diebus.*

*Pueris annorum ſex. gr. v. per dies xx. in lacte cum Saccharo.*

*Mercurius dulcis ſi ruditer exhibeatur hidragogus eſt.*

*Nobile eſt quod habet Hettmullerus (in Lodvic. Tit. 4. p. 1077.) Mercurium dulcem optimum conſere ad præcavandas Variolas: Exemplum pro quinque annorum infante. ℞. Mercurii dulcis gr. v. Pul. rad. Jalapę gr. j. Conſer. Roſarum parum, m. f. bolus. Hoc modo ſæpe (inquit ille) miratus ſum Mercurii effectum cujus intuitu ſemper dedi eumdem in principio Variolarum, ſeu laxans optimum: quia in hoc remedio optimum corrigens Variolarum conſiſtit.*

*Boerhaave. Lactantibus. ad gr vj. ad ſcrup. jv. ad drachm ij.*
*Infantibus. ad ſcrup iſſ.*

Mercurius e Cinnabari revivicatus cum duplo Sacchari ſubigendus ad lumbricos enecandos.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *a ſcrup. j. ad iij.* | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- |
| *Libavius.* | *ad idem.* | *ad ſcrup. quinque.* | | | | |
| *Donzellus.* | *ſimiliter.* | *ad idem pondus.* | | | | |

Mercurius laxativus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hartmannus.* | *ad gr. iij.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad gr. x.* |

Mercurius Veneris diaphoreticus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mullerus.* | ---- | *ad gr. j.* | *ad gr. ij.* |

Mercurius

Mercurius Vitæ, ideſt Ful. Algarot.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad gr. viij.* |
| *Schulzius.* | *ad gr. iij.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad gr. x.* |
| *Tencke.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad jv.* | *ad gr. vj.* |

Mercurius Vitæ correctus a Crollio, Schrodero, Glaſero, & Sylvio &c.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Tencke.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad gr. viij.* |
| *Bateus.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad gr. vj.* |

Mercurius præcipitatus albus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Boerhaave.* | ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- | | *ad gr. j.* |
| *Lemery.* | *ad phtyaliſmum promovendum.* | | |
| *Geoffroy.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad gr. jv. uſque* | *ad gr. xv.* |

Mercurius Vitæ purgans.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad gr. iij.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad gr. xij.* |

Mercurius præcipitatus ruber vehementer purgat.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Boerhaave.* | *a gr. j. ad iſſ.* | *ad gr. iij.* | *ad gr. vj.* |
| *Junckerus.* | *ad idem.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad gr. v.* |

Mercurius præcipitatus correctus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *a gr. ij.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad gr. x.* |

Mercurius præcipitatus ex Falopio.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Claudinus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *a gr. jv. ad v.* | *ad gr. x.* |

Mercurius præcipitatus coloris roſei.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad gr. x.* |

Mercurius præcipitatus flavus, ideſt Turpetum minerale.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Tencke.* | *a gr. j.* | *ad gr. iij.* | *ad gr. v.* |
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad gr. vj.* |
| *Bateus.* | *ad idem.* | *ad v.* | *ad gr. x.* |
| *DeleBoe, Sylvius.* | *ad idem.* | *a gr. ij. ad gr. iij.* | *a gr. v. ad vj.* |
| *Lemery.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad gr. vj.* |

Mercurius præcipitatus fixus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad gr. x.* | *ad gr. xx.* | *ad xxx.* |

Mercurius præcipitatus griſeus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad gr. j.* | *ad tria.* | *ad octo.* |

Mercurius præcipitatus laxativus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad gr. tria.* | *ad gr. ſex.* | *ad gr. decem.* |

Mercurius præcipitatus Paracelſi, ideſt Præcipitatus per ſe.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad gr. iſſ.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad gr. vj.* |

Mercurius præcipitatus per ſe, ideſt Calx Mercurii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad gr. iij.* | *ad gr. v.* |

Mercurius rubeus præcipitatus fixus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Tencke.* | *ad gr. iſſ.* | *ad gr. iij.* | *ad gr. vj.* |

Mercurius præcipitatus rubeus, ſeu Arcanum Corallinum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad idem.* | *ad idem.* | *ut ſupra.* |
| *Junckerus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad gr. v.* |

Mercurius præcipitatus violaceus, vel niger.

*Geoffroy.* *ad gr. xij.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Mercurius præcipitatus viridis.

*Lemery.* *ad gr. ij.* *ad gr. jv.* *ad gr. vj.*

*Bateus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad ij. vel iij. gr.* *ad gr. viij.*

Mercurius ſublimatus corroſivus.

*Dele Boe, Sylvius.* *Ad grani quartam partem, & ad ſummum ad mediam grani partem in aqua dilutus interpretandum eſt, ut evadat primarum viarum abſterſiva aqua.*

*Mercurius ſublimatus corroſivus probatur, ſi affricetur illi Sal Tartari, vel ſi eidem guttę aliquot Olei Tartari per deliquium affundatur, tunc enim Mercurius ſublimatus (alias candidus) ſit legitimus, flavus evadit, & e contra ſi de Arſenico is participet, fiat nigerrimus.*

Millepedes præparati ſ. a., & pul.

*Capellus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

*Sennertus.* *ad idem.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ſcrup. jv.*

Mixtura Ammoniaca.

*Fuller.* *cochleatim exhibeatur.*

Mixtura Aromatica.

*Idem.* *ad gr. x.* *ad xx.* *ad xxx.*

Mixtura Apopletica.

*Idem.* *Per cochlearia exhibeatur.*

Mixtura Aurea.

*Idem.* *ad cochl. j.* *ad cochl. ij.* *ad iij.*
*vel cochlear. j. bis in die.*

Mixtura Balſamica cephalica.

*Idem.* *ut ſupra exhibeatur.*

Mixtura Balſamica peruviana.

*Idem.* ---- ---- ---- *a cochlear. ſſ. ad integrum.*

Mixtura Carminativa.

*Idem.* *ad cochl. j.* *ad iij.* *ad quinque.*

Mixtura Carminativa anodyna.

*Idem.* *ad unc. j.* *ad jv.* *ad ſex uncias.*

Mixtura Hyſterica ſpirituoſa.

*Idem.* ---- ---- ---- *ad gutt. xx.* *ad gutt. xxx.*

Mixtura Juniperina.

*Idem.* ---- ---- ---- *ad cochlear. ſſ. ad j. bis, terve in die.*

Mixtura oleoſa.

*Idem.* *ad unc. j.* *ad iij.* *ad unc. jv.*

Mixtura Paralytica.

*Idem.* ---- ---- ---- *ad gutt. xx.* *ad xxx.*

Mixtura Democratis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Colleg. Bonon.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |
| *Lemery.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad iij.* | *ad drachm. iſſ.* |
| *Jantkius.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ſcrup. jv. ad ſex.* |

Morſuli ad ſodam, ſeu ardorem Ventriculi Delæi.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fraundorffer.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* |

Morſuli Cordiales.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Morſuli ad urinæ acrimoniam mitigandam Langii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fraundorffer.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad iij.* | *ad quatuor, & ſſ.* |

Morſuli contra Peſtem.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j., & ultra.* |

Morſuli Imperiales.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ut ſupra.* | *ut ſupra.* | *ad unc. ij.* |

Morſuli de Rhabarbaro.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad ſex.* | *ad unc. j.* |

Muccharum Roſatum ſolutivum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad unc. j. ad ij.* | *ad unc. jv.* | *ad unc. vij.* |

Muccharum Violatum ſolutivum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Antid. Bonon.* | *ad unc. ij.* | *ad jv.* | *ad ſex.* |
| *Capellus.* | *ab unc. j. ad ij.* | *ad jv.* | *ad vij.* |

Mulſa Aqua. V. Mellicratum.

Mumia mineralis.

Myva Cydoniorum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

*Utitur etiam Myva Cydoniorum ad apozemata antidiſſenterica edulcoranda, & in potionibus ad gratiam conciliandam, necnon ad ſubigendos pulveres pro bolis adſtringentibus formandis;*

# N

# SIMPLICIUM

## *Tum exoticorum, tum indigenorum*

## DOSES.

NApi *deterſę quantumlibet recipitur, ac talcolatim inciſæ, vas cretaceum adimpletur, poſtea obducitur, & poſt panis cocturam Clybano committitur, xij., aut xv. horarum ſpatio; jus deinde e Vaſis fundo ſegregatur, ac pro ejus unc. jv. Sacchari candi unc. j. admiſcetur; cochleare j. cumulatim, aut ſolitarie ſummitur, aut una cum Cyatho ptiſanę, aut aquę ſimplicis, nonnullis ac die victus repeti poteſt; In reumaticis affectionibus mirè convenit, & prodeſt.*

Napi ſemen in infuſione.

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. iſſ.* *ad drachm. ij.*

Napi ſemen ſylveſtris in Emulſione ad adjuvandam Variolorum eruptionem.

*Idem.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j.* ---- ---- ----

Naptha. V. Petroleum.

Nardus cęltica in ſubſtantia.

*Geoffroy.* *Vires, & Doſes cum Nardo indica.*

Nardus indica in infuſo.

*Idem.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*

Nardus indica, ideſt Spica Nardi in ſubſtantia.

*Idem.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Nardus montana in infuſo.

*Praxis.* *ut Thea uſurpanda eſt.*

Naſturtium aquaticum recens in infuſo.

*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*

Naſturtii aquatici ſuccus defœcatus.

*Praxis.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

*Jantkius.* *cochleatim.*

Naſturtium aquaticum in ſubſtantia.

*Barchuſen.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.*

*Nonnulli ex Practicis exhibent ejus folia in acetariis ſępeſępius.*

*Author. Naſturtium aquaticum ſimile eſt Cochlearię, quæ ſiccata omninò inutilis eſt, evolando in exſiccatione omnes volatiles, & flogyſticæ ejus partes, propterea quod extractum ex Naſturtio aquatico, & Cochlearia ex eiiſdem ſiccatis factum inſulſum, fœculentum, & quaſi caput mortuum eſt medicamentum. Hoc in praxi vidimus.*

*Schroderus. Præstat recens adhibuisse Nasturtium aquaticum quam exsiccatum, ob Sal Volatile paulatim evanescens.*

Nasturtium hortense recens in infuso.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad pugil. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad manip. j.* |

Nicotianæ folia in infuso pro Emetico.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Jantkius.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad unam.* |

Nicotiana siccata in infuso pro Clystere.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad pugil. ſſ.* | *ad pugil. j.* |

Nicotianæ decoctum pro Emetico.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Jantkius.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij. usque ad iij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* |

Nicotiana pro Emetico. ℞. *Tabaci minut. incis.*
*Phlegmat. Vitrioli an. unc. viij.*

*Recipiantur in cucurbita vitrea, & igne arenæ per diem, & noctem digerantur: fiat deinde distillatio adaptando cucurbitæ Capitellum rostratum, ut ars docet, & extractis per distillationem unciis quinque fluidi, asservetur seorsim pro usu. Vomitorium insigne est hic liquor, cujus Dosis.*

*Etmullerus. ad drachm. j. ad ij. ad drachm. jv. ad drachm. vj.*

*Ego quidem sæpesæpius expertus sum saturatam infusionem ſ. a. in aqua calente factam ex foliis Nicotianæ siccis pro totu continuo calente in obstructionibus infimi Ventris, & in glandularum quibuscumque vitiis remedium singulare, & ut plurimum incomparabile.*

Nigellæ semen in substantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchusen.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |
| *Claudinus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* |
| *Geoffroy.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad drachm. j. cum melle mixtam.* | |

Nigellæ semen in infuso.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad iſſ.* | *ad drachm. iij.* |

Ninzin in infuso.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Ninzin radix in substantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad scrup. ſſ.* | *ad unum.* | *ad ij.* |

Nisi. Vide Ninzin.

Nitrum purissimum.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad g. x. ad xx.* | *a scrup. j. ad iſſ.* | *a scrup. ij. ad iij.* | |
| *Christianus.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* | |
| *Schroderus.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad iſſ.* | |

*Ut Nitrum genuinum sit, hoc experiri tali modo oportet; Mitte Nitrum in carbonem candentem, si omne evolaverit, purum dicitur Nitrum, & e contra si aliquid remanserit tantum de Sale communi participari æstimatur. Item a Nitro venali cavendum est, nam Venditores illi Alumen rupeum addunt, eo quod vili venditur pretio, & per ipsum Nitrum Alumen citius purificatur.*

Cogno-

*Cognoscitur si Alumen Nitro sit conjunctum, cum minus splendeat. Nitrum sine Alumine magis lucescit: si vero Nitrum cum Alumine pulverizetur magis albescit quam Nitrum purum. Nonnulli Venditores etiam Nitro Sal commune adaugent, & cognoscitur ex figura in fragmentis ejusdem Nitri, quę non est spiralis, neque striata, sed ad cubicam accedens.*

Nil, vel Nihil album, sive Pompholix.

*Nonnulli eo utuntur ad febres intermit. pro emetico.*

*Lemery.* ---- ---- ---- *ad scrup. ß.* *ad scrup. j.*

Noctua siccata in Clybano, & pul.

*Idem.* *ad scrup. ßß.* *ad drachm. ß.* *ad j.*

Noli me tangere, seu impatiens herba.

*Gesnerus hisce dotibus prędita plurimis comprobat experimentis. Ejus decoctum aperire dicit, & esse lythontripticum, sicuti ejus aqua distillata. Idem testatur tamen largius aquam hanc ingurgitatam diabetem progignere: jure igitur meritoque inter efficatiora diuretica recensetur.*

Nostoch, sive Lichen, vel Muscus membranaceus s. p.

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *gr. ij.* *ad tria grana.*

Nucis cortex ligni secunda in pul.

*Lemery.* *ad scrup. ßß.* *ad drachm. ß.* *ad j.*

Nuclei Persicorum in substantia.

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j.* ---- ---- ----

Nucum Putamina, sive Testæ, & linea intermedia siccata in decocto.

*Praxis.* *ad n. v.* *ad n. x.* *ad n. xv.*

Nummularia recens in infuso.

*Christianus.* *ad manip. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Nummularia in substantia, *si Matthiolo, Schrodero, Ettmullero, & Rajo fides prestanda est, Infantum hernias sanat ad scrupulum unum in lactis cochleari, aut jusculi quotidiè exhibitum.*

Nummulariæ succus defœcatus, & albumine ovi clarificatus.

*Praxis.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *ad tres uncias.*

Nux Cupressi, seu fructus Cupressi sub. pul.

*Geoffroy.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Nux Cupressi in decocto.

*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad quatuor.* *ad sex drachmas.*

Nux Moscata in infuso vinoso.

*Cartheuser.* *ad scrup. ßß.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. j.*

Nux Moscata in substantia.

*Idem.* *a granis aliquot ad scrupulum semis.*

*Geoffroy.* *ad scrup. ßß.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ß.*

**Nux Pipita, ſeu Faba S. Ignatii, ſeu Nux Pipita de Biſayas ad febres intermittentes.**

*Geoffroy.* *ad gr. j.* *ad gr. iij.* *ad gr. jv.*

*Vino, aut aqua diluta per horas xij. in pultem mucilaginoſam diſſolvitur, & ſub hac forma exhibetur; Alii radula comminuuntur, ideoque Nux reditur in tenuiſſimam raſuram.*

*Vulgatior illa Nuce utendi modus eſt, eam integram tantillo aquæ calidæ, donec amara redatur, macerare, & infuſionem exhibere ad potandum.*

*Alii unum, aut alterum fruſtulum ad degluciendum offerunt.*

*Alii Pulveris ejuſdem aliquot grana vino, vel aqua diluta exhibent.*

**Nux Pipita ad vomitum excitandum.**

*Lemery.* *ad gr. iij.* *ad gr. viij.* *ad gr. xij.*

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad gr. x.* *ad xij.*

*Una alterave, poſt aſſumptum cibum, hora ſumuntur.*

**Nux Vomica.**

*Vepferus refert ſe ipſum peſte correptum Electuarii de Ovo portiuncu-lam non ſolum inoxie, ſed felici cum ſucceſſu ſumpſiſſe, in quo Nux Vomica uſurpatur.*

*Nica Medicus græcus Bononiæ, me teſte, pluries in biſchiadi Nucis Vomicæ quarta parte felici cum eventu uſus fuit: hoc modo eam parabat, Nucem Vomicam in ſartagine ferrea ad ignem aliquantiſper incaleſcebat, ut mollis fieret, & cultro in quatuor dividebat partes, quarum unam ſtomacho vacuo exhibebat, & ad plures dies. Alius Medicus alterna die eadem methodo Nucem Vomicam exhibebat cum effectu in dicto morbo.*

**Nimpheæ flores ſiccati, & pul.**

*Barchuſen.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

**Nimpheæ flores ſic: in infuſo.**

*Chriſtianus.* *ad pugil. j.* *ad ij.* *ad manip. ſſ.*

**Nimpheæ flores in decocto.**

*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*

**Nimpheæ radix ſiccata, & pul.**

*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup ij.*

*Barchuſen.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad idem.* *ad drachm. j.*

# N

# COMPOSITORUM, AC PRÆPARATORUM THERAPEUTICÆ

## DOSES.

**N**itrum Antimoniatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Payr.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* |
| *Schulzius.* | *ad gr. xij.* | *ad drachm. ſſ., & ultra.* | |
| *Capellus.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* |
| *Praxis.* | *ſimul cum lenientibus.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad quatuor.* |

Nitrum Antimoniatum Batei.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad vij.* |

Nitrum Ammoniacale fixum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hoffmannus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad unum.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

Nitrum Antifebrile.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad gr. viij.* | *ad gr. xv.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* |

Nitrum Cacheticum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad xv.* | *ad xx.* |

Nitrum Catharticum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Payr.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. ſ.* |
| *Bateus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad unum.* | *ad idem.* |

Nitrum clarificatum, ideſt Sal prunellæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Begvinus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad unam.* |

Nitrum Coralliatum, ſeu Specificum Travaini.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *gr. v.* | *ad gr. x.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* |
| *Capellus.* | *gr. x.* | *ad gr. xx.* | *ad gr. xxx.* |

Nitrum depuratum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad ſcrup. ſ.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |
| *Praxis.* | *In potionibus in æſtu febrili a ſcrup. ſ. ad j. pluries in die.* | | |

Nitrum fixum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hoffmannus.* | *ad gr. vij.* | *ad gr. xv.* | *ad gr. xx.* |
| *Payr.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad unum.* |

Nitrum Erbenianum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad tres.* | *ad ſex.* |

Nitrum fixum granulatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad unum.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Nitri flores.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hoffmannus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad idem.* | *ad idem.* |

Nitrum Hermaphroditicum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad gr. viij.* | *ad xx.* | *ad gr. xxx.* |

Nitrum Martiatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad gr. x.* | *ad idem.* | *ad idem.* |
| *Payr.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* |

Nitrum Nitratum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad unum.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Nitrum Papaveratum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Nitrum Perlatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Payr.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* |
| *Bateus.* | *ad gr. x.* | *ad gr. xv.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* |

Nitrum Saturnizatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Payr.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad vij.* |

Nitrum Stibiatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad gr. xij.* | *ad drachm. ſſ., & ultra.* | |
| *Capellus.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |
| *Payr.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* |
| *Praxis.* | *Simul cum lenientibus ad drachm. ij. ad quatuor.* | | |

Nitrum Vitriolatum Mynſicht.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Mynſicht.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad viij.* | *ad gr. x.* |

Nitrum Vitriolatum, ſeu Arcanum duplicatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad unum.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

Nix Antimonialis, ſeu flores Reguli Antimonii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad quatuor.* | *ad gr. vj.* |

Nix Reguli Antimonii, ſeu flores Argenti Antimonii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad diachm. j.* | *ad ij.* |

Nix Martis.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad gr. xx.* | *ad gr. xxx., & ultra.* | |

Nuces recentiores Saccharo obductæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad n. j.* | *ad n. ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Nux Moſcata torrefacta, & pul.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad ſcrup. iij.* |
| *Praxis.* | *Fortaſſe rectius.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad j.* *ad iſſ.* |

Nux Moſcata uſtullata, ac pul.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |
| *Geoffroy.* | *Hinc forte videtur Nuci Moſcatæ torrefactæ ejuſdem uſtullatæ Doſim appoſuiſſe.* | | |
| *Carthuſer.* | *a granis aliquot ad drachmam ſemis.* | | |

*A Nonnullis Nux Moſcata uſtulata, vel torrefacta, Rhabarbarumque ſimiliter modo torrefactum, modo uſtullatum in dyſenteriis præſcribuntur, ac ſi torrefactio, & uſtullatio idem eſſent. Ut differentiam oſtendamus, animadvertere nobis placet. Authores Galenicos torrefactionem inſtituere, quæ, ut brevius dicam, nil aliud eſt, niſi exſiccatio cujuslibet vegetabilis ad ignem blandum, ut deinde pulveriſari poſſit; quamvoque etiam ab Eiſdem uſtulata fuit ad diſſolutionem*

non.

*nonnullarum partium purgantium facile dissipabilium, uti in Rhabarbaro, ita etiam in Nuce Moscata, ut ab illa exhimatur portiuncula abundantis sui olei essentialis, & subtilis, & sic adaugere ope torrefactionis in utroque adstringentem eorum facultatem; torrefactio consequitur hoc pacto, Rhabarbarum in taleolis dissectum, vel Nux Moscata contusa ad lenem ignem in sartagine ferrea, vel in concavo terreo non vitreato sæpesæpius misceatur, ut eorum colorata superficies aliquantisper a colore, & exsiccatione alteretur: torrefactio, prout sola, exsiccatio, nulla rei coloris mutatione indiget, neque alicujus suæ rei exhalatione præter humidi radicalis, & fit leniss imo igne. Ustullatio verò ad nigredinem rem reducit, relinquendo vegetabilem, vel succum concretum, volatilium partium fere, vel omnino exutum, ut in Æthyope vegetabili accidit. Assatio pariter in præparationibus Galenicis alterum gradum habet, quæ me judice illa nempe est, uti Cepæ Scillæ, Poma Cydonia, Sorbi fructus immaturi, ac maturi, Carnes Animalium, Pulmones, Hepata, Testiculi calore Clybani continuato in proprio nativo succo coquuntur, eo ut ad exsiccationem totalem perveniant, ut pulverizari, vel diù conservari possint, si lubeat, & hæc sicca coctio appellatur. Ustio denique dicitur illa, quæ in cinerem quodcunque corpus vegetabile, vel animale reducit, vel in caput mortuum, ut Chimici appellant carbones omninò eorum principio orbatos, præter suo fixo Sale, quod in cineribus semper remanet, nec ab illo extrahi, nisi per lixivium, per filtrationem, & per crystallizationem potest.*

Nux Moscata Saccharo condita.

*Junckerus.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

# O
# SIMPLICIUM
## *Tum exoticorum, cum indigenorum*
## DOSES.

Ocimum in infuſione pro re cephalica.
*Geoffroy.* *ad modum Theę uſurpatur.*

Oculi Canchrorum pul., & lævigati.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad tres.*

Olibanum ſelectum in ſubſtantia.
*Geoffroy.* *ad pondus idem.* *ad ij.* *a drachm. j. ad ij.*
*Payr.* *ad gr. iij.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.*
*Lege ulterius Maſtichem ſelectiorem.*

Omphatii ſuccus percolatus.
*Barchuſen.* *Per cochlearia exhibeatur.*

Omphatii ſuccus *in aquę dilutus lib. iſſ. pro potione ad uſum cum Saceh. edulcata.*
*Paxis.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*

Omphatii Julapium *in aquę lib. iſſ. pro potione in æſtu febrili, & in febribus colyquativis.*
*Eadem.* *ad unc. iſſ.* *ad ij.* ---- ---- ----
*Pluries in die, ſi oportuerit, repetatur Julapii Doſis.*

Omphaloydes in ſubſtantia.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad drachm. ij.*

Omphaloydes in infuſo.
*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad unum, & ſſ.*

Ononidis radicis cortex in decocto.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Ononidis cortex radicis in ſubſtantia.
*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Opercula Cochlearum ſub. pul.
*Jantkius.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Ophiogloſſum in infuſo.
*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*

Ophiogloſſum in ſubſtantia *menſe Maji collectum in Uteri dejectionibus.*
*Claudinus cum Praxi.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

Opium crudum raſum.
*Geoffroy.* *a gr. ſſ.* *a gr. j. ad ij.* *a grana ij. ad tria de raro.*
*Wedellius.* *grani pars tertia, vel quarta.* *a gr. j. ad ij* *ad gr. iij.*

Opoponax

Opoponax Gummi pro purgante.

*Bateus.* *ad drachm. ff.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
*Sennertus.* *ad pondus idem.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.*

Opoponax Gummi in menſium ſuppreſſione quotidiè.

*Praxis.* ---- ---- ---- *a ſcrup. uno ad drachm. ff.*

Opobalſamum in cronicis febribus, & in crudis frigidiſque humoribus, necnon in obſtructionibus quotidiè ſummendum.

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad tres.*
*In vulneratis grana xij. ad xx.*

Orchii. Ejus radix in ſubſtantia ſiccata.

*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
*Geoffroy.* *In optimi Vini Cyatho.* *ad drachm. ff. exhibetur.*

Origanum in ſubſtantia.

*Barchuſen.* *ad ſcrup. ff.* *ad drachm. ff.* *ad j.*

Origanum in infuſo.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad pugil. j.* *ad pugil. ij.* *ad manip. j.*
*vel ut Thea Origano utatur.*

Orombanche in ſubſtantia.

*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

Orizæ farina pro pulmento utili conficiendo ad inſtar illud Saxoniæ.

*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ff.* *ad integram.*
*In juſculo pullorum non ſalito.*

Oſmundæ Aſparagi, ſeu Germina tenerrima.

*Bovvles Conſervam ex iis confectam proponit cum proſpero ſucceſſu in Rachitide.*

Oſſa e Corde Cervi raſa, ac pulverizata.

*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
*Payr.* *ad gr. v.* *ad ſcrup. ff.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

*Cartheuſer. in Met. Med. pag. 57. Plerumque ex Sabaudia efferuntur; monendum tamen oſſicula ſuvilia e corde bubulo exempta Cervino fore paulo majora, frequentiſſime ſubſtitui, & ignaris Emptoribus vendi pro genuino. Parum cæteroquin refert, an Cervina ſint, an Bovina, quum una eademque indole, atque virtute donata reperiantur.*

*Junckerus. Oſſa de Corde Cervi efficatiam a venenatorum perſuaſione dependere, ait Auctor, Lex: Ph. p. m. 339.*

*Gedeon Harveus. Cordis Cervi os a cæteris iſtius animalis oſſibus nihil diverſum eſt, niſi numero ſingulari. pag. m. 109.*

*Vana ſunt illa ſingularia attributa, quę huic oſſi adſcribuntur, nata ex præconcepta hypoteſi de Cordis eminentia præ ceteris partibus, & de radice Vitæ in corde fundata. Nil enim certè peculiare præ aliis oſſibus habet. Etmul. in Scrod. p. m. 161. ult. edit.*

*Fran. Bacon. hiſt. vit. p. m. 523. Os de Corde Cervi gradum ſervat cum Cornu Cervi, cum Ebore, & ſimilibus.*

Ossa Calcanei Cervi rasa, & pulv.
*Christianus.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad drachm. ss.* *ad j.*
Ossa Lucii piscis ex Capite, & quorumdam aliorum, ut Trutarum &c.
*Idem.* *ad idem ut supra, & in aliis ætatibus.*
Ossa Sepiæ pulverizata.
*Payr.* *ad scrup. ss.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ss.*
*Schroderus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad scrup. ss.* *ad unum.*
Ossa Vervecis in substantia.
*Praxis.* *ad idem.* *ad drachm. ss.* *ad scrup. ij.*
Osmundæ regalis pars media radicis subcandida in decoctione.
*Geoffroy cum Praxi.* *ad unc. ss.* *ad unc. j.* *ad unc. iss.*
*E. g. in Rachitide Geoffroy. R. Osmundæ reg. part. med. radicis unc. tres.*
*Capil. Veneris manip. j.*
*Aquæ fontis lib. iij.*
*fiat j. a. decoctio.*
Osmundæ regalis summitates fructiferæ pro decoctione quotidiè in lacte facienda.
*Idem.* *ad manipulum unum.*
Osteocolla pul., & porphyrizata.
*Scroderus.* *Mangetus.* ) *ad drachm. ss.* *ad j.* *ad iss.*
*Lemery, & quidem prudenter.* *ad scrup. ss.* *ad unum.* *ad ij.*
*Hildanus.* *Hoffmannus.* ) *ad scrup. j.* *ad drachm. ss.* *ad j.*
Ostrea pul., & lævigata.
*Praxis.* *Ut Matres Perlarum exhibeatur.*
Ova Sturionis siccata, & s. pul.
*Lemery.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
Oxyacanthæ lignum in decocto.
*Christianus.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ss.* *ad integram.*
Oxyacanthæ fructus sic., & pul.
*Barchusen.* *ad scrup. ss.* *ad drachm. ss.* *ad j.*
Oxyriphyllon in infuso.
*Barchusen idem.* *ad manip. ss.* *ad unum.* *ad iss.*
Oxyriphyllon succus defœcatus per subsidentiam.
*Geoffroy.* *ad unc. ss.* *ad j.* *ad unc. tres.*
*Valde commendatur ad sitim extinguendam in febribus ardentibus, & ad compescendum nimium humorum motum attemperando, & refrigerando in decoctione, vel ejus succus ritè defœcatus in aqua dilutus ad gratam aciditatem.*

COM-

# O

# COMPOSITORUM, AC PRÆPARATORUM THERAPEUTICÆ

## DOSES.

OFfa Helmontii.
*Boerhaave.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Oſſa Vervecis calcinata, pul., ac lævigata.
*Praxis.* *ad idem pondus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad d. pondus.*

Oleum Abſinthii diſtillatum, & ſimilia.
*Hartmannus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrupulum unum, minuſve.*

Oleum Amygdalarum dulcium s. j. rec. expreſſ. pro leniente.
*Geoffroy.* *ab uncia ad ij.* *a tribus ad jv.* *ad quinque ad viij.*

Oleum Amygdalarum s. j. pro clyſtere.
*Idem.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad jv.* *ad viij.*

Oleum Amygdalarum dulcium s. j. pro emolliente loco prandii, vel cœnæ dandum.
*Boerhaave. In acutis dum uſus proponitur ſalubris Amygdalini olei, curare oportet, ut preſſum recenter ſit, nec ab Amygdalis rancidis, nec antiquius ſit.*
*Praxis.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad tres.* *ad quatuor.*
*Jantkius.* *Exhibeatur cochleatim.*

Oleum Amygd. dulcium s. j. pro alterante quotidiè propinandum.
*Praxis.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*
*Ab aſſumpto Oleo, horam abſtineat Æger a quocunque liquore: ſecus enim Oleum illis ſupernatans in Ventriculo, nauſeam excitabit; ex indeque per vomitum reiicietur.*

Oleum Amygd. c. j. pro emetico.
*Jantkius.* ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. plures.*

Oleum Amygd. Amararum s. j. rec. expreſſum.
*Lemery.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.*
*Payr.* *ad eaſdem.* *ad idem.* *ad unc. ij.*

Oleum Anethi diſtillatum.
*Geoffroy.* *ad gutt. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Oleum Angelicæ diſtillatum.
*Jantkius.* *gutt. j.* *a ij. ad iij.* *ad gutt. jv.*

Oleum Aniſorum diſtill.
*Idem.* *a gutt. ij.* *ad gutt. x.* *ad gutt. xx.*

Oleum Antimonii diſtillatum Saccharatum.
*Bates.* *ad eamd. menſ.* *ad gutt. iij.* *ad gutt. vj.*

Oleum e Nucleis Armeniacarum s. j. per expreſſionem factum.
*Geoffroy.* *ad unc. j.* *ad iij.* *ad unc. v.*

Oleum Baccarum Juniperi diſtillatum.
*Erneſtus.* *ad gutt. vj.* *ad gutt. xij.* *ad ſcrup. j.*

Oleum Baccar. Lauri tum eſſentiale, tum per expreſſionem, tum per ebulitionem.
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad gutt. x.* *ad xij. prſcribuntur.*
*Hæc ambo Olea cum eſſentiali Oleo ex Baccis Lauri viribus conveniunt, ſed longiori debiliores.*
*Praxis. Per Clyſmata carminativa. Illud ex Baccis Lauri per expreſſionem ab uncia ſſ. ad unam, & ſemis.*

Oleum Balſamicum.
*Bateus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad tres ſcrupulos.*

Oleum Balſaminæ.
*Eph. Germ. dec. 1. an. 6. 7. pag. 99. In partu difficili ad unc. j. annodinis aſſociata pro Clyſtere cum ſucceſſu.*

Oleum Benzues diſtillatum.
*Chriſtianus.* *a gutt. j. ad ij.* *a gutt. ij. ad iij.* *a iij. ad ſcrup. ſſ*

Oleum Brioniæ.
*Payr.* *ad gutt. iv.* *ad gutt. x.* *ad gutt. xxx.*

Oleum Buxi diſtill., & rectificatum.
*Jantkius.* *exhibeatur ad aliquot guttas.*

Oleum Cadinum, ſive Ligni Cedri s. j. factum.
*Lemery.* *ad gutt. j.* *ad gutt. iij.* *ad gutt. vj.*

Oleum Camphoræ diſtillatum.
*Erneſtus.* *ad gutt ij.* *ad gutt. iv.* *ad gutt. v.*
*Bateus.* *ad gutt. iij.* *ad gutt. vj.* *ad gutt. x.*

Oleum Caryophyllorum diſtill.
*Erneſtus.* *ad gutt. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
*Dele Boe, Sylvius. In ſupra dicta Doſi ad frigus evitandum in febribus intermittentibus.*

Oleum Ceræ diſtill., & rectificatum.
*Donzellus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad gutt. iv.* *ad quinque.*
*Hartmannus.* *a gutt. j. ad ij.* *ad tres.* *ad quatuor.*
*Boerhaave. Olei Cera diſtillati Abdominis crebra inunctio ſecta adſtrictæ alvo lubricitatem conſtiat, hinc in Infantum morbis percurandis nobile remedium.*

Oleum Cinnamomi diſtillatum.
*Donzellus.* *ad gutt. j.* *ad iij.* *ad iv.*
*Geoffroy.* *ad idem.* *ad gutt. ij.* *ad tres.*
*Ad Oleorum, ſeu eſſentiarum deſtill. probationem: gutta una, vel altera indatur aquæ calidæ in cochleari ſuper ignem poſito; ſi enim Oleum promptè evolet, & nihil pinguedinis poſt ſe in aquæ ſuperficie relinquat, bonum eſt ſignum illud non eſſe pinguedine, aut Oleo aliquo expreſſo adulteratum.*

Oleum

Oleum Corylorum diſtill.
*Jantkius.* *a gutt. j. ad ij.* *ad iij.* *ad quatuor guttas.*
Oleum Corticum Aurantiorum s. j. expreſſum.
*Lemery.* *ad gutt. j.* *ad gutt. jv.* *ad ſex.*
Oleum corticum Citri s. j. elicitum.
*Idem.* *ut ſupra in omnibus.*
Oleum Cydoniorum per infuſionem factam per os exhibendum.
*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad iij.* *ad jv.*
Oleum Dippelii, dictum Animale.
*Schulzius.* *ad gutt. x.* *ad gutt. xx.* *ad gutt. xxx.*
Oleum Æthereum Terebinthinæ diſtillatum.
*Lemery.* *ad gutt. jv.* *ad gutt. viij.* *ad gutt. xv.*
*Hoffmannus.* *ad idem.* *ut ſupra.* *ad gutt. xij.*
*Vide ulterius Oleum Therebintinę ęthereum.*
Oleum Heraclæjum.
*Bateus.* *ad gutt. ij.* *ad iij.* *ad gutt. jv.*
Oleum Hyppericonis ſimp. per infuſ. ter repetitam in diſſenteriis.
*Praxis.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
Oleum Juniperi diſtillatum.
*Jantkius.* *exhibeatur ad aliquot guttas.*
Oleum ex Karabe diſtillatum.
*Lancillottus.* *ad gutt. iij.* *a jv. ad vj.* *ad gutt. x.*
Oleum ex Karabe ter, quaterve rectificatum.
*Praxis.* *ad gutt. j.* *ad iij.* *ad v. guttas.*
Oleum eſſentiale Lavendulæ.
*Geoffroy.* *ad gutt. ij.* *a tribus ad jv.* *ad ſex inque.*
Oleum Ligni Aloes eſſentiale.
*Idem.* *ad gutt. iij.* *ad gutt. x.* *ad gutt. xx.*
Oleum Ligni Citri, ſeu Oleum Cadinum.
*Lemery.* *ad gutt. j.* *ad iij.* *ad vj.*
Oleum Ligni Corylorum diſtill.
*Erneſtus.* *ad gutt. jv.* *ad gutt. viij.* *ad xij.*
Oleum Macis diſtillatum.
*Idem.* *ad gutt. j.* *ad iij.* *ad gutt. jv.*
*Tencke.* *ad gutt. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
*Barchuſen.* *a media gutta ad integram.* *ad ij.* *ad jv.*
Oleum Eſſentiale Majoranæ.
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad gutt. j.* *ad gutt. ij.*
Oleum Martis.
*Bateus.* *ad gutt. ij.* *ad jv.* *ad quinque.*
Oleum Maſtiches diſtillatum.
*Erneſtus.* *ad gutt. jv.* *ad x.* *ad xij.*
Oleum Maſtiches per diſſolutionem Galenicam.
*Praxx.* *Ut Oleum exhibeatur Hyppericonis.*

Oleum

Oleum Matricariæ distill.
*Schroderus.* *ad gutt. ij.* *ad x.* *ad xij.*
Oleum Mercurii album, ideſt Spiritus Mercurii albus in Aqua Theriacali ſumendus.
*Donzellus.* *ad gutt. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Oleum Mercurii rubrum, ideſt Spiritus rubeus Mercurii in aqua, ut ſupra exhibitus.
*Hartmannus.* ---- ---- ---- *a gutt. j.* *ad ij.*
Oleum Mercurii diaphoreticum.
*Idem.* *ad gutt. j.* *a gutt. ij. ad iij.* *ad gutt. vj.*
Oleum Nitri quotidiè exhibendum.
*Idem.* ---- ---- ---- *ad gutt. ij.* *ad iij.*
Oleum Myrrhæ, ideſt Eſſentia in Spiritu Vini, & Nitro fixo diſtillata.
*Chriſtianus.* *a gutt ij. ad vj.* *ad gutt. jx.* *ad gutt. xv.*
Oleum Nucis per expreſſionem c. j. factum.
*Geoffroy.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad integram.* *ad unc. ij.*
Oleum Nucis s. j. per expreſſionem paratum.
*Fullerus.* *exhibeatur ut Amygdalinum.*
Oleum Nucis Moſcatæ per expreſſionem.
*Lemery.* *ad gr. jv.* *ad vij.* *ad gr. x.*
Oleum Nuciſtæ, ideſt ut ſupra diſtillatum.
*Erneſtus.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad gutt. j.*
*Praxis.* *exhibeatur, ut Oleum Cinnamomi.*
Oleum Oculorum Canchrorum ad Calculos Hartmanni.
*Chriſtianus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad gutt. jv.* *ad gutt. vj.*
Oleum Olivarum pro emetico.
*Janthius.* ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. plures.*
Oleum Pineorum per expreſſionem recenter paratum.
*Claudinus.* *ad unc. iſſ.* *ad iij.* *ad quatuor.*
*Praxis.* *ut Amigdalinum propinetur.*
Oleum Piperis nigri diſtillatum.
*Hartmannus.* *gutt. j.* *ad iij.* *ad gutt. v.*
Oleum Philoſophorum diſtillatum.
*Lemery.* ---- ---- ---- *a gutt. ij. ad iij.* *ad gutt. jv.*
*Capellus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad guttas aliquot.*
Oleum Rhabarbari per infuſionem.
*Fuller.* *ad unc. ſemis.*
Oleum Roriſmarini diſtillatum, ideſt Oleum Eſſentiale ejuſdem plantę.
*Schroderus.* *ad gutt. ij.* *ad x.* *ad xv.*
*Praxis Xenodochii Lutetiæ.* *ad gutt. j.* *ad jv.* *ad vj.*
Oleum Roſarum diſtillatum.
*Hartmannus.* *ad gutt. j.* *ad ij.* *ad gutt. iij.*

Oleum

Oleum Rutæ distill.

*Christianus.* *ad gutt. iij.* *ad vj.* *ad x.*

Oleum Sabinæ distill.

*Schroderus.* *ad gutt. ij.* *ad gutt. x.* *ad gutt. xv.*

*Praxis.* *ad idem.* *ad gutt. jv.* *ad sex guttas.*

Oleum Sacchari compositum.

*Begvinus.* *Eclegmatis ad instar exhibeatur.*

Oleum Sacchari simplex distillatum.

*Idem.* ) ---- ---- ----

*Lancillottus.* ) ---- ---- ---- *cochleare semis.*

*Donzellus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j. per aliquot dies.*

Oleum Salis communis, seu Spiritus Salis com. deflegmatus.

*Begvinus.* *ad gutt. jv.* *ad viij.* *ad gutt. xij.*

Oleum Salis Nitri.

*Hartmannus.* *quotidiè.* *ad gutt. ij.* *ad gutt. iij.*

Oleum Ligni Santali Citrini distillat.

*Praxis.* *ad gutt. iij.* *ad vj.* *ad x.*

Oleum Seminum Lini s. j. paratum ad sedandam tussim, & ad promovendam expectorationem.

*Geoffroy.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad tres.* *ad quatuor.*

*Jantkius.* *cochleatim exhibeatur.*

Oleum Seminum Lini c. j. paratum.

*Praxis.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad iij.* *ad jv. una cum Syrup. de Altea simplici, exhibeatur stomacho jejuno.*

*Morton monet exhiberi Oleum Seminum Lini in peripneumonia cum pulsu serrato. Remedium est unquam satis laudatum. Ab assumpto Oleo Seminum Lini per horam saltem abstineatur Æger a quocumque liquore: secus enim Oleum illis supernatans in ventriculo, nauseam excitabit; indeque per vomitum rejicietur.*

*Oleum recens extractum ab aliquibus requiritur, quia palato gratius, non adeo nauseam excitat, sed inveteratum, & rancidum potius elicere debeatur, quia potentius digerit, resolvit, & expectorat, uti experientia continuò comprobavit. Oleum vero recens, & sine igne factum potius emollit uti Oleum Amygdalinum, nec amplius ultra.*

*Delicatulis deinde si recens parari placeat, istud, ut docet Ettmullerus, & nec non Geoffroy, ad Solem depurandum est, nempe*

℞. *Olei Sem. Lini*

*Aquæ tepentis an: partes æquales.*

*In vitreo concutiantur bene invicem, & quantum possibile commisceantur; postea relinquantur in Sole, ita ut semper quod in fundo est jeparetur, hocque toties donec Oleum purificetur.*

Oleum Seminum Lini pro purgante.

*Bateus.* *ad unc. iij.* *ad quatuor.* *ad sex.*

Oleum

Oleum Seminum Lini pro Clysticre.

*Praxis.* *ad unc. iij.* *ad jv.* *ad viij. cum reliquis sive cum jusculo, sive jusculo saccharato, vel mellato.*

Oleum Succini distillatum tantum.

*Hartmannus. Cum vino malvatico ad aliquot guttas Istericis mulieribus propinatum miracula præstare dicit.*

*Lancillottus.* *ad gutt. iij.* *a jv. ad vj.* *ad gutt. x.*

Oleum Succini distillatum, & rectificatum.

*Capellus.* *ad gutt. ij.* *ad vj.* *ad idem.*

Oleum Sulphuris per Campanam factum.

*Begvinus.* *ad gutt. ij.* *ad jv.* *ad gutt. v.*

*Praxis.* *in omnibus parum ultra.*

Oleum Sulphuris distillatum.

*Ernestus.* *ad gutt. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Oleum Sulphuris anisatum, & similium.

*Bateus.* *ad gutt. iij.* *ad scrup. ß.* *ad integrum.*

Oleum Sulphuris therebintinatum.

*Lemery.* *ad gutt. j.* *ad gutt. jv.* *ad sex.*

Oleum Tanaceti distill.

*Jantkius.* *gutt. j.* *a ij. ad iij.* *ad gutt. jv.*

Oleum Tartari distill.

*Ernestus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad scrup. ß.* *ad unum.*

Oleum Tartari fœtidum.

*Jantkius.* *ad gutt. j.* *a ij. ad iij.* *ad gutt. jv.*

Oleum Tartari per deliquium.

*Junckerus.* *ad gutt. viij.* *ad xx.* *ad gutt. xxx.*

*Schroderus.* *ad scrup. ß.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ß.*

*Jantkius.* *a gutt. x. ad xv.* *a gutt. xxx. ad xl.* *ad gutt. l.*

Oleum Æthereum Therebintinæ, seu Spiritus rectificatus æthereus Therebintinæ.

*Tencke.* *ad gutt. jv.* *ad viij.* *ad gutt. x.*

*Lancillottus.* *ad gutt. v.* *ad xv.* *ad xxjv.*

*Praxis.* ---- ---- ---- *a gutt. vij. ad jx. ad x.*

*Boerhaave. Oleum æthereum Therebintinæ ità penetrabile est, ut ex corporis affrictu evanescat, in sanguinem penetrat, totumque inde relinquat odorem violaceum mox inducens. Evidens nota suæ penetrationis, quapropter meatus facillimè transmeat.*

*Idem paroxismo frigido solamen affert, ut Spina Dorsi eo juncta, ante accessum frigoris, tantum boni præstat, ut in ipsis quartanis hoc modo usurpatum remedium est.*

*Oleum Theribinthinæ æthereum anodinum incomparabile, antiscpticum, consolidans est. Arteriis, Venisque in magnam hæmorrhagiam læsis promptissimum, securissimum stipticum præstat, eo in primis laudandum. Oportet tum valide calidum applicare splenüis appressis ad locum detinere. Jacobus Yonge in suo Curro Triumphali e Terebintho &c.*

Oleum

Oleum Thimi distillatum.

*Barchusen.* *Donzellus.* ) *ad gutt. j.* *ad ij.* *ad quatuor.*

Oleum Vitrioli distill.

*Lemery.* ---- ---- ---- *ut Spiritus Vitrioli adhibeatur.*

Oleum Vitrioli dulce.

*Bateus.* *ad scrup. ss.* *ad unum.* *ad ij.*

Opiata Rhenodei.

*Capellus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Opium asslatum, ideſt Æthiops vegetabilis, qui a paucis tantum ritè præparatur.

*Praxis de ritè prçparato. ad gr. iss.* *ad jv.* *& non ultra.*

*De prçparato denique ad medietatis sui ponderis assationem ut communiter prçparatur.*

*Hoffmannus.* *a gr. iij. jv. ad vj.* *a scrup. ss. ad j.* *ad drachm. ss.*

*Hoc a me appellatur Caput mortuum Opii, & inutile remedium.*

*Capellus.* *ad gr. jv.* *ad scrup. ss.* *ad scrup. j.*

*Praxis locorum docebit Medicos Æthiopis Dosim.*

Opium præparatum. V. Opium asslatum.

Opium præparatum, sive Æthiops Vegetabilis dictus pulvis stegnoticus.

*Quoniam cum de Æthiope Vegetabili actum est, nonnulla prçtermisi, ea nunc afferam, scitu enim digna sunt.*

*Pulvis stegnoticus cum recta mçthodo perficeretur ad sputum sanguinis sistendum plurimum valere habitus est: at cum is sive incuria, sive ignorantia eorum qui eundem conficerent minus recte pararetur, desiit in honore esse, cum non inde is Medicinç fructus perciperetur Pharmacopola qui antea. Prçstat igitur priorem hujusce pulveris parandi mçthodum diligenter exponere; cum in ea hujus Medicinç vis omnis sita sit, tali autem pacto paratur. Opium ita ustuletur ut j. a. in unaquaque uncia septem scrupuli, duoque, vel tria grana ad plus ignis vi evanescant: si enim adhuc ad ignem sistatur, neque fumum emittit amplius Opium, neque pondus amittit, spatioque temporis non ita longo in carbonem transit: cum autem eo pacto, quem posuimus, adustum est, ejus Dosis est quatuor granorum, optimusque inde effectus percipitur: qui vero Opium torrefaciunt, ejusque pondus ad medietatem flammç vi redigunt scrupulum, ac semidrachmam integram peribent çgrotanti: quç res neque morbo afflictis conducit magis, neque ij, qui remedium parat. Etenim & plus justo decrescit Opium, & hebetior effectus obtinetur. Dosem quatuor granorum cum præscripserint optimo eventu Senior Molinelli, Albertinus, Aliique optimç notç Medici conijci inde facile potest prçparatione eos usos fuisse, quam proposuimus. Qui Opium ad medietatem ignis vi redigerunt, ii methodo usi sunt, quæ ex editis scriptis videtur profluxisse Adriani Mynsicht, ubi de Thebaico Opio præparato verba facit, ac utinam ità fecissent. Sed ultro progrediamur.*

Opium Cydoniatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Jantkius.* | *ad gr. j.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad gr. iij.* |

Crizæ Cremor per ſubcerniculum recenter tractus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad iſſ.* |
| *Praxis.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

*Ter, quaterve in die exhiberi poteſt.*

Orvietanum, Electuarium antiquum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |
| *Schulzius.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij. drachm.* |

Orvietanum Charas.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad ij.* | *ad quatuor.* |

Oxycratum.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *Pro collutione, & gargariſmate inſerviat.* |

Oxymel aſthmaticum, bis quotidiè.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fuller.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad integram.* |

Oxymel compoſitum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad idem.* | *ut ſupra.* | *ad dictum pondus.* |

Oxymel de Peto.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Quercetanus.* | *Cochleatim.* |

Oxymel ſimplex.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad unc. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |
| *Praxis.* | *ad drachm ij. ad jv.* | *ab uncia ſſ. ad j.* | *ab iſſ. ad ij.* |

Oxymel purgans.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fuller.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad iſſ.* | *ad unc. iij.* |

Oxymel Sciliticum pro inciſivo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | ---- ---- ---- |
| *Lemery.* | *ad pondus dictum.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* |
| *Capellus.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad integram.* | *ad unc. ij.* |

*Carthuſer comitatur Capellum. Addit tantum Vomitum, & id concitare in majori Doſi datum.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Boerhaave.* | *Item pro emetico.* | *ad unc. iſſ.* | *ad unc. iij.* |
| *Junckerus.* | *ad unc. j. purgat Infantes per alvum.* | | |
| *James.* | *Pro inciſivo.* | *a drachm. ij. ad tres aqua Cinnamomi correctum, ne nauſeam excitet.* | |

Oxyſaccharum compoſitum.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad iij.* | *ad unc. ſſ. ad j.* | *ad j. ſ, & ſemis.* |

Oxyſaccharum Emeticum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bates.* | *ad idem.* | *ad drachm. vj.* | *ad unc. j. ſ, & ultra.* |

Oxyſaccharum Emeticum Angeli Salæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Junckerus.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad jv.* |

Oxyſaccharum Ludovici.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *Doſes, ut ſupra, omnes.* |
| *Alii.* | *Infantibus a gr. v. ad xv. cum Emulſione Amygdalarum.* |

Oxy-

Oxyſaccharum Mynſicht.

*Author ipſe.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad drachm. vj.*

Oxyſaccharum Chriſtiani.

*Idem Author.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ij.* *ad nuc. ſſ.*

*Pueris trimeſtribus gr. ij.*

*Aniculis a gr. jv. ad viij.*

Oxyſaccharum ſimplex.

*Lemery.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad integram.*

*Id datur ſolitarie, vel nuptum potionibus theiformis ſolutum, vel ad inſtar lambitivi, vel alterantibus conjunctum.*

# P
# SIMPLICIUM
## *Tum exoticorum, cum indigenorum*
## DOSES.

Paguri lapis pul., & lævigatus.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ß.* *ad drachm. ßß.* *ad integram.*
Paguri in decocto.
*Praxis.* *ut Canchri fluviatiles adhibeantur.*
Panteræ lapis, ut ſupra lævigat.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ß.* *ad unum.* *ad ij.*
Pœoniæ Maris radix in ſubſtantia.
*Barchuſen.* *a ſcrup. ß. ad j.* *ad drachm. ßß.* *ad j.*
*Carthenſer.* *A granis aliquot, ad ſcrupulum j. in infuſo vero a ſcrupulo uno, ad drachmam j. in infuſo Vinoſo a granis aliquot ad ſcrup. j. Author præſcribit in Epilepſia infantili ex acriori in primis viis acido ſæpiſſimè oriunda conferre.*
*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.*
Pœoniæ maris ſiccata radix in decocto.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ßß.*
*Geoffroy.* *ß radix recens ſit.* *ad unc. ßß.* *ad integram.*
Pœoniæ ſemen in infuſo.
*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ßß.* *ad j.*
Pœoniæ ſemen in emulſionibus.
*Eadem.* *ad drachm j.* *ad binas.* *ad unc. ßß.*
Papaver rhæas in ſubſtantia.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ßß.* *ad j.*
Papaver rhæas in infuſo.
*Praxis.* *Ut Thea uſurpetur.*
*Chriſtianus.* *ad pugil. j.* *ad ij.* *ad m. iß.*
Papaveris ſemen album in emulſione.
*Praxis.* *ad drachm. j. ad ij.* *a ij. ad jv.* *uſque ad unc.*
*Si hoc ſemen ſolitarie adhibeatur; ß vero utatur hoc ſemine pro coadjuvante paregorico, Doſis accipiatur a drachm. j. ad ij. ad iij. ad unc. ßß.*
*Vidi, ac audivi Nonnullos ægros, qui ſomnum omnino amiſerant, quem nec per remedia quælibet interna, neque externa paregorica aſſequi potuerant, tandem per aquæ ſtillicidium ex alto in cathinum æneum inverſum cadentem guttatim illis ſomnum conciliari datum fuit, eo modo quo Puerulis, nec non Adultis ſæpe orationum recitatio mirum in modum ſomnum procurat.*

Parieræ

Parieræ Bravæ radix in ſubſtantia.

*Geoffroy.* *ad gr. xij.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

*Carthenſer.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j. in vinoſo vehiculo, aut in aqua fervente, recepta tamen quantitate majori infunditur.*

Parieræ Bravæ radix in infuſo.

*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. j.* *ab binas drachm.* *ad iij. uſque.*

Parietaria recens in infuſo.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad manip. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Parietariæ ſuccus defœcatus.

*Donzellus.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *ad trinas uncias.*

Paronichia in infuſo.

*Praxis.* *Ut aliæ plantæ capillares uſurpetur.*

Paniacæ radix recens in decoctione pp.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Paſſulæ Damaſcenæ, & aliæ paſſulæ pro qualibet libra decocti.

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. j.* ---- ---- ----

Pavonis ſtærcus pulverizatum.

*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.*

*Stercus Pavonis partes habet duas diſtinctas, una nempe fuſcam, & villoſam, quæ conſtans ex quiſquiliis aridis, ex comeſtorum reliquiis fit, pleneque inutilis eſt: Altera autem alba, & æquabilis, quæ ſanguinis recrementum eſt, & ſale volatili impregnatur; hæc ſola medicinalis dicitur a Nonnullis.*

Pedicularis in infuſo.

*Barebuſen.* *Ut Paronichia adhibeatur.*

Pediculi ad quartanas in principio paroxiſmi ad deglutiendum a nonnullis exhibentur.

*Lemery.* ---- ---- ---- *ad n. v.* *ad vj.*

Pellicula, ſeu Tunica Ventriculi Gallinæ interna in ſubſtantia.

*Claudinus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

*Payr.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

Pentaphylli radices in decocto.

*Chomelius.* *In aquæ lib. iij. ad lib. ij. decoquebat radicis unc. j. pro uſu in dyſſenteria, & fluxu.*

*Chriſtianus.* *Pro vice tantum.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*

Pentaphylli radices in ſubſtantia.

*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

*Geoffroy.* *In aquæ Cyatho ante paroxiſmum in febres intermittentes propellendas ad drachm. j.*

Peponis ſemina in emulſione.

*Praxis.* *ad unciam ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij. pro emulſione in ſ. q. aquæ pluries in die repetenda.*

Percæ Lapis pul., & porphyriſatus.

*Lemery.* *ad gr. viij.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad integrum.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

Peri-

Periclymenum in infuſo.
*Earchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad integrum.* *ad iſſ.*
*Juncherus.* *aa idem.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
Perſoliata in ſubſtantia.
*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
Periclymeni ſemen, ſeu Caprifolii ſemen.
*Dioſcorides.* *In Vino exhibeat drachm. j. per dies quatuor.*
Perſicariæ flores pro emetico.
*Boerhaave.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad integram.*
Perſicaria maculata in infuſo.
*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*
Perſici Mali folia in infuſo.
*Geoffroy.* *ad pugil. j.* *ad ij.* *ad manip. j.*
Perſici Mali florum ſuccus expreſſus, & defœcatus.
*Bateus.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad drachm. vj.* *ad unc. j.*
*Geoffroy.* *ad idem.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.*
Pervinca in infuſo.
*Barchuſen.* *Ut Perſicaria ſtatur.*
Petaſitidis radix ſic. in decocto.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*
Petaſitidis radix recens in decocto.
*Idem.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
Petaſitidis radix in infuſo.
*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad integrum.* *ad iſſ.*
Petroleum ad Vermes Puerorum.
*Lemery.* ---- ---- ---- *ad guttas aliquot.* ---- ---- ----
*Vallisnerius cum praxi ad gutt. ij. aa jv. cum modico juſculi, & febris non adſit.*
Petroleum in menſium ſupreſſione.
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad gutt. x.* *ad gutt. xv.*
Petroſellini vulgaris, & Macedonici radices ſiccatæ in decocto.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*
Petroſellini Macedonici, & vulgaris radices recentes pro decocto.
*Idem.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
Petroſellini foliorum ſuccus.
*Jankius.* *a drachm. ij. ad unc. ſſ.* *ad unc. j.* *ad iſſ.*
Peucedani radix ſiccata in decocto.
*Chriſtianus.* *Ut rad. Petroſellini ſic.*
*Praxis.* *Ut radice Enulæ Campanæ ſtatur.*
Phagarus lapis pul., & porphyriſ.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
Phalaris ſemen in ſubſtantia.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad iſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

Phellandryum, seu Cicutaria palustris in infuso.
*Barchusen.* *ad manip. ʃʃ.* *ad integrum.* *ad iſſ.*
Phellandryum alpinum: radix in decocto.
*Christianus.* *ad drachm. ʃʃ* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
Phellandrii radix alpina in substantia.
*Ejusdem.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad drachm. ʃʃ.* *ad scrup. ij.*
Phu Dioscoridis, seu Valerianæ sylvestris radix pul. collecta in loco sylvestri, & antequam folia enascuntur, in Epilepsia valdè laudata a sequenti Auctore.
*Columna.* *Binis vicibus Cochleare dimidium sexta quaque die in vino.*
*Lemery.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.*
*Vires hujus radicis tum a Riverio, tum a M. Marcanth exaltatę, & confirmatę fuerunt, ut in mem. Accad. Volum. x. p. 430.*
Pilosella montana recens in infuso, vel decocto.
*Barchusen.* *ad manip. ʃʃ.* *ad integrum.* *ad iſſ.*
*Jantkius.* *ad idem.* *ut supra.* *ad manip. ij.*
Pilosella, ut supra in substantia.
*Christianus.* *ad drachm. ʃʃ.* *ad integram.* *ad drachm. ij.*
*Tabernamontanus.* *Ad infantium hernias in cyatho ejusdem decoctionis Pilosellę drachm. ʃʃ.*
Pimpinellæ succus defœcatus.
*Praxis.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. iij.*
*Jantkius.* *Cochleatim.*
Pini summitates in substantia.
*Payr.* *ad scrup. ʃʃ.* *Ad scrup. ij.* ---- ---- ----
Pini summitates in decocto.
*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad tres.* *ad unc. ʃʃ.*
Piper album in substantia.
*Geoffroy.* *ad gr. ij.* *ad vj.* *ad gr. x.*
Piper album in infuso.
*Idem.* ---- ---- ---- *ad scrup. ʃʃ.* *ad integrum.*
*Carthenser.* *uti de Pipere nigro Dosim assignavit.*
Piper longum in substantia.
*Geoffroy.* *sunt Doses omnes ut illæ de Pipere albo in subst.*
Piper longum in infuso.
*Idem.* ---- ---- ---- *a scrupulo ʃʃ.* *ad unum.*
*Carthenser.* ---- ---- ---- *a scrup. j.* *ad iij.*
Piper nigrum pulverizatum.
*Geoffroy.* *ad gr. ij.* *ad vj.* *ad x.*
*Carthenser.* *a granis aliquot ad scrup. ʃʃ.*
*Nonnulli in tympanitide gr. jv.*
Piper nigrum in infuso.
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad scrup. ʃʃ.* *ad integrum.*

Piper

Piper nigrum in febribus intermittentibus a plurimis maxime prædicatur ante paroxismum.

*Idem.* ---- ---- ---- *a gr. viij.* *ad jx.*

Piſſelæum indicum ter in die per longum tempus.

*Allen.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Piſtacia decorticata pro emulſione.

*Geoffroy.* *ad n. x.* *ad n. xij.* *Praxis ultra.*

Pix græca pul., ſive in bolos redacta per aquam calidam.

*Praxis.* *Ut Therebintina uſurpetur cocta.*

Pix liquida cum Melle accepta ad vulnera pulmonum curanda.

*Africanus.* *cochleare unum.*

Pix Navalis in bolos redacta.

*Praxis Veneta.* *Ut Pix græca adhibeatur.*

Plantagines omnes in decoctione.

*Chriſtianus,* *ad manip. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad integrum.* *ad iſſ. ad ij.*

Plantaginis ſuccus defœcatus ovorum albumine.

*Praxis.* *ad unc. iſſ.* *ad iij.* *ad jv.*

*Geoffroy.* *In feb. intermitten. initio. ad unc. ij. ad iij., & quatuor.*

Plantaginis ſemen.

*Claudinus.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Planta marina retiformis pul., & porphyriſata.

*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.*

Polii montani ſummitates in infuſo.

*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad integrum.* *ad iſſ.*

Polygonati, ſeu Sigilli Salomonis radix in decocto.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*

Polygonati radix in ſubſtantia.

*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drahm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

*Barchuſen.* *a ſcrup ſſ. ad j.* *ad idem.* *ad ſcrup. iij.*

Polygonum pulverizatum.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad iſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

Polygonum, ſeu Centinodia in decoctione.

*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*

Polygoni ſuccus clarificatus, ſeu per ſubſidentiam, ſeu albumine ovi.

*Geoffroy.* *Praxis.* ) *ad unc. j.* *ad binas.* *ad trinas uncias.*

*cum juſculo Vervecis in fluxu.*

Polipodii radix in decocto.

*Botcus.* *Dele Boe, Sylvius.* ) *ad drachm. iij.* *ad ſex.* *ad unc. j.*

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad integram.*

Polipodii radix in ſubſtantia.

*Sennertus.* *Dele Boe, Sylvius.* ] *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad iij.*

Poli-

Politricum in infuſo.

*Praxis.* *Ut cęterę Capillares herbę adhibeatur.*

Pompholix, vide Nil, vel Nihil, eo quod leviſſimum eſt, & parvulum pondus magnam conſtituit molem.

Populi cortex in decocto.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*

Populi cortex in ſubſtantia.

*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad iſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

*Schroderus.* *Boerhaave.* ) *ad ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.*

Porri ſuccus urius defœcatus.

*Claudinus.* *Succus Porri in jure, vel Porrum integrum ex aqua dilutum, & filtratum per linteum lancum pro potu exhibeatur.*

Porri ſemen in Vino infuſum ad urinas ciendas exhibetur.

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j.*

Portulaca recens in decocto.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad manip. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Portulacæ ſuccus albumine ovi clarificatus.

*Praxis.* *Geoffroy.* ) *ad unc. iſſ.* *ad iij.* *a tribus ad iv.*

Portulacæ ſemen in ſubſtantia.

*Barchuſen.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Potentilla in ſubſtantia.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

*Barchuſen.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad iſſ.*

Potentilla in infuſo.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad manip. j.* *ad iſſ.* *ad iij.*

Priapus Cervinus, & Cervi Sanguis.

*Lemery.* *a ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad iſſ.* *ad ſcrup. iij.*

Primulaveris in infuſo.

*Barchuſen.* *Junckerus.* ) *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.* *ad ij.*

Primulæveris ſuccus depuratus.

*Praxis.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *a tribus ad quatuor.*

Pruni Gummi.

*Eadem Praxi.* *Ut Arabicum Gummi adhibeatur.*

Pruna Damaſcena dulcia macerata in aqua ferveute per noctem, & jejuno ſtomacho æſa pro leniente.

*Bateus.* *ad n. xij.* *ad xvj.* *ad n. xx.*

*Praxis mea.* *ad n. jv.* *ad n. vij.* *ad x.*

*Cum Cyatho ejudem Aquę in qua infuſa fuerunt, ut pluries experti ſumus in nobilibus Dominis, qui edebant jejuno ſtomacho Pruna, & iis ſuperbibebant Cyathum ejuſdem aquę infuſionis frigidæ, & alvus adſtricta tractu temporis lubrica evaſerat.*

Pruni Sylveſtris ſuccus ficcat., & pul.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.*
Pruni Sylveſtris florum ſuccus pro leniente.
*Bateus.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad integram.*
Pſitaci ſtercus ſic., & pul.
*Lemery.* *gr. viij.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad iſſ.*
Pſilii ſeminum mucilago s. a. facta.
*Meſues.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Pſilii ſemen pulverizatum.
*Claudinus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad ij.*
Pulegium Montanum pul., & ſimilia.
*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*
*Geoffroy.* *ß recens ſit pugil. j. ß vero ſiccat. manip. ſſ.*
Pulmo Vulpis ſic., & pulverizatus.
*Idem Barch.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*
*Payr.* *ad idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.*
Putamina Nucum ſive teſtæ, & lignea intermedia ſic. in decocto.
*Praxis.* *n. v.* *n. x.* *n. xv.*
Pulmonaria in infuſo.
*Payr.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*
Pulmonariæ ſuccus depuratus.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad unam.*
*exhibeatur cum aqua dilutus hederæ terreſtris.*
Pumex Lapis tritus in decocto.
*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
*Quotidiè in Doſi jam præſcripta renovetur, nec mos eorum ſequatur, qui eo jam ebullito, iterum, ac ſæpius utuntur, quod & de Antimonio in decoctis præceptum intelligatur.*
Punicæ Mali ſuccus.
*Praxis.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *ad jv.*
Punicæ Mali cortex in decocto.
*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*
Punicæ Mali cortex in ſubſtantia.
*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integrum.*
Pyrethrum pulveriſatum.
*Praxis.* *adhibeatur, ut Piper nigrum.*
Pyrola in infuſo.
*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*
Pyrola in ſubſtantia.
*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.*
*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
*Nonnulli utuntur Pyrola in Cataplaſmatibus, in Unguentis ad ſanguinem ſiſtendum, necnon ad plagas ſ. p. diſſeccandas &c.*

COM-

# P

# COMPOSITORUM, AC PRÆPARATORUM THERAPEUTICÆ DOSES.

Panacea, ſeu Sulphur Antimonii fixum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hartmannus.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad gr. x.* | *ad gr. xv.* |

Panacea Antimonii cathartica.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Donzellus.* | *ad gr. j.* | *ad gr. iij.* | *ad gr. v.* |

Panacea Antimonii emetica.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad xjv.* | *ad xvj.* |

Panacea Antimonii famoſiſſima.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Begvinus.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad vj.* | *ad ſeptem.* |

Panacea alba Mercurii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hartmannus.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad x.* | *ad xvj.* |

Panacea Antifebrilis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fraundorffer.* | *a gr. viij.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad gr. xij.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* |

Panacea Artmanni.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Boteus.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad x.* | *ad gr. xx.* |

Panacea Holaſtica. Vid. Arcanum duplicatum.

Panacea Mercurialis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad gr. x.* | *ad gr. xv.* |

Panacea Quercetani, ſeu Sublimatum dulce purgans.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Begvinus.* | *gr. xij.* | *gr. xx.* | *gr. xxx.* |

Panacea Schroderi. Vid. Mercurium præcipitatum fixum.

Panacea Sulphuris Antimonii, ſive Magiſterium, vel Præcipitatum Antimonii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad gr. viij.* | *ad gr. xij.* |

Panacea Vitrioli.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mullerus.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad gr. iij.* | *a v. ad vj.* |
| *Lemery.* | *ad gr. iſſ.* | *ad v.* | *ad gr. vj.* |

Panchimagogum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mullerus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſ.* | *ad integrum.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |
| *Lemery.* | *ad idem.* | *ad idem.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* |

Panchimagogum Crolii poſter. deſcript.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Crollius.* | *ad gr. x.* | *ad gr. xv.* | *ad gr. xx.* |

Panis Farinæ hordei.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad libitum.* |

Panis ex Tritico.

*Eximius Author. A Clybano extractus odor naribus ſuſceptus præter cætera remedia contra Vomitum multum valet.*

Panis farinæ Orizæ.

*Praxis.* *ad pulmeata conficienda eo utatur.*

Panis Martius, vulgo Marzapano.

*Lemery.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad ſex.* *ad unc. etiam bis quotidiè.*

Panis Martius laxativus Sennerti.

*Fraundorffer.* *a drachm. iij. ad unc. ſſ.* *ad drachm. vj.* *ad unciam.*

Paſſulæ Authelminticæ.

*Fuller.* *Cochleare unum.*

Paſſulæ præparatæ, ſeu Electuarium de Paſſulis.

*Lemery.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad integram.* *ad iſſ.*

Paſſulæ laxativæ Minſicht.

*Auctor.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad drachm. vj.*

Penidium, ſeu Saccharum penediatum.

*Lemery.* ) *Pro elegmate, & ad gratum ſaporem conciliandum pulve-*
*Praxis.* ) *ribus ſæpius in die.*

Percarum Magiſterium.

*Begvinus.* *ad gr. v.* *ad gr. x.* *ad gr. xv.*

Petroleum, ſeu Oleum Saxi.

*Valliſnerius.* ] *ad gutt. ij.* *ad jv. cum modico juſculi ſi non ſit*
*Praxis.* ] *febris.*

Perchepeyer Anglorum, ſeu Precepierre, ideſt Rompipietra.

*Capellus.* --- --- --- *gr. lvj.* --- --- ---

Philonium Romanum.

*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.*
*Payr.* *ad gr. v.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad integrum.*
*Capellus, & quidem ſanè.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *a ſcrup. ij. ad drachm. j.*
*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
*cum ſit medicamentum valde igneum.*

Philonium Romanum pro Clyſtere.

*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.*

Pilulæ *ad deglutiendum repertum partim ob eorum amaritudinem, partim ex eo quod hæc forma diutius hæreat in ſtomacho, quam in forma liquida, partim propter nonnullos qui facilius ſolida deglutiuntur quam liquida. Poterius.*

Pilulæ Abſorbentes.

*Schulzius.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Pilulæ ad longam vitam.

*Lemery.* *ad idem.* *ut ſupra.* *ad ſcrup. iſs.*

Pilulæ Æthiopicæ.

*Bates.* *ad idem.* *ad drachm. ſs.* *ad integram.*

Pilulæ

Pilulæ de Agarico.

*Schulzius.* *ad idem.* *ut ſupra.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

Pilulæ Aggregativæ.

*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad tres, & ultra.*

Pilulæ Alefanginæ.

*Idem.* *ad drachm. ſs.* *ad integram.* *ad ij., & ultra.*

Pilulæ de Aloe lota.

*Rulandus.* *ad ſcrup. ſs.* *ad drachm. ſs.* *ad integram.*

Pilulæ de Aloe roſatæ.

*Schulzius.* *Jantkius.* ] *ad pauca grana ante cibum.*

Pilulæ de Ammoniaco Quercetani.

*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

Pilulæ de Ammoniaco Magiſtrales Batei pro levi purgante.

*Bateus.* *ad ſcrup. ſs.* *ad integrum.* *ad drachm. ſs.*

*Lemery.* *ad drachm. ſs.* *ad integram.* *ad drachm. ij.*

Pilulæ Antimoniales.

*Bateus.* *ad ſcrup. ſs.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad iij.*

Pilulæ Angelicæ Bejeri, aut Francofurtenſes vocatæ, atque per univerſam Europam notæ ſatis.

*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſs.* *ad unum.* *ad iſs.*

*Capellus.* *magis purgant ad gr. viij. vel x. quam ad gr. xxx. aut xl.*

Pilulæ Angelicæ aliæ.

*Bateus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

*Donzellus.* *ad idem.* *ad idem.* *ad ſcrup. iſſ., & ultra.*

Pilulæ Arthriticæ Schæfer.

*Lemery.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.*

Pilulæ aureæ.

*Capellus.* *ad ſcrup j.* *ad tres.* *ad quatuor.*

Pilulæ ad obſtructiones contumaces Riverii.

*Fraundorffer.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

*Bis in hebdomada.*

Pilulæ Balſami Sulphuris Poterii.

*Fuller.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.*

Pilulæ de Bdellio.

*Riverius.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Pilulæ Becher.

*Mellichius.* ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad integrum.*

Pilulæ Cacheticæ Fuller.

*Author.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad tres.* *ad quatuor.*

Pilulæ Capitales Paracelſi.

*Capellus.* *ad gr. iij.* *ad xij.* *ad gr. xx.*

Pilulæ de Creta Palmarii.

*Bateus.* *ad gr. xv.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
*quotiaiè hora ſomni per dies xv.*

Pilulæ Catharales.

*Schulzius.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad integrum.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Pilulæ Catholicæ Galeni.

*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad integrum.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

*Praxis nobis demonſtravit has Pilulas dolores gignere, & perturbationes moleſtas devorantibus eas, quapropter oportet poſt earum aſſumptionem pulmentum comedere, vel eas tantum ſummere ante prandium, vel cœnam ad modificandam earum violentiam.*

*A Nonnullis Galeni Pilulas aliquando præſcribere vidi cum additione granorum ſex, vel ſeptem Diacridii animo ea actuandi, ac ſi in purgando inertes ipſæ, ac lentæ forent; ab effectibus ſuis ſemper habetur non indigere has Pilulas coadjuvantium, nec ſtimuli, quippequæ per ſe nimis cathartiçæ, ac perturbantes ſunt. Ad hoc probandum Doſis ab Authoribus aſſignata conſpiciatur, quæ teſtatur de illarum violentia in purgando, ut cauda de Vulpe admonet; componuntur eæ ex drachmis tribus Aloes purioris, drachmis duabus Colocynthidis pp., & anatico pondere Diacridii: ex dictis purgantibus manifeſta appareret earum vis fere ipercathartica, & ideo ſtimuli nunquam indigere, ſed quidem præſidium, & cautelam inquirere opus eſt, uti ſuperius nobis aſſignare placuit cum experientia, ne patientes, qui purgandi ſunt ab iiſdem a moleſtis doloribus, & diuturnis cruciatibus vexentur mœtu inteſtinorum inflammationis. Profeſſores equidem obſervavi plures eas ſemper adhibuiſſe ad acuendas potius Pilulas Hermodactyllorum, vel de Succino Cratonis, quæ ad alvum purgandam inanes, vel fere inanes ſunt, niſi ſtimulo aliquo, ut ſcrupulo ſemis, vel granis viginti Pilularum Catholicarum Galeni convalidentur.*

Pilulæ Cochiæ Raſis.

*Idem.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*
*Praxis.* *In minori Doſi cum nonnullo ſtimulo.*

Pilulæ de Cynogloſſo.

*Lemery.* *gr. jv.* *gr. x.* *gr. xx.*
*Capellus.* *gr. xij.* *gr. xx.* *gr. xxx.*

Pilulæ de Cinogloſſo.

*Dele Boe, Sylvius.* / *Schulzius.* ) *gr. iſſ.* *gr. iij.* *gr. jv.*

Pilulæ Detergentes Corteſii.

*Lemery.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*

Pilulæ Dekerj.

*Barbette.* *n. ij.* *n. iij.* *n. jv.*

Pilulæ Divinæ, ſeu Angelicæ.

*Donzellus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad ij.*

Pilulæ

Pilulæ diureticæ.
*Fuller.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. j.*
Pilulæ Fuliginis.
*Boerhaave ubi de Fuligine. In frigidiſſimis morbis curandis fortunato ſæpe ſucceſſu uſus eſt Pilulis de Fuligine ſicca.*
Pilulæ Helvetii ad ſanguinis fluxum ſive ſpecificum Helvetii.
*Nigriſolus.* *Pluries in die ſcrup. j. ad drachm. ſſ.*
Pilulæ Gelii.
*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. iſſ.* *ad ij.*
Pilulæ Francofurtenſes, ideſt Angelicæ Bejeri, ſatis omnibus notæ.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
Pilulæ Hermodactyllorum, quæ fere nihil purgantes ſunt.
*Claudinus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad quatuor.*
*Praxis addit cuicunque Doſi aliquod ſtimulum e. g. Crocis: Alakandal gr. j. ad ii. uſque ad iii. vel Reſinæ Jalappæ gr. ij. iij. iv. ad vj. vel Diacridii gr. vj. vel Pul: radicis Jalappæ gr. xv. ad ſcrup. j.*
Pilulæ hydropicæ Bontii.
*Allen.* ---- ---- ---- *a ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.*
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad iſſ.* *ad ij.*
Pilulæ hydropicæ Batei.
*Bateus.* *a gr xv.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij., & ultra.*
Pilulæ hyſtericæ Fuller.
*Fuller.* ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.*
Pilulæ hyſtericæ Frid. Hoffmanni.
*Fraundorffer.* ---- ---- ---- *ad gr. vij.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.*
Pilulæ Imperiales.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad iſſ. ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
Pilulæ Indæ.
*Claudinus.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. jv.*
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
Pilulæ Lucis majores.
*Idem.* *ad idem pondus. ut ſupra.* *ad drachm. iſſ.*
Pilulæ Lunares Boylæi dictæ, *nil aliud ſunt pro Doſi, niſi gr. iij. ad viij. Cryſtal. Lunæ ſ.p. cum mica panis piſtæ, & Pilulæ confectæ.*
Pilulæ Lucis minores.
*Idem.* *Doſes in toto ut ſuperius dictum eſt.*
Pilulæ Marocoſtinæ.
*Bateus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
Pilulæ Martiales ſolutivæ.
*Capellus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
*Lemery.* *a ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad unam.*
Pilulæ Mathæi, alias Starkii.
*Bateus.* *ad gr. vij.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad integrum.*

Pilulæ

Pilulæ Mercuriales in morbis Venereis, necnon in Rheumatismo, Meſenterii, & viſcerum obſtructionibus.

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad iſſ.*
*quotidiè, vel alternis diebus exhibentur.*

Pilulæ Mercuriales ad excitandam ſalivationem.

*Capellus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad n. ij.* *ad n. iij. ad v.*

Pilulæ ad gonorrhœam Charaz.

*Nigriſolus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.*
*Hujuſmodi Pilulæ tunc ſolum exhiberi debent, quando jam omnis gonorrhœæ malitia victa ſupponi poſſit. Sumuntur mane, & veſpri, longe à paſtu, continuando per plures dies illarum uſum.*

Pilulæ de Mercurio crudo.

*Fuller.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

Pilullæ de Mirrha.

*Idem.* *ad idem pondus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.*

Pilulæ Palmarii incomparabiles.

*Capellus.* ---- ---- ---- *a ſcrup. ij.* *ad ſcrup. jv.*

Pilulæ Polycreſtæ Aquæ Pendentis.

*Grulingius.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad integrum.* *ad ij. ſcrup.*

Pilulæ de Pice.

*Bateus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ſſ. bis quotidiè.*

Pilulæ Plebani, ideſt S. Fuſcæ.

*Praxis Veneta. Pro purgante.* *a ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad integrum.*
*In acutis morbis ad explorandas primas vias.* *grana x.* *ad gr. xv.*
*Pro purgante per intervalla aute cœnam.* *n. ij.* *n. iij.* *n. v.*

Pilulæ de Rhabarbaro.

*Morellus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad quatuor.*
*Claudinus.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.* *ad drachm. ij.*

Pilulæ Rondeletii.

*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*

Pilulæ Ruffi.

*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad jv.*

Pilulæ ſine quibus eſſe nolo.

*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Pilulæ de Succino Cratonis.

*Capellus.* *ut ſupra.* *ut ſupra.* *ad idem, & ultra.*
*Sæpiſſime oportet aliquot granis troch. Alkand: vel Reſinæ Jalap: actuari, ut purgantes hæc Pilulæ ſint ſatis, uti Praxis nos perpetuo docuit. Evenit has Pilulas nihil purgare præ nimia copia Succini, & Roſarum abſolute adſtringentes, & nihil proficientes in actu purgationis, quibus potius adderem loco illorum pro Doſi ſingula Salem Volatilem Succini, vel de Cornu Cervi gr. v. vel vj.*

Pilulæ

Pilulæ Starckii, ſeu Pilulæ Matthæi.
*Bateus.* *ad gr. viij.* *ad ſcrup. ß.* *ad unum.*
Pilulæ Stomachicæ.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
Pilulæ Stypticæ Mynſicht.
*Mynſicht.* *ad ſcrup. ß.* *ad unum.* *ad iß.*
Pilulæ Stypticæ Helvetii, ſeu Specificum Helvetii ad Sanguinis ſputum.
*Nigriſolus.* *Pluries in die.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ß.*
Pilulæ Tartareæ Bontii.
*Bateus.* *ad ſcrup. ß.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ß.*
*Lemery.* *ad drachm. ß.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
Pilulæ Tartareæ, ſeu Cicera Tartari.
*Mynſicht.* *ad drachm. ß.* *ad integram.* *ad drachm. iß.*
Pilulæ Tartareæ Quercetani.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ß.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ß.*
*Hamilton inquit, Vomitus in gravidis, qui ſitim excitat, & linguam aridam reddit; levi Catharſi ex Pil. Tart. Quercet. a drachm. ß. ad ſcrup. ij. feliciſſime ſanatur: p. 13. & 48.*
Pilulæ Tartareæ Schroderi.
*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad tres.*
Pilulæ de Therebintina Mynſicht.
*Auctor.* *ad idem.* *ad drachm. ß.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*
Pilulæ Trium Dæmonum.
*Capellus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ß.* *ad integram.*
Pilulæ de Tribus cum Rhabarbaro.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad tres.*
*Capellus.* *ad drachm. ß.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad binas drachm.*
Pilulæ Vaticanæ.
*Bateus.* *ad gr. x.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ß.*
Pilulæ Vermifugæ.
*Idem.* *a ſcrup. ß. ad gr. xij.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ----
Pilulæ Vomitoriæ.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. ß.* *ad ſcrup. jv.* *ad viij.*
Pilulæ Uterinæ.
*Mynſicht.* ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm ß.*
Pilus Leporis præparatus.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ß.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ß.*
Phlegma Vitrioli.
*Praxis. In Ophtalmiis pro uſu externo. Pro uſu vero interno ſicuti ut aqua Plantaginis utitur in mixtura Sylvii in ſputo cruento, ita Phlegma Vitrioli indicata eſt ad idem ſcopum, quia aqua eſt, & nil amplius, uti in Baljamo Oberli diximus.*

Philonium Romanum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad unum.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |
| *Payr.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad integrum.* |
| *Colleg. Bonon.* | *ut Schulzius decrevit.* | | |
| *Capellus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *a granis xvj.* | *ad xi.* |
| *Lemery.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſs. ad ſcrup. ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

*In ſupradictorum aſſignatione hęc Doſes generoſiores ſunt.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *Pro Clyſteribus.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad iſſ. ad ij.* |

*Cavendum eſt, ne imineat inflammatio, quia Philonium nimis igneum, ac ſtimulans eſt.*

Philonium Perſicum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſs.* | *ad integram.* |

Phoſphorus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad gr. viij.* | *ad ſcrup. ſs.* |

Polipodii Radicis extractum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Colleg. Bonon.* | *a ſcrup. j. ad iſs.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* |

Poſca.

*Capellus.* *Praxis.* ) *Pro Gargariſmate, & Collutione.*

Poterii Stomachicum, ſeu Pulvis Poterii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *gr. x.* | *gr. xx.* | *gr. xxx.* |
| *Lemery.* | *a gr. vj. ad x.* | *gr. xxx.* | *ad idem.* |

Potio ex Millepedibus ad Timpanitidem Willis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fraundorffer.* | *ad unc. iſs.* | *ad iij.* | *ad quatuor.* |

Potio ſolutiva magiſtralis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad unc. iij.* | *ad jv.* | *ad octo.* |

Potio ſolutiva *titulo Potionis Regię inſignita, cujus compoſitionem ponam in gratia illorum, qui nauſeabundi ſunt; Delectabilis eſt hęc Potio, & jucunda, magiſve uſitata a Nonnullis Modernis Profeſſoribus.*

℞. *Fol. Sennę or. a ſtipit. repurgat. unc. ſs.*
*Mannę pinguis unc. ij.*
*Aquę fontis unc. viij. calidę.*

*Omnia recipiantur in vaſe terreo vitreato, & ſimul adde Limonem in taleol. ſectum; Vas cooperiatur, & in Cinerario tepente per noctem cuſtodiatur: mane ſtatim colletur ſine expreſſione, & colatura frigidè exhibeatur ad potandum.*

Præcipitatus albus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lancillottus.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *gr. viij.* | *gr. xij.* |
| *Barchuſen.* | *ad gr. iij.* | *gr. jx.* | *ad gr. xvj.* |

Præcipitatus Antimonii, ſeu Magiſter. Antimonii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gr. iij.* | *ad gr. viij.* | *ad ſcrup. ſs.* |

Præcipitatus Cinnabaris Diaphoreticus, & Catharticus.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Begvinus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad gr. vj.* |
| *Mullerus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad x.* |

Præci-

Præcipitatus Diaphoreticus.

*Begvinus.* ---- ---- ---- *a gr. jv. ad vj.* *ad gr. viij.*

Præcipitatus Martis.

*Idem.* *gr. vij.* *gr. xij.* *ad gr. xx.*

Præcipitatus ruber Jo. Vigonis dictus: *internè periculosè datur: vi cauſtica viſcera inflammat, anxietates, dolores. Vomitum, alvi fluxum cum torminibus excitat, urinam, ſudoreſque movet. Excedere vero non debet tria grana, ac longius repetita, cum ptyaliſmum, tum omnibus ſuis ſymptomatibus, ciet &c. Boerhaave.*

Præcipitatus viridis, ſeu Venereus.

*Schroderus.* ---- ---- ---- *a gr. ij. ad v.* *gr. vj. ad jx.*

Pruna Damaſcena in aqua fervente per xxiv. horas infuſa, & jejuno ſtomacho pro leniente ſumpta.

*Bateus.* *n. xij.* *n. xvj.* *n. xx.*

*Praxis.* *n. jv.* *n. viij.* *n. x. quibus ſuperbibatur dictæ aquæ frigidæ lib. j. plus minuſve pro ætate varia.*

Pruna ſolutiva præparata.

*Capellus.* *ad unc. ſs.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Ptiſana Madame Fauquet.

*Praxis.* *Bis in die lib. j., & ultra.*

Ptiſana ſolutiva.

*Nigriſolus.* *ad unc. jv.* *ad decem.* *ad lib j.*

Pulpa, ſeu Caſſiæ flores recenter præparatæ pro purgante.

*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. j.* *ad iſs.*

Pulpa Caſſiæ ut ſupra tracta in alvo ſtyptica ante prandium, vel ante cœnam.

*Redius.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ij. quotidiè.*

*Praxis.* ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. ſs. quotidiè.*

Pulpa Caſſiæ pro Clyſtere.

*Payr.* ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. iſs.* *ad iij.*

Pulpa Citri.

*Idem.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad unc. ſs.* *ad j.*

Pulpa, ſeu Cremor Hordei perlati, vel noſtratis per incernibulum recenter tractus.

*Barchuſen.* *ad drachm. j. ad ij.* *ad unc. ſs.* *ad unc. j.*

*Praxis.* *ad unc. ſs.* *ad integram.* *ad iſs.*

*edulcoretur cum tantillo Sacchari, & bis, terve quotidiè repeti poteſt.*

Pulpa, ſeu Cremor Oriyzæ, ut ſupra paratus.

*Barchuſen.* *ad drachm. j. ad ij.* *ad unc. ſs.* *ad integram.*

*Praxis.* *ad unc. ſs.* *ad j.* *ad iſs.*

*Poteſt condire jusculo Vitul., Saccharo, ovi luteo, vel cocholato in conſumationis morbis.*

Pulpa Paſſularum pro leniente.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad unc. ſs.* | *ad iſs.* | *ad ij.* |
| *Payr.* | *ad idem.* | *ad unc. ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Pulpa radicis Altheæ parata, ut diximus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Jantkius.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ſs.* | *ad integram.* |

*bis, terve in die Melle, vel Saccharo edulcata.*

Pulpa radicis Tuſſilaginis ut ſupra præparata.

*Praxis. Utatur illa, ut Jantkius deſuper admonuit in Althea.*

Pulpa Tamarindorum, ut ſupra, pro leniente.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fuliginas.* | *ad unc. ſs.* | *ad integram.* | *ad iſs.* |
| *Payr.* | *ab unc. ſs.* | *ad unc. iij.* | ---- ---- ---- |

Pulvis abſorbens Wedelli in ſua Opiologia una cum gutta Olei Caryophillorum, vel Cynnamomi.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Wedellius.* | *gr. jv.* | *gr. viij.* | *gr. xij.* |

*Animadverſio in pulveribus tam pro interno, quam pro uſu externo. Pulveres virtute ſua privantur, quando tenaci materia involvuntur uti Therebintina, Ceratis, Unguentis, Balſamis reſinoſis, & ſic vehicula nimis pinguia efficatiam infringunt pulverum ſalinorum, & aliorum &c. Ita Iunckerus, nec non Author ab experientia millies edoctus.*

Pulvis Albus optimus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mullerus.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad vij. ad viij.* |

Pulvis Algarot, vel Algorethi.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad v.* | *ad viij.* |

Pulvis Angelicus. V. Pul. Algarot.

Pulvis Annoverianus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Payr.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad integrum.* |
| *Capellus.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad xij.* | *ad gr. xx.* |
| *Praxis.* | *ad gr. x.* | *ad xx.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

Pulvis Antichacheticus. V. Pul. Cacheticus Cheſneau.

Pulvis Antipleuriticus Gherli.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *a gr. xx.* | *ad xxx., & decimaquaque hora reiteretur Doſis.* |

Pulvis Antilethargicus Dolæi.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fraundorffer.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Pulvis Antiphtiſicus Dekerj.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Colleg. Bonon* | *1750.* ---- ---- | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad drachm. ij.* |

Pulvis Antiſeptilepticus nobiliſſimus Bartolini.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Pulvis Artheticus Turneri.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad idem.* | *ut ſupra.* | *ad ſcrup. iij.* |

Pulvis, vel ſpecies incraſſans, & involvens Auctoris ad inſtar illius Haly Abbatis, quæ poſt nonnullos dies inſuaves, & rancidæ fiunt.

℞. *Pul. Rad. Altheę*
*Symphiti major. an unc. ſſ.*
*Tragacanthi drachm. iij.*
*Ranarum pp.*
*Farinę Hordei aſſatæ an. unc. j.*
*Terræ Catbecu pul. unc. ſſ.*
*Oculi Cancb. pp. drachm. vj.*
*Sacchari cand. Violacei unc. ij.*
*Pul. Glycyrrhyzę drachm v.*

*Ex omnibus conficiatur ſpecies, ut artis eſt, cujus Doſis*
*ad drachm. j. ad iſſ. ad drachm. iij.*
*bis quotidiè exhibeantur.*

*Hunc Pulverem ſpeciei Haly Abbatis ſubſtituere proponimus. Author enim ex maxima ſeminum parte eam conficere docet, ex quo contingit, quod elapſo trium, quatuorve dierum ſpatio, in oleoſam, rancidam, fauceſque irritantem naturam degenerant, ideo Pharmacopolę inutilis, ęgroto nocua. Si enim ex ęſu ſeminum non recentium, & cortice mundatorum tuſſicula, & faucium irritatio excitatur, ob rancidam eorum naturam pari ratione ſpecies ſuprascripta, quę ob aeris injurias facilius rancet, irritationem potius, quam contrarium effectum produceret. Taceo ejuſdem practicam Doſim, quę prorſus inutilis eſt, quæ ſi quotidiè vel ſaltem alterna die a Pharmacopola fabricaretur, eſſe deberet uncia ſemis ad unciam unam bis, ſerve quotidiè.*

Pulvis Baſilicus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Pulvis Bezoarticus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *gr. viij.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Pulvis Bezoarticus Wedellii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Junckerus.* | *ad gr. x.* | *ad gr. xv.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

Pulvis Bezoarticus imperialis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mynſicht.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad integrum.* |

Pulvis Bezoarticus animalis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Tencke.* | *ut diximus.* | *ut ſupra.* | *ad gr. xv.* |

Pulvis Bezoarticus Lunaris.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Begvinus.* | *ad g. iij.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad gr. viij.* |

Pulvis Bezoarticus ſolaris.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Welſer.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ. ad ſcrup. ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Pulvis Bibal.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *a gr. xij.* | *ad gr. xv.* | *ad gr. xx.* |

Pulvis

Pulvis ad Calculum Mayhern.

*Bateus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

Pulvis contra Calculum ittus James.

*Author idem.* ---- ---- ---- *a ſcrup. j. ad iij. ter in die exhibeatur in liquore idoneo.*

Pulvis Cacheticus Cheſnaov.

*Auctor.* *Ter in die qualibet vice ſumendus, aut mucrone gladii, quantum aſſis capere poteſt, aqua quindecim, viginti, & plurium dierum ſpatio.*

*Colleg. Bonon.* ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

*Praxis noſtra.* *Bis quot diè ad drachm. ſſ. ad integram.*

Pulvis Cacheticus Bernardi Criſtini ſine pari.

℞. *Rad. Aronis pul. unc. iij. Zedoariæ, Gingiberis, Cinnamomi an. drachm. j. Rad. Vincetoxici, & Calami aromati: an. unc. j. Specier. Dyarodon Abb. drachm. iſſ. & Spec. trium Santal. unc. ſſ. Salis Tartari, Vitrioli Martis an. drachm. vj. Mercurii dulcis porphyriſ. drachm. ij. Bezoart. miner. unc. ſſ. M. probe, & cum pari pondere Sacchari albi fiat Species. Doſis eſt drachm. ij. mane, & veſperi cum pulmentulo ex pane in jure confecto, & mollis conſiſtentiæ. Millies experta fuit hæc medicina non ſolum in Cacheticis, verum etiam in iis, qui ad hydropem fere etiam perducti erant.*

Pulvis Cacheticus Quercetani.

*Poterius.* *Semicochleare quotidiè.*

*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

*Capellus.* *ad idem.* *ut ſupra.* *ad ſcrup. jv.*

Pulvis Cacheticus Hartmanni.

*Lemery.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Pulvis Cacheticus Tournefortii.

*Capellus.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j.*

Pulvis Cantianus.

*Bateus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad integrum.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Pulvis Cinnabaris compoſiti ad Epilepſiam.

*Idem.* *Doſes ut ſupra.*

Pulvis Cinnamomi Antiepilepticus.

*Begvinus.* *gr. ij.* *gr. jv.* *gr. viij.*

Pulvis Comitis Warvich, ſeu Cantianus pulvis.

*Lemery.* *a ſcrup. ſſ ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

*Alioque loco.* *gr. xx* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

*Com. Warvich. Lactantibus trium menſium febre acuta correptis Scammoneæ gr. iij. Antimonii diaph. gr. i. ſimul dedit. Nos vero, ſubdit Cornachinus grandioribus, qui annum jam acceſſerunt Scammoneæ gr. jv. Antimonii diaphor. gr. iij., ac Tartari gr. ij. exhibuimus, & purgatio optime ceſſit.*

Pulvis e Chelis Cancrorum. V. Pulvis Cantianus.

Pulvis

Pulvis Cordialis pro Cibo.
*Colleg. Bonon.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.*
Pulvis Cordialis pro Cibo noſtra.
*ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
*Hic pro prima vice deſcriptionem ponam Publico.*
℞. *Cornu Cervi ſ. l.*
*Raſuræ eboris ſ. pul. an. unc. ſſ.*
*Corticum Citri ſiccat.*
*Santalor. Citrin.*
*Sanguinis hyrcini an. drachm. iij.*
*Corallior. rub. pp. unc. j.*
*Cinnamomi pul. drachm. ij.*
*Sacc. finiſſ. unc. ij.*
*Ex omnibus ſ. a. fiat pulvis ad uſus ſervandus.*
Pulvis Cornachinus. V. Pulvis Comitis Warvich.
Pulvis Diaſennæ Hartmanni.
*Fraundorffer.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*
Pulvis Diaſennæ in infuſo.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*
Pulvis Diarodon Abbatis.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*
Pulvis Diatragacanthi calidi.
*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Pulvis Diatragacanthi frigidi.
*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſs.* *ad integram.*
Pulvis Digeſtivus Scorbuticus Mallenbrocii.
*Fraundorffer.* *ad ſcrup. ſs.* *ad integrum.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
Pulvis Diureticus Dekery.
*Jantkius.* *ad idem.* *ut ſupra.* *ut antea dixi.*
Pul. Dyſentericus Crollii.
*Junckerus.* *gr. x.* *gr. xv.* *ad drachm. ſs.*
Pul. Dyſentericus ex Capite mortuo Laudani liquidi Sydenhamii.
*Praxis.* *ad gr. ij.* *ad gr. jv.* *ad v.*
Pulvis Dominarum ad menſtrua retenta.
*Fraundorffer.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j. cum Vino.*
Pul. dulcificativus Wepfer.
*Auctor.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ſs.* *ad integram.*
*mane exhiben. & veſperi.*
Pulvis Emeticus. V. Pulvis Algaroth.
Pulvis ad febres malignas Viennenſis.
*Fraundorffer.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſs.* *ad iſs.*
Pulvis febrifugus certus.
*Bateus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Pulvis ad fœtum mortuum pellendum Sennerti.

*Fraundorffer.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j.* ---- ---- ----

Pulvis Gutteta Monſpellienſis.

*Jantkius.* *ad ſcrup. ſs.* *ad integrum.* *ad iſs.*

Pulvis Gutteta Majerne,

*Capellus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

*Baglivus.* *Ter, quaterve obſervavit dolores Capitis pertinaciſſimos, & fere ad maniam accedentes, irritis aliis, ſolo pulvere de Gutteta Majerne ad drachm. j. feliciter ceſſiſſe.*

*A Nonnullis Aliis dicitur ſpecificum in eadem Doſi in morbis convulſivis, Vertigine, gravedine Capitis, Cephalalgia, & Emicrania. Experientia compertum eſt dolores capitis pertinaciſſimos ſolo pulvere de Gutteta ad drachm. j. exhibito cum brodio ex floribus Primulæ Veris, decocto Bettonicæ, aut infuſione Theæ ceſſiſſe. Si hunc pulverem Authores ad drachmam propinare conſiliant, qui aptior eſt, quid enim de Gutteta Riverii, qui mitior eſt?*

Pulvis Gutteta Riverii.

*Idem.* *ad gr. x.* *ad xx.* *ad gr. xxx.*

Pulvis Kanthianus, ideſt Comitiſſæ Kanth, ſeu Pulvis e Chelis Cancrorum.

*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſs.* *ad unum.* *ad iſs.*

*Capellus.* *ad gr xx.* *ad xl.* *ad lx.*

Pulvis Hannoverianus recenter paratus.

*Capellus.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad xij.* *ad gr. xx.*

*Payr.* *ad idem.* *ad ſcrup. ſs.* *ad integrum.*

*Praxis.* *ad gr. x.* *ad xx.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Pulvis Haly Abbatis recenter paratus.

*Schulzius.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

*Capellus.* *ad idem.* *ad ſcrup. jv.* *ad ſex.*

*Colleg. Bonon.* 1750. ---- ---- *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.*

*Nos vero bis, terve in die cum juſculo hordeaceo dictas Doſes exhiberemus, vel in noſtrum incraſſantem pulverem ſuo loco poſitum hunc permutaremus.*

Pulvis Hieræ Picræ ſimp. Galeni.

*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.*

*titulo alvum purgandi.*

*Praxis vero per epicraſm exhibet in Cloroticis &c.*

*quotidiè gr. v.* *viii.* *ad xij.*

*cum aliquo Succo concreto, ſeu de Naſturtio aquat. ſive Agrimoniæ Extracto, ſive de Cychorio ſylveſtri.*

Pulvis Lithontripticus Lentil.

*Jantkius.* ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Pulvis Lythontripticus Wepfer.

*Idem.* *in iiſdem Doſibus.*

Pulvis

Pulvis Ludovici.

*Idem.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad integrum.*

Pulvis Martialis pro Virginibus, & Mulieribus, & Pulvis Martialis Compoſitus James.

*Bateus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ij.*

*James.* *In Chloroſi ad drachm. j. circiter cum Cyatho vini per aliquot tempus ſtomacho vacuo.*

Pulvis Melanagogus Quercetani.

*Auctor.* *ad drachm. iij.* *ad ſex.* *ad unc. j.*

Pulvis Mitigans Wepferri.

*Wepfer. in Ephm. A. N. C. cent. jx. ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

*Obſ. 2. Jo. Cont. Bruun.* *mane, & veſpere cum Cremore hordei, vel lacte.*

Pulvis ad menſium ſupreſſionem Prevotii.

*Colleg. Bonon.* ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad iſſ.*

Pulvis Monſieur Deſoult.

*Fraundorffer.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*

*In Vino cum duplo ponderum Sacchari.*

Pulvis Panchimagogus.

*Fuller.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Pulvis Panchimagogus Salæ, & Quercetani.

*Tencke.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad iſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

Pulvis Panonicus rubeus.

*Capellus.* *ad gr. xij.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.*

Pulvis Pleuriticus Francofurtenſis.

*Schulzius.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad unum.* *ad iſſ.*

Pulvis Purpureus pro Variolis.

*Bateus.* *ad idem.* *ad idem.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

Pulvis pro mingentibus involuntariè.

*Mullerus.* *ad drachm. j. cum vino.*

Pulvis ſtegnoticus, ideſt Æthyops vegetabilis.

*Capellus.* *de quo pulvere lege ea quę deſcripſimus in Æthyope vegetabili.*

Pulvis Stomachicus Quercetani.

*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad quatuor.*

Pulvis Stomachicus Mynſicht.

*Id. Mynſicht.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad iſſ.* *ad iij. ſcrupulos.*

Pulvis Stomach: Cacheticus Quercetani.

*Quercetanus.* *ſemicochleare argenteum.*

Pulvis Stomachicus Cacheticus Tournefortii.

*Capellus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Pulvis Stomachicus Batei.

*Bateus.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad i.* *ad ij.*

Pulvis Stomachicus Poterii.
*Capellus.* *ad gr. jv.* *ad ſcrup. ß.* *ad gr. xx.*
Pulvis ad Strumas.
*Bateus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ß.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*
*Exhibeatur hic Pulvis bis in die.*
Pulvis Syrius Officinarum.
*Chiſtianus.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad ſcrup. ß.* *ad gr. xv.*
Pulvis temperans Stahlii.
*Jantkius.* *ad ſcrup. ß.* *ad unum.* *ad iß.*
Pulvis de tribus Comitis Warvich. Vide loco ſuo.
Pulvis in Virium languore, & ſincope Etmulleri.
*Fraunderffer.* *ad ſcrup. ß.* *ad iß.* *ad ſcrup. iij.*
Pulvis Vermifugus.
*Bateus.* *ad ſcrup. ßß.* *ad unum.* *ad drachm. ß.*
Pulvis Viperinus.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad idem.* *ad drachm. ß.* *ad integram.*
*Payr.* *ad idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad quatuor.*
Pulvis Viperinus cum hepatæ, & corde Viperarum.
*Lemery.* *ad gr. viij.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.*
Pulviſculus niger, *qui bęret in ſolutione Argenti granulati in fundo vaſis, finiſſimum eſt Aurum, ut affirmat Boerhaave Cl. p. 403. ad 404. Tom. 2.*

# Q

# SIMPLICIUM

## *Tum exoticorum, cum indigenorum*

## DOSES.

Quadrifolium in infuso.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *ad manip. ſſ.* | *ad unum.* | *ad unum, & ſemis.* |

Quærcus Glans in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad ſcrup. ſ.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad integram.* |

Quærcus folia, & ſummitates in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *ad manip. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Quinquefolii Radices, ſeu Pentaphyllon rad. in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* |
| *Barchuſen.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. ſ.* | *ad integram.* |

Quinquefolii radices in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad unc. ſ.* |

Quinquina. V. China China.

Quinquenervia. V. Plantago.

# O

# COMPOSITORUM, AC PRÆPARATORUM THERAPEUTICÆ DOSES.

Quinquinæ Tinctura in ſpiritu vini facta.
*Lemery.* *ad gutt. x.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.*
Quinquinæ extractum.
*Idem.* *ad gr. xij.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
Quinquinæ Magiſterium cum ſpiritu vini extractum.
*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad integrum.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
*Leges deſcriptionem ubi agitur de Magiſterio Chinæ Chinæ.*
Quinquinæ Sal.
*Lemery.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad integrum.*
Quinta Eſſentia Coralliorum.
*Begvinus.* *ad gutt. iij.* *ad gutt. v.* *ad gutt. x.*
Quinta Eſſentia Perlarum.
*Idem.* *ad gutt. jv.* *ad gutt. vij.* *ad gutt. xij.*
Quintæ Eſſentiæ Foliorum, Radicum, Florumque leguntur in Tincturis, & in Oleis Eſſentialibus.

# R

# SIMPLICIUM

## *Tum exoticorum, cum indigenorum*

## DOSES.

R Adix Caryophyllatæ ſiccata in ſubſtantia.
*Chriſtianus.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*
Radix Caryophyllatæ in infuſo aquoſo.
*Carthenſer.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.*
Radix Caryophyllatæ ſic. in decocto.
*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*
Radix Caryophyllatæ recens in decocto.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad integram.*
Radix Ari ſive recens, ſive ſiccata inciſa in ſubſtantia.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ſcrup. jv.*
*Capellus.* ---- ---- ---- *a ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.*
Radix Ari (*admonet Carthenſer*) *ne vetuſta nimis colligatur, neque nimis recens, ſit modice ſiccata, ſimpliciterque præparata, tutum non minus quam activum remedium eſt, quod maxime in partes ſolidas ſtimulando agit, & iterata punctura contractiones earum, nimium tardas iterum ſuſcitat.*
*Doſis ab Auctore præſcripta eſt a granis aliquot ad ſcrup. ſſ., & ultra.*
*Tournefortius.* ℞. *Rad. Ari ſic., & pul. unc. iij. Pul. Cinnamomi drac. ij. Sach. albi unc. j. m. Doſis ad drachm. j. mirabile remedium in febribus albis, in Cachexia, in Scorbuto, Aſthmate nec non in Tuſſi antiqua.*
Radix Ari recens decocta, & Melle excepta.
*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad iſſ.* *ad drachm. ij.*
Radix Biſtortæ in ſubſtantia.
*Paullus.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.*
Radix Biſtortæ in decocto, & Apozematibus.
*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad integram.*
Radicis Cortex Carli Sancti in ſubſtantia.
*Chriſtianus.* ---- ---- ---- *a ſcrup. j. ad iſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*
Cadicis Cortex Carli Sancti in infuſo, vel decocto.
*Praxis.* *Adhibeatur ut radix Curcumæ.*
Radix Caſſumniar Anglorum.
*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad integrum.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
Radix Cucumeris Aſinini ſ. p. in vino macerata pro hydropicis.
*Idem.* *a gr. xij.* *ad drachm. ſſ. pro Adultis.*

*Ita*

*Ita ſequitur Auctor.* ℞. *Cucumeris Aſinini ſiccat. radicum, & ſub. pul.* *drachm. ſſ.*

*Maceretur per triduum in Vini Malvatici, vel Hyſpanici unc. xij. Vinum cum pulvere tribus partitis vicibus per tres dies continuos mane, jejuno ſtomacho propinetur, deinde tribus aliis vel quatuor intermiſſis diebus, rurſus aliud Vinum hydragogum per dies exhibeatur.*

*Tali methodo plurimos hydropicos Capivaccius ſanavit.*

Radix Curcumæ in ſubſtantia.

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

Radix eadem in decoctio.

*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad jv.* *ad drachm. ij.*

Radix Contrayervæ in infuſo vinoſo.

*Cartheuſer.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.*

Radix Contrayervę in decoctio aquoſo.

*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Radix Contrayervæ in ſubſtantia.

*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.*

*Payr.* *ad idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad idem.*

Radix Cynogloſſæ recens in decoctio.

*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad integram.*

Radix Pœoniæ in ſubſtantia, & in infuſo vinoſo.

*Cartheuſer.* *a granis aliquot.* *ad ſcrupulum unum.*

*In infuſo vinoſo, a ſcrup. j. ad drachm. j.*

Radix Petaſitidis. *Hic ponam pulchrum remedium pro humorali aſthmate ſileutio non involvendum.* ℞. *Rad. Petaſitidis. ſ. p. drachm. ſſ. Flor. Sulphuris ſcrup. j. Sper. Cęti gr. xij. M. cum Melle albo fiant Boli quotidiè ſumendi ſtomacho jejuno.*

Radix Nymphęæ.

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.*

Radix Pimpinellæ albę, ſeu Saxifragiæ maj: in infuſo aq., vel vinoſo.

*Cartheuſer.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* ---- ---- ----

Radix Saxifragiæ maj. V. Rad. Pimpinellæ albæ.

Radix Serpentariæ Virginianæ in infuſo vinoſo.

*Cartheuſer.* *a ſcrup. j. ad drachm. j.*

Radix Jalapæ in ſubſtantia pro purgante in quibuſcumque ætatibus. V. ſuo loco Jalapium.

*Geoffroy.* *Rad. Jalapæ in infuſo vinoſo pro purgante a ſcrup. j. ad ij. in merè aquoſo ad drachm. j. ad ij. Geoffroy cum experientia ſtat pro ſcrupulo uno in vini unciis vj. per noctem, mane omnia in formam potus purgandus aſſumat.*

Radix

Radix Ipecacuanhæ fuſca pul. pro emetico.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fuller.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad iſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* |
| *Begvinus.* | *ad gr. viij.* | *ad ſcrup. ſ.* | *ad idem.* |

Eadem pro Cathartico, & Emetico.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad iſſ.* |
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad idem.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Eadem data pro epicratico purgante in diſſenteria &c.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis Neapolitana.* / *Lemery.* | *ad gr. iij.* | *ad gr. viij.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* |

Eadem pulverizata.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | ---- ---- ---- | *gr. vj.* | *gr. x.* |

*In hac Doſi non minus purgat quam ſcrup. j. aut ij.*

Eadem bigia pro Cathartico, & Emetico.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Eadem fuſca in infuſo, vel decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Eadem bigia pro Clyſtere.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* |

Eadem in infuſo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad iſſ.* | *ad iij.* |

Radix Sanctæ Helenæ in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad integram.* |

Radix Scorzoneræ. V. Scorzonera.

Rajæ Dens in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad idem.* | *ut ſupra.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* |

Ranæ in Glybano ſic., & pul. in Emophtyſi.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ettmullerus.* | *Ceſſato cruento ſputo ad drachm. ij. bis quotidiè.* | | |
| *Poterius.* | *cum juſculo Vervecino hordeaceo.* | | |
| | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Ranarum hepata ſiccata, & pul.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Ranarum fel incineratum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ettmullerus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Ranæ diſſenteratæ, & lotæ pro juſculo conficiendo mediocres ſint.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad unc. iſſ.* | *ad unc. iij.* | *ad unc. ju.* |

*Bis, terve in die repetantur juſcula.*

Rapa in decocto.

*Praxis.* *adhibeatur in quantitate, ut decoctio ſit gratæ.*

Raphani radix fortis recens in decocto pro alterante.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Eadem.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad unc. j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Raphani ſuccus pro Emetico.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dele Boe, Sylvius.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad unc. j.* | *ad ij.* |

Raphani ſuccus pro diuretico.

*Praxis.* ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad integram.*

*cum Aqua Graminis, vel Ononidis.*

Raphani ſemen in ſubſtantia.

*Lemery.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.*

Raphani ſemen pro Emetico.

*Boerhaave.*
*Dele Boe, Sylvius.* ) *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad drachm. iij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*

Raphani Ruſticani radix in ſubſtantia.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

Raphani Ruſticani radix recens in decoctо.

*Praxis.* ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad unc. j.*

Raphani Ruſticani radicis ſuccus.

*Jantkius.* *Per cochlearia.*

Raſura Eboris ſ. pul.

*Barchuſen.* *ad ſcrup. ſs.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.*

Raſura Cornu Cervi ſub. pul.

*Idem cum Praxi.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. iij.*

Raſura Monocerontis, & Leoncorni ſ. p.

*Praxis.* *In eadem Doſi exhibeantur.*

Reduvius pulverizatus.

*Lemery.* *ad gr. iij.* *ad viij.* *ad ſcrup. ſs.*

Reſedæ radix in decoctо.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad jv.*

Rhabarbarum pro purgante in ſubſtantia.

*Barchuſen.*
*Junckerus.* ) *a ſcrup. ſs. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſs.* *ad j.*

*Cludinus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.*

*Bateus.*
*Dele Boe, Sylvius.* ) *ad idem.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad iſs.* *ad ij.*

Rhabarbarum dandum per epicraſim.

*Praxis.* *gr. viij.* *gr. xv.* *ad ſcrup. j.*

*Clandinus cum Wedelio.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

*Pro forti purgante concedo has Doſes, pro Epicraſtico uſu, & ſic nego.*

Rhabarbarum in infuſo.

*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ſs.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

*Dele Boe, Sylvius.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſs.* *ad drachm. vj.*

*quandoque leviter decoquitur.*

Rhabarbarum Monachorum pul. pro purgante.

*Junckerus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*

Rhabarbarum Monachorum in infuſo pro deterſivo.

*Lemery.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*

Rhabarbarum Monachorum pul. pro deterſivo.

*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

Rhamni

Rhamni Cathartici baccæ exſiccatæ pro purgante.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | ---- ---- ---- | *n. xv.* | *n. xx.* |
| *Bateus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *a n. xxx. ad xl.* | *n. l.* |

Rhamni Carhartici baccæ ſub. pul.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Rhamni Cathartici baccarum ſuccus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. vj.* |
| *Boerhaave.* | *ad idem.* | *ut ſupra.* | *ad unc. j.* |

Rhaponticum in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* |

Rhaponticum in infuſo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Rhinoceros Cornu ſub. pul.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad iſſ.* | *ad ij.* |
| *Barchuſen.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad idem.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Rhinoceros Ungulę raſæ, & pul.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Dicti Auctores.* | *Doſes ut ſupra.* | |

Rhus racemi in frigido infuſi.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | *ad unc. ſemis.* |

Rhus in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Ribeſiorum ſuccus filtratus, & in aqua dilutus pro potione.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad integram.* |

Ricini Nuclei decorticati pro purgante.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *n. jv.* | *n. viij.* | *n. xij.* |
| *Fernelius.* | *n. ij.* | *n. v.* | *n. viij.* |
| *Geoffroy.* | *n. x.* | *n. xv.* | *n. xx.* |

Ricini Nuclei in infuſo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Ricini Americani Nuclei decorticati.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *Dimidium Nucleum.* | *n. j.* | *n. ij.* |

Ros Solis in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad integram.* |

*In infuſo vero exhibeantur drachm. ij.*
*Ejus Julapium in ſingula vice unc. j.*

Ros pro purgante.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad unc. iij.* | *ad vj.* | *ad lib. j.* |
| *Lemery.* | *ad unc. j.* | *ad iij.* | *ad vj. in ejus Chemia.* |

Roſæ Damaſcenæ in ſubſtantia.

*Barchuſen. ad ſcrup. ſſ. uſque ad j. ad drachm. ſſ. ad ſcrup. ij. ad iij.*

*Poterius in ejus Spargirica p. 288. Roſę, quas appellant Rubręſunt purgantes contra omnium ſententiam, illæ nempe ex quibus fit conſerva. Experientia, non noſtra opinione, conſtat, quod ſi hujus rei periculum facere velint, accipiant de hujuſmodi Roſis drachm. j. in pulverem cum quovis liquore, vel cum aliqua re in forma boli, & obſervare licebit ab ea ſubduci alvum ter, & quater.*

*Interea ne quis nobis obiciat perſonarum conditionem, ætatem, & temperamentum, item temporis qualitatem, Sympatejam &c. ſiant velim idem in omnibus, & per plures annos ubique comperiſſe. Sympateja, & Antipateja non eſt tamen negligenda, & maxime in Roſis, quibus nonnulli tantopere adverſantur, ut ſolo odore multos excruciet.*

*Alio loco pag. 278. Placet hic obiter annotare Roſas rubras laxare Alvum, contra Medicorum opinionem, qui putant ipſas adſtringere, pallidas, & albas laxare; qui id certò ſcire avet, capiat drachm. j. pulveris dictarum Roſarum, & veritatem comperiet.*

Roſę Damaſcenæ ſiccæ in infuſo.

*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Roſarum pallidarum ſuccus pro purgante.

*Fulginas.* *ad unc. j.* *ad iij.* *ad jv.*
*Dele Boe, Sylvius.* *ut ſupra.* *ad unc. iſſ.* *ad ij.*

Roſarum Damaſcenarum ſuccus pro purgante.

*Bateus.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad iſſ.* *ad ij.*

Roſmarinus recens in infuſo, & ſimiles.

*Praxis.* *ad pugil. j.* *ad ij.* *ad manip. ſſ.*

Roſmarinus ſiccatus pro levi decocto.

*Eadem.* *ut Thea uſurpari ſolet.*

Roſmarinus in ſubſtantia.

*Barbuſen.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad iſſ.* *ad ſcrup. iij.*

Rubiæ Tinctorum radix pul.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*
*Geoffroy.* *Barchuſen.* } *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j. uſque ij.*

Rubiæ Tinctorum radix ſiccata in decocto.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*
*Carthuſer.* *In decocto vinoſo a drachm. j. ad unc. ſſ., & ultra.*
*Geoffroy.* *de radice recente.* *ad drachm. ij. ab unc. ſſ. ad integram.*

Rubi ſummitates in ſubſtantia.

*Claudinus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Rubi ſummitates in infuſo.

*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*

Rubi fructus ſiccati, & pul.

*Claudianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Rubinus

Rubinus pul., & porphyriſatus.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
Rupeum Alumen ſuo loco ponatur mente.
*Poterius.* *Alumen in gargariſmate pro gingivis roborandis, ulcuſculis in ore obortis, & aliis utilitatibus commodè coquitur.*
Rubi Idæi ſuccus fructuum.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad integram.*
Rupi Capræ Bezoar pp.
*Lemery.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.*
Ruxi radix recens in decocto.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
*ſive per cochlearia, ſive in aqua dilutus.*
Ruta Capraria in infuſo.
*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*
Rutæ Capratiæ ſuccus deſœcatus.
*Praxis.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Rutæ hortenſis in infuſo.
*Eadem.* *ut Thea uſurpetur.*
Rutæ ſuccus pro vermifugo.
*Geoffroy.* *ad unc. ij. cum Vini unc. jv.*
Ruta hortenſis ſub. pul.
*Barchuſen.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.*
Ruta muraria in infuſo.
*Paullus.* *Uſurpetur ut plantę Capillares adhibeantur.*
Ruta muraria in ſubſtantia.
*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij., & ultra.*

# R

# COMPOSITORUM, AC PRÆPARATORUM THERAPEUTICÆ DOSES.

RAdix Eringii Saccharo condita.
*Meſues.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. j.* *ad unc. ij.*
Radices aliæ analoghæ facultatis Saccharo modificatæ.
*Praxis.* *Circiter ut Meſues docuit.*
Regulus Antimonii in infuſo pro emetico.
*Jantkius.* *ad gr. iij.* *ad gr. vj. ad viij.* *ad gr. x.*
Regulus Antimonii medicinalis pro emetico.
*Junckerus.* *ad gr. v.* *ad ſcrup. ß.* *ad j.*
*James.* *a granis vj. ad ſcrup. j. ſupra porphyritim præparatum.*
Regulus Antimonii medicinalis in feb. intermitt., & malignis corpore prius evacuato.
*Jo. M. Hoffmannus.* ---- ---- *ad gr. xij.* *ad xxjv.*
Requies Nicolai.
*Poterius.* *a ſcrup. ßß. ad j.* *ad drachm. ß.* *ad integram.*
*Hæc mihi videntur Doſes vehementes.*
*Payr.* *ad gr. j.* *ad gr v.* *ad gr. x.*
*Hæc valde mitiores, niſi eas conſideremus pro Pueris.*
*Colleg. Bonon.* *In Infantibus circumſpecte exhibenda.*
*Requies reformata pro Adultis. ad drachm. ß. ad j.*
Requiei Nicolai Pulvis.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ßß.* *ad j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*
*hæc Doſes quidem vehementes me ſecundum.*
Reſina Agarici.
*Barchuſen.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad ſcrup. ß.* *ad j. uſq. iß.*
Reſina Ligni Guajaci.
*Capellus.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad ſcrup. ß.* *ad ſcrup. j. ad gr. xxx.*
*Barchuſen.* *ad idem.* *a ſcrup. ßß. ad j.* *ad drachm. ß.*
*Dele Boe, Sylvius.* *ad gr. jv.* *gr. vj. ad viij.* *ad gr. x.*
Reſina Jalappæ.
*Lemery.* *g. jv.* *ad gr. viij.* *ad gr. xij.*
*Capellus.* *gr. vj.* *ad gr. x.* *gr. xvj.*
*Chriſtianus.* *gr. jv.* *ad idem.* *gr. xv.*
Reſinæ Jalapæ *ſcrup. j. equivalet ad drachm. j. Rad. Jalappæ in ſubſtantia.*

Resina Mechiocan.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchusen.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad viij.* | *ad scrup. ß.* |
| *Praxis.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad x.* | *ad gr. xv.* |

Resina Scammoneæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad gr. viij.* | *ad scrup. ß.* |
| *Jantkius.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad gr. xij.* | *ad gr. xv.* |
| *Capellus.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad scrup. ß.* | *ad gr. xvj.* |

Resina Chinę Chinæ extracta cum spiritu vini.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad scrup. ß.* | *ad drachm. ß.* | *ad scrup. ij.* |

Resina Succini, seu Tinctura Succini.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *gutt. x.* | *ad drachm. ß.* | *ad integram.* |

Resina Turbith.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* *Junckerus.* | *gr. vj.* | *gr. x.* | *gr. xv.* |

Rhabarbari Extractum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schroderus.* | *ad scrup. ß.* | *ad drachm. ß.* | *ad drachm. j.* |
| *Lemery.* | *ad gr. x.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad scrup. ij.* |

Rhabarbarum ustullatum, & pul. in Alvi fluxu.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dele Boe, Sylvius.* | *ad drachm. ß.* | *ad j.* | *ad scrup. jv.* |

*Vide Nucem moscatam torrefactam &c.*

Rob Baccarum Sambuci cum sexta Sacchari parte.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |
| *Colleg. Bonon.* | *cum tertia parte Sacchari ad drachm. j ad ij. ad unc. ß.* | | |
| *Payr.* | *Confirmat dictas Doses.* | | |

Rob Baccharum Sambuci, sine Sacchari, aut Mellis additione.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *Quantum sufficit ad subigendos pulveres hystericos, ut e. g. Castorei gr. vj. &c.* | | |
| *Colleg. Bonon.* | *Per se solum ---- ad drachm ß.* | | *ad drachm. ij.* |

Rob idem ad Matricis suffocationes ad instar miraculi liberat.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Donzellus junior.* | *Cochleare unum.* |

Rob Berberis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Christianus.* | *cochl. ß.* | *cochl. j.* | *cochl. ij.* |
| *Payr.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* |

Rob Cynosbati.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Payr.* | *ut antea assignavit de Rob Berberis.* |

Rob Cynosbati Welfer: cum tertia Sacchari parte.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Christianus.* | *cochl. ß.* | *cochl. j.* | *cochl. ij.* |

Rob de Corniis.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchusen.* | *a drachm. j. ad ij.* | *ad unc. ß.* | *ad integram.* |

Rob Cydoniorum.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *Dosis eadem.* |

Rob Ebulinum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Colleg. Bonon.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad unc. ß.* |

Rob

Rob Juniperinum cum vino factum ſine additione Mellis &c.
*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Rob idem cum Melle confectum.
*Praxis.* *cochl. ſſ.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. j.*
Rob Mororum.
*Barchuſen.* *a drachm. j. ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad unc. j.*
Rob Nucum.
*Lemery.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*
Rob Omphatii, & ſimilium.
*Barchuſen.* *a drachm. j. ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.*
*Praxis.* *Nonnulli hoc addunt aquæ fontis ad gratam aceiditatem pro potione ad ſitim extinguendam.*
Rob Prunorum ſylveſtrium.
*Barchuſen.* *Doſis ut aſſignavit de Rob Omphatii.*
Rob Ribeſiorum in aqua dilutum.
*Praxis.* *drachm. j. ad unc. ſſ.* *ab unc. ſſ. ad j.* *ab j. ad ij.*
Rob Rubi Idæi.
*Ejuſdem.* *ut ſupra.*
Rob Spinæ Cervinæ.
*Payr.* *a drachm. j. ad unc. ſemis.*
Rob Sumach.
*Barchuſen.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*
Roſa Solis.
*Bateus.* *ad idem.* *ut ſupra.* *ad drachm. iij.*
Roſa mineralis Angeli Salæ.
*Junckerus.* *ad gr. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Roſa Vitæ mineralis.
*Fraundorffer.* *gr. ij.* *ad jv.* *ad gr. vj.*
Roſarum Damaſcenarum Conſerva.
*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j. bis in die poteſt uſurpari.*
*Capellus.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad unc. j.* *ad unc. ij.*
Roſarum pallidarum Conſerva.
*Capellus.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ut ſupra.* *ut ſupra.*
Roſata novella Nicolai.
*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Ros mineralis.
*Mynſicht.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad integram.*
Ros Vitrioli.
*Bateus.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
Roſolium febrifugum ex China China in ſpiritu vini factum, & Saccharo s. a. edulcatum.
*Praxis.* ---- ---- ---- *circiter a drachm. ij. ad unc. ſſ.*

Roſo-

Roſolia de Cinnamomo, de Radice Angelicæ, de Coffe, de Rhabarbaro, de Amygdalis amaris, & ſimilibus per infuſionem ut ſupra facta, & edulcorata.

*Praxis.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ij. ad unc. ſſ. ad integram.*

Rotulæ Alchermes.

*Lemery.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Rotulæ Cordiales.

*Mynſicht.* *n. ij.* *n. iij.* *n. iv.*

Rotulæ Manus Chriſti perlati.

*Payr.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad unc. j. uſque.*

Rotulæ flor. Pap. rhæad.

*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j. ad uſum in die.*

Rotulæ Glycyrrhyzæ.

*Eadem.* *in ore detineantur ad lambendum ad lubitum.*

Rotulæ Papales, ſeu radicis Altheæ Nigriſoli.

*Praxis.* *ut ſuperius uſurpentur.*

Rotulæ de Papavere albo.

*Lemery.* *a drachm. j. ad ij.* *ad drachm. vj.* *ad unc. j.*

Rotulæ pectorales albæ.

*Mynſicht.* *n. j.* *ad ij.* *n. iij.*

Rotulæ purgantes Bierlingii.

*Fraundorffer.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Rotulæ Roſaceæ, ſeu cum Roſis ſiccis damaſcenis pul. factæ.

*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.*

Rotulæ de Scammonio Sylvii.

*Fraundorffer.* *a drachm. ſſ. ad j.* *a drachm. ij. ad iij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*

Rotulæ violaceæ factæ, ut illæ de Roſis ſiccis damaſcenis.

*Capellus cum Praxi.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.*

Rubinus Antimonii, ſeu Magneſia Opalina.

*Lemery.* *gr. v.* *gr. x.* *gr. xv.*

SIM-

# S

# SIMPLICIUM

## *Tum exoticorum, tum indigenorum*

## DOSES.

SAbdariffa in infuſo.
*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad manip. iſſ.*
Sabina vulgaris pulverizata.
*Donzellus.* *Geoffroy.* ) *exhibeatur cum Vino ad drachm. ſſ. ad j.*
*Matthiolus.* *ad partum facilitandum.* *ad drachm. j. ad ij.*
*Allen.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ſſ.* ---- ---- ----
*Carthuſer.* *Præſcribitur in infuſo aquoſo, vel vinoſo ad unum alterumve pugillum in Adultis: melius præſtat in infuſo, vel decoctо vinoſo quam aquoſo.*
Sabina in infuſo.
*Barchuſen.* ---- ---- ---- *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. ſſ.* ---- ---- ----
Sabinæ bacciferæ fructus ſeminales ſ. p.
*Claudinus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad integrum.*
Saccharum in aqua dilutum, vel alio liquore.
*Proxis.* *Ad gratam conciliandam dulcedinem.*
Saccharum rubrum pro leniente.
*Eadem.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij. vel iij.* *ad jv.*
*cum juſculo, vel ſero Vaccino, vel Maltæ decoctione.*
Saccharum rubrum in Clyſtere.
*Eadem.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad jv.* *ad v.*
Sagapenum pro deobſtruente.
*Barchuſen.* *ad gr. viſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.*
*Dele Boe, Sylvius.* *Sennertus.* ) ---- ---- *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.*
Sagapenum pro purgante.
*Bates.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad iij.*
*Rolfingius.* *Sagapenum pro externo ad modum incantamenti inſtar viſcerum obſtructiones tollit.*
Sal Ammoniacum pro inciſivo, & diuretico.
*Boerhaave.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*

Sal Ammoniacum in febribus intermittentibus.

*Muys.* *In Adultis. a drachm. j. ad ſcrup. jv. ad drachm. ij.*
*In annor. xj. vel xij. ætate a drachm. j. ad ſcrup. jv.*
*In Pueris annor. viij. a ſcrup. iij. ad iij. ſſ.*
*In Infantibus annor. iij. a ſcrup. ij. ad ij. ſſ.*
*In Puerulis unius anni a ſcrup. ſſ. ad gr. xjv.*
*Aquæ diſtillatæ ſolut. unc. j. dimidiam circiter horam ante paroxiſmum, vel ex initio ejuſdem. Sæpe unica Doſi febrem depulit, verum ad majorem ſecuritatem ante adventum ſequentis paroxiſmi altera Doſis eſt exhibenda.*

*Praxis.* *Cum China China in Vino quotidiè exhibita a ſcrup. j. ad iſſ. cum alterantibus antiſebrifugis ſcrup. ſſ. ad j. ad ij. quotidiè diſſolvitur cum laude.*

Sal Ammoniacum ad alvum laxandam.

*Boerhaave.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. ſemis.*
*Jantkius.* *a drachm. ij. ad unc. ſſ. ad drachm. vj. ad unc. j.*

Sal Ammoniacum pro inciſivo, & coadjuvante ſolvente.

*Lemery.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad gr. xx.*
*Capellus.* *ad idem.* *ad gr. viij.* *ad gr. xij.*

Sal Catharticum amarum pro purgante.

*Lemery.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad vj.* *ad unc. iſſ. uſque.*

Sal Catharticum amarum pro deobſtruente in alterantibus quotidiè ſummendus.

*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. iſſ.* *ad ij. uſque.*

Sal Catharticum amarum in unciis xxxx. aquæ fontis diſſolutum ad renum Calculos cominuendos, & educendos.

*Lemery.* *ad unc. j. & fiat potio tepens ſummenda per Cyatha pro vice tantùm.*

*Praxis.* *Supradicta Doſis exhibetur in alvi fluxibus cum additione Mellis roſ. ſolut. unc. ij. ad iij. ad educenda noxia Dyarhœam, vel Dyſſenteriam producentia.*

Sal Foſſile. V. Sal Gemmeum.

Sal Gemmeum pulveriz.

*Barchuſen.* *Payr.* ) *a gr. vj. ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
*Junckerus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.*
*Nihil hoc differt Sal a Communi Sale.*

Sal Commune, ſive Marinum album.

*Praxis.* *Ut Sal Gemmeum quod nihil, vel fere nihil differt a Sale Gemmeo.*

Sal Gemmeum ut vices Eccoprotici gerat.

*Junckerus.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. iij.*

Sal Gemmeum Clysteri addendum in soporosis affectibus, sicuti etiam Sal Commune.

*Praxis.* *a drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ab unc. ss. ad j.*

Sal Petræ, sive Nitrum in aquæ libra j. dilutum.

*Schroderus.* *ad drachm. ss.* *ad j.* *ad iss.*

*Christianus.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

Sal Culinare. V. Sal Marinum, vel Sal Commune.

Sal Marinum pro Eccoprotico.

*Boerhaave.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. iij.*

Sal Marinum in decoctione diuretica, & deobstruente pro alterante mane sumendum.

*Praxis Malpighiana.* *ad scrup. ss.* *ad j.* *ad drachm. ss.*

Salicis excrescentia fungosa.

*Geoffroy.* *Ex Eph. Germ. Georgius Sertorius in desperatis Phtysicis dabat cum Saccharo candito, & sanabat ad pondus drachm. ij.*

Salicis folia in infuso, vel decocto.

*Praxis.* *Ut Olivæ folia.*

Salicis siccatus cortex in decocto.

*Christianus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ss.*

Salvia in infuso.

*Praxis.* *Ut Thea.* *vel ad pugil. j.* *ad iss.*

Salvia in substantia, & similes.

*Christianus.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad drachm. ss.* *ad integram.*

*Laurentii Scolcii ex consil. Præservativum in Podagra.*

℞. *Salviæ Bettonicæ, Camearios, Ivæ Arthet. Centauræ min., Aristolochiæ an unc. j. Medullæ Ligni Sancti unc. viij. m. & fiat Pulvis. Dosis ad drachm. iss. cum Vino stomacho jejuno.*

Sambuci baccarum succus, qui sola decoctione in Rob vertitur s. a. pro purgante.

*Dele Boe, Sylvius.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.*

Sambuci Nuclei baccarum in substantia s. p. pro purgante.

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. iij.* *ad unc. ss.*

*Aut emulsionis forma* *ad unc. j.*

Sambuci cortex in decocto pro forti emolliente.

*Christianus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ss.*

Sambuci corticum medianarum succus pro purgante.

*Claudinus.* *ad unc. iss.* *ad iij.* *ad unc. jv.*

Sambuci flores in infuso.

*Christianus.* *pugil. j.* *pugil. ij.* *manip. ss.*

Sambuci gemmæ exsiccatæ pro emetico.

*Jantkius.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ss.*

Sambuci Turiones pul. pro leniente.

*Bateus.* *ad drachm. ss.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

San.

Sandracca in ſubſtantia.
*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Sanguis Aſini, & ſimilium Animal. ſic., & pul.
*Lemery.* *ut ſupra.* *ut ſupra.* *ad idem.*
Sanguis Cervi ſic., & pul.
*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*
Sanguis Draconis in lac; qui Reſina Arboris eſt talis nominis.
*Geoffroy.* *a ſcrup. ſs. ad j. ad idem ut ſupra.* *ad ſcrup. iij.*
Sanguis Hirci ſic., & pul.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
*Payr.* *ad ſcrup. ſs.* *ad ij.* ---- ---- ---
Sanguis Hirci herbis aromaticis per dies xv. nutriti, *ab Helmontio ſummoperè laudatur ut Specificum in Pleuritide ad drachm. ij. bis in die cum Decocto Cardui benedicti: admonendo ulterius Cl. Author non amplius Pleuritidem pati, ſi hoc remedio curati fuerint, e contra ſi per Sanguinis miſſiones, proni enim ſemper ſunt ad Pleuritidem.*
Sanguis Teſtudinis ut ſupra ſic., & pul.
*Lemery.* *ad gr. xij.* *ad drachm. j.* ---- ---- ----
Sanguis Leporinus, ut ſupra ſic. &c.
*Jantkius.* *ad ſcrup. ſs.* *ad j.* *ad drachm. ſs.*
Sanguis Ochæ s. p.
*Praxis.* ---- ---- ---- *a drachm. j. ad iij.* ---- ---- ----
Sanicula in infuſo.
*Barchuſen.* *manip. ſs.* *manip. j.* *manip. iſs.*
Santalum album in ſubſtantia.
*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
*Payr.* *ad gr. xv.* *ad ſcrup. ij. uſque.*
Santalum album in decocto.
*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſs.*
Santalum Citrinum raſum, & pul.
*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
*Payr.* *ad gr. xv.* *uſque ad ſcrup. ij.*
Santalum Citrinum in decocto.
*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. j., & in aliis ætat. ut diximus de albo.*
Santalum rubrum limatum in pul.
*Geoffroy.* *Ut ſupra Doſes aſſignantur.*
*Payr.* *Ut dixit de Santalo albo.*
*In decocto pariter eadem Doſis, ac Santali albi.*
Santolina cum floribus in decocto.
*Praxis.* *Ut Thea uſurpetur.*
Santolina in ſubſtantia.
*Barchuſen.* *a ſcrup. ſs. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſs.* *ad integram.*
Saphyrus pul., & lævigatus ſup. porphyriſ.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſs.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Saponaria viridis in decocto, *e. g. ex ſequenti Doſi in lib. viij. aquę &c. quod inſervire debet pro alterante mane, & pro potu cum cibis, additis paſſulis pro edulcuratione, & ſit quotidiè.*

*Septalius.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad manip. ij.*

*In aſſignata aqua cum paſſulis ſ. a. fact. decoct. pro uſu, ut expoſui ex Septalii documento.*

*Praxis.* *ad manip. ſs.* *ad j.* *ad iſs.*

*Pro decocto in aqua facto quotidiè ſummendo mane ſcilicet, & veſpere duabus horis ante cęnam.*

Sarcocolla pro purgante Oleo Amygdalino temperata.

*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

*Schroderus.* *alio ſcopo data.* *a ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad ſcrup. iij.*

Sardonicus Lapis pul., & porphyrizatus.

*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſs.* *ad drachm. ſs.* *ad drachm. j.*

Salſa parilla elect., & pp. in decocto.

*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſs.* *ad integram.*

Salſa parilla elect., & pul.

*Idem.* *ad drachm. ſs.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

*Nonnulli reijciunt Salſam parillam ſulphuratam tanquam rem medicinalem alteratam; ego quidem cum praxi plurium Provinciarum eam laudo, Regioneſque illam tot libentius adibent, quam a Salſa non ſulphurata abhorent. Notum ſatis eſt, quod Salſa abſque Sulphuris fumigatione a tineis, & ab Acoribus citiſſimè errodi, & ad malam rem reduci: taceo denique ſordida, obſcuraque artificia ad dicipiendos emptores, quę a Mercatoribus fiunt, ut Salſa eadem ab iiſdem deffendatur, & preſervetur; ſed inane omne fit, nam uſque adhuc nil validius fumigatione ſulphuris ipſi cognoverunt. Quid Sulphuris, fumus male agat in Salſa examinemus. Sulphuris miaſmata in Salſa parilla utilia eſſe videntur, tum Venditori, tum Ægroto: illi quia Salſa ab Acoribus non devaſtetur, ideo candida, pinguis, & pulpoſa ſemper habetur, & leviori prętio a dictis Venditoribus habetur, propterea quod a tineis non corroditur, nec farinacea, & ferè inutilis reditur, altera vero ſemper caro venditur prętio prę damno, quod Venditores ob illius detrimentum ſubire coguntur. Ægroto dicta ſulphurata Salſa perutilis eſt cum in famigeratiſſimis decoctis cum Antiquorum, tum Recentiorum Medicorum ſcilicet Muſtani, Pomponacii, & Malpighii, ac ab aliis regionibus ingrederentur Salſa, Antimonium, ac Lapis Pumiceus; ad quid igitur hęc ultima duo? niſi quod Antimonium, & Pumex Lapis conſtare patet ſulphureis partibus, quę ad cutim, & emunctoria corporis ſcabioſum, erpeticum miaſma per Diaphoreſim ſemper propellere, & extirpare valent.*

Saſſafras limatum, & pul.

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. i.*

Saſſa-

Saſſafras in decocto.

*Idem.* *ad unc. ſs.* *ad j.* *ad i$.*

*Boerhaave. Lignum Saſſafras, ſi aquæ incoquit, brevi vires, odorem, ſaporem perdit: utitur limato Ch. T. 2. pag. 69. edit. Lipſiæ.*

Satureja in infuſo.

*Praxis.* *Ut Thea uſurpetur.*

Satureja in ſubſtantia.

*Barchuſen.* *ad ſcrup. ſs.* *ad drachm. ſs.* *ad integram.*

Satyrii radix ſic., & pul.

*Lemery.* *ut ſupra.* *ut ſupra.* *ut antea.*

Satyrii radix Saccharo incruſtata.

*Idem.* *quotidiè.* *n. j.* *ad ij. radices.*

*Satyrii radices exiſtimantur ex illa parte in qua magis completæ, nutritæ, ac turgentes reperiuntur, rugoſæ, ac criſpæ abiiciantur.*

Saxifraga in infuſo.

*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ff.* *ad j.* *ad iff.*

Scabioſa in infuſo.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad manip. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Scabioſæ ſuccus defœcatus.

*Praxis.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

*Ut plurimum aſſociatur ſuccus ad ſerum vaccinum, vel ad juſculum quotidiè.*

Scammonium ſtimuli loco.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad gr. j.* *ad ij.* *ad gr. iij.*

*Wedelius.* *ad gr. ij.* *ad iij.* *ad gr. jv. ad v.*

Scammonium pro baſi.

*Meſues.* *gr. v.* *gr. xij.* *gr. xv.*

*Montagnana.* *gr. v.* *gr. x.* *gr. xv.*

*Geoffroy.* *Wedelius.* } *a gr. ij. ad iij.* *gr. x.* *gr. xij.*

*Bateus.* *Junckerus.* } *gr. vj.* *ad idem.* *gr. xx.*

*Carthuſer.* *gr. v.* *ad ſcrup. ff.* ---- ---- ----

*Attamen pro mea ſententia, ait Auctor, abuſus ejus plane abſtinere, & tutiora, ac mitiora Ægris porrigere præſtat.*

Scammonium in Clyſtere in ſpiritu Vini ſolutum.

*Wedelius.* ---- ---- ---- *a ſcrup. ff.* *ad gr. xij.*

*Quod dicitur purgans ſatis jucundum.*

Scarabeus ſiccatus, & pul.

*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ff.* *ad drachm. ff.* *ad j.*

Scarabeus ſtridulus ut ſupra pul.

*Idem.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ff.*

Schenanthum in ſubſtantia.

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Sche-

Schenanthum in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Scilla in infuſo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Payr.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* | ---- ---- ---- |
| *Geoffroy.* | *in ſubſtantia.* | *ad gr. iij.* | *ad viij.* *ad gr. xij.* |
| *Carthuſer.* | *in infuſo aquoſo, aut in pulvere.* | | |
| | *ad gr. iij.* | *ad jv.* | *gr. v. ad vj.* |

*Adduntur ordinario præſertim in pulvere exhibendo, confecto ex radice Vincetoxici, & Nitro, ita ut tres, vel quatuor Scillæ gran. quinque, ſex, vel octo grana nitri depurati, & ſcrup. ſſ. vel j radicis Vincetoxici, conſuetam pro Adulto Doſim conficiunt.*

Sclarea ſic. in infuſo.

*Praxis.* Ut Thea uſurpetur, vel ea Vinum aromatizetur.

*Ettmullerus.* Sclaream externe admotam in paſſione hyſterica plurimum valere, nec ipſi Caſtoreo cedere aſſerit.

*A Fred. Hoffmanno Profeſſore Hallenſi inter ſpecifica antiſpaſmodica Sclarea recenſetur; ſi quidem ſpaſmos inteſtinorum, & nervoſarum partium ſedat, ac ſiſtit: colicos dolores mulcet.*

Scolymi radix recens.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Scordium in infuſo, vel decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *manip. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Scordium in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Scordii ſuccus defœcatus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad integram.* |

Scorpio ſiccatus, & pul.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad ſcrup ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

Scorzoneræ ſuccus in Veneni ſuſpitione.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Boerhaavius.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad unc. iij.* | ---- ---- ---- |

Scorzoneræ radix in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |

Scorzoneræ radix ſiccata in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *pug. j.* | *ad pug. ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* |

*Scorzonera quidem præſcripſimus, quia irreflibilis Medicorum mos ita vult. Cum vero nec odore, nec ſapore ſe nobis commendat, & vires valde obſcuras, ſi omninò ullas edit. Res publica medica (ut Fullerus opinatur) non grave damnum ſuſtineret, ſi ab officinis impoſterum penitus ablegaretur.*

*Decoctum radicis Aſclepiadis flore albo, ſeu Vincetoxici, & Rad. Bardanæ a Cl. Tournefortio Scorzoneræ decocto antefertur ad diaphoreſim, aut ſudorem promovendum in Variolis, morbillibus, & febribus malignis. Hac ſubſtitutione intelligitur, ac ſi Cl. Auctor dixiſſet Scorzoneræ facultates eſſe, aut nullas, aut obſcuras.*

Scro-

Scrophulariæ radix in decocto.
*Praxis.* *ea utatur, ut rad. Scorzoneræ.*
Scrophulariæ radix in ſubſtantia.
*Tragus.* ) ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j.* ---- ---- ----
*Geoffroy.*
Sebeſten, ſeu Myxis in decocto pro potionibus ad inſtar Theæ, bis, terve, quaterve in die.
*Praxis.* *n. vj.* *ad xij.* *n. xx.*
*Nonnulli.* *Cum Jujubis uſurpantur.*
Secundina Mulieris ſiccat., & pul.
*Bateus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Securdiacæ ſemen pul.
*Chriſtianus.* *ut ſupra.* *ad idem.* *ut antea.*
Sedi majoris ſuccus.
*Geoffroy.* *In Africę locis quibuſdam diſſenteria ſanatur ad unc. x.*
Sedum Vermiculare. Ejus folia pro emetico.
*Junckerus.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ſſ.*
*Geoffroy.* *Ejus decoctum in Cereviſia factum unc. iij. ad iv.*
Sedi majoris ſuccus pro interno ad alia ſociatus.
*Praxis.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
*Jantkius.* *a drachm ij. ad jv* *ad idem.* *ad unc. iſſ.*
Sedi Vermicularis decoctum pro emetico.
*Jantkius.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ij.*
Semen Agni Caſti in ſubſtantia.
*Claudinus.* *ad ſcrup j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
*Carthuſer.* *a granis aliquot ad ſcrup. j.*
Semen Agni Caſti in infuſo.
*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.* *ad binas drachm.*
Semen Agni Caſti in emulſione.
*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad jv.*
Semina uſualia *pro emulſionibus parandis ęqua Doſis erit ſeminum drachma una pro qualibet emulſionis uncia paranda.*
Semen Angelicæ Boemiæ, & noſtratis in ſubſtantia.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
Semen Aneti in ſubſtantia.
*Boerhaave.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. ſemis.*
*Poſt aſſumptum ſemen nauſeam diuturnam relinquit.*
Semen Aniſi pulverizatum.
*Claudinus.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Semen Aniſi in infuſo.
*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Semen Badian, seu Anisum Chinę in infuso.

*Nonnulli.* *Ut Thea, & Coffe liquoribus permiscent ad gratiam.*

*Cartheuser.* *A granis aliquot ad scrup. ss. in infusis vinosis, & aquosis theiformibus additur.*

Semen Badian in substantia.

*Chistianus.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Semen Cardui benedicti specif. adversus hydrophobiam, quod egregiè sudorem movet.

*Lindanus.* ---- ---- ---- *a drachm. j.* *ad ij.*

*Vino, vel aqua distillata sumitur.*

Semen Cinæ Saccharo obductum sumitur.

*Cartheuser.* *a granis aliquot ad drachm. j. usque.*

*Aliquando pulveribus additur, nunc Rotulas, Morsulos, & Electuaria ingreditur, nunc infusum, aut decoctum &c. Fateri tamen cogor præstantiores hoc medicamentum simplex vires edere, videlicet si in substantia exhibeatur tamen inter ejusmodi compositiones nullum patitur detrimentum, quo ad ejus vires nec mixtio quidquam illi subtrahitur.*

Semen Carvi in Vino infusum.

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ss.* *ad j.*

Semen Carvi in substantia.

*Idem.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ut supra.*

*Cartheuser.* *a granis aliquot.* *ad scrup. j. in infuso Vinoso; alias*
*a scrup. ss.* *ad iss.* *ad drachm. j.*

Semen Carthami pro purgante.

*Bateus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad unc. ss.* *ad drachm. vj.*

Semen Carthami in infuso.

*Claudinus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. ss. ad integram.*

Semen Carthami mundatum in Emulsione cum Sero Lactis, vel Jusculo gallinaceo facta.

*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad vj.* *ad unc. j.*

Semen Cathaputii maj:

*Payr.* *ad gr. j.* ---- ---- ---- *ad gr. x. usque.*

Semen Colocinthidis in infuso,

*Barchusen.* *ad scrup. ss.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

*Payr.* *gr. n. j.* *ad pondus drachmæ ss.*

Semen Cumini in infuso.

*Praxis.* *Ut Semen Carvi adhibeatur.*

*Payr.* *ad scrup. ss.* *ad scrup. ij.* ---- ---- ----

Semen Cumini in substantia.

*Christianus.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

Semen Dauci vulgaris in infuso.

*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ss.* *ad j.* *ad drachm. ij.*

Semen

Semen Dauci vulg. ; & Cretici in ſubſtantia.

*Geoffroy. Semen Dauci ad drachm. ij. in Vino albo infuſum, & potum paroxiſmos hyſtericos, & ſpaſmodicos, hypocondriacorum motus ſedat.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |
| *Claudinus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *a drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* |

Semen contra Vermes in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad ij.* |
| *Redius.* | *ad dracbm. j.* | *ad ij.* | ---- ---- ---- |

Semen Cocognidii in infuſo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad drachm. iſſ.* |

Semen Dauci Cretici in infuſo vinoſo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Semina Fœniculorum, Fœnugræci, Eriſimi, Lactucæ, Lini, Lupinorum, Millii Solis, Naſt. aq., Nigellæ, Paſtinacæ, Petroſellini, Pœoniæ, Raphani ruſticani, Rutæ, Synapis, Seſeleos, Sumach, Urticæ, Violarum in ſubſtantia, & quævis ſimilia.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Payr.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad ij.* | ---- ---- ---- |
| *Praxis.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij., & ultra.* |

Semen Hyoſciami in ſubſtantia.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Matthiolus.* | *Proponit tantum ſcrup. ſſ. cum Sem. Pap. albi* |
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ. ad integrum, vel ſolum, vel cum aliis remedis aſſociatum.* |

Semen Lini in decoctione pro potu.

*Geoffroy. Obſervandum eſt ne nimis glutinoſi ſint, & mucoſi potus ex ſeminibus Lini parati, quia Ventriculum gravant, & nauſeam ſepe movent. Quapropter ſemen Lini ebullitioni non committitur, ſed tantum decoctis adhuc ferventibus Rad. Althee, vel alicujus infunditur, & quidem parva quantitate.*

Semen Papaveris album in ſubſtantia pro paregorico in emulſione ſolum.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij. ad iij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* |

*ad alia aſſociatum paregorica.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

*a drachm. j. ad iij. ad unc. ſemis per ſe ſolum vix ſomnum inducit.*

Semen Plantaginis, Portulacæ, & ſimilia frigida in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |
| *Riverius.* | *ad abortum prœcavendum ſ. p. drachm. j.* | | |

Semina dicta in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Eadem Praxis.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* |

Semen Tilli.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *Pro robuſtis granum ſemis.* |

Semen Violæ martiæ Vomitum, & Alvum movent.

*Praxis.* ---- ---- ---- *ab unc. ſſ.* *ad j.*

Semen Staphiſagriæ ad Vomitum movendum.

*Schroderus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad gr. xij.* *ad gr. xv.*

Semen Tabaci, ſive Nicotianæ.

*Porta.* *Aſſerit ſola unc. olei ſem. Tabaci per expreſſionem facti ſtatim curaſſe dolores Podagræ lib. 8. cap. 3.*

Semen Zinnæ, ſeu Semen Sanctum.

*Redius.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* ---- ---- ----

*Lemery.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.*

Sempervivi majoris ſuccus.

*Jantkius.* *a drachm. ij. ad unc. ſſ.* *ad unc. j.* *ad iſſ.*

*Praxis.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad integram.* *ad ij. unc.*

Senecio in infuſo.

*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad integrum.* *ad iſſ.*

Senneka radix in ſubſtantia.

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad gr. xv.*

Senna or. recens in infuſo alchali aliquo corrigenda.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad jv.* *ad ſex.*

*Wedellius.* *cum ſtimulantibus ad ſcrup. j. ad iſſ.*

*Poterius.* *Senna in frigida infuſa, & mane colata, Melanagogum efficitur præſtantiſſimum, in vino facta corrigitur, bis, & ter repetita infuſo ſuper ipſiſmet foliis eamdem efficaciam obtinet.*

*Cartheuſer.* *Præſcribuntur Sennæ folia communiter in decoctione, aut in infuſo aquoſo a drachm. ij. ad unc. ſſ. quæ integra ad conficiendam decoctionem ſacculo includenda, nec ea infuſione peracta exprimenda, cum craſſior pars reſinoſa ſimul expreſſa, majora Ventris tormina provocet.*

*Ex Sylvio.* *Sennæ folia blandum eſt medicamentum purgans, ſi aut in ſubſtantia, aut in infuſo exhibeatur, non autem ſi decoquatur: tunc enim tormina ſolet producere, præſertim iis, qui humoribus ſcatent auſteris, aut acidis. Hoc infuſum tantum Pueris, quam Adultis (mutata tamen pro ætatis ratione Doſi) bene convenit: benigniſſimè enim, & tamen efficaciſſimè operatur.*

*Cartheuſer.* *Corrigitur Senna a Prunis exſiccatis conciſis aliiſque lubricantibus, etiam a Carminativis, ut ab herba Meliſſæ, floribus Camomillæ, corticibus Citri, Aurantiorum, ſeminibus fœniculi, Aniſorum &c. nec non a Scropularia acquatica maj. Bacchini, quæ optimum cenſetur corrigens. De hac ultima vide Memor. del. Acad. Royal. des Sciences ann. 1708.*

Sennæ folia in ſubſtantia.

*Heurinius.*
*Dele Boe, Sylvius.* } *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.*

*Bateus.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. iſſ.* *ad ij.*

Sennæ

Sennæ folia pul. ad alvum ſolvendam per intervalla.

*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Sennæ folia ſiccata in infuſo cum corrigente aliquo.

*Wedellius.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad iſſ.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad drachm. vj.*

*Chriſtianus.* *Dele Boe, Sylvius.* ) *ad idem.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*

Sennæ folia pro coadjuvante purgante in infuſo.

*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.* *ad drachm. ij.*

Seppiæ Oſſa pulveriſata.

*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*

Seriphium Abſinthium.

*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*

Serpillum in infuſo.

*Geoffroy.* *pug. j.* *pug. ij.* *ad manip. j.*

*Praxis.* *Eo utitur ut Thea.*

Serpillum in ſubſtantia.

*Chriſtianus.* *Geoffroy.* ) *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Serban ſemen in ſubſtantia.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad idem.* *ut ſupra.* *ad idem.*

Serpentaria Virginiana. Ejus rad. pul.

*Geoffroy.* *ad gr. x.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

*Payr.* *ad gr. v.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad integrum.*

Serpentariæ Virginianæ radix in infuſo.

*Idem Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.* *ad ſcrup. jv.*

Serum Caprile pro alterante quotidiè: actu calidum eſt propinandum.

*Praxis.* *ab unc. j. ad jv.* *ab unc. v ad viij.* *ab unc. viij. ad lib. j.*

Serum Lactis Vaccini ad alvum laxandam.

*Bateus.* *ad lib. ij.* *ad iij.* *ad lib. jv.*

*Claudinus.* *ad idem.* *ad unc. l.* *ad lib. v.*

Serum Vaccinum in Diſſenteriis.

*Donzellus.* *exhibeatur ad lib. j.*

*Praxis.* *Conceditur actu calidum ad duplum, & ad dicti ponderis triplum.*

*De Serro Vaccino. Ait Galenus med. facul. lib. x. optimum eſſe remedium Dyſſenteriæ, & omnium ventris acrium fluxionum: & in alio loco — At Serum, ut dictum eſt, extergendi potentiam poſſidet, adhibeturque ſubducendi ventris gratia, ac per Clyſteres immittitur, extergens, & abluens ſine mordacitate inteſtinorum acrimoniam.*

Serum Vacinum pro alterante quotidiè.

*Claudinus.* *ad unc. vj.* *ad viij.* *ad xij.*

Serum pro diuretico.

*Idem.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Serum in aſſuetis frigidæ.
*Idem.* *Concedi poteſt actu frigidum.*
Serum in ſummo æſtu.
*Idem.* *Concedi poteſt frigidum.*
Serum in febribus æſtuoſis.
*Idem.* *Concedi poteſt actu frigidum.*
Serum in naturæ robuſtioribus.
*Idem.* *Concedi poteſt actu frigidum.*
*Conſultum eſt Serum albumine ovi ſemper clarificare, & per Hippocratis manicam percolare, in quibuſcumque caſibus, ut oculis jucundius, & ſtomacho lęvius, & minus flatulentum ſit.*
Serratula in præcipitatis ex alto.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *In Vini cyatho ad drachm. j.*
Seſeli pulverizati.
*Barchuſen.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *a drachm. ſſ. ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad iij.*
Silices præparati.
*Bateus.* *ad gr. v.* *ad x.* *ad xx.*
Siliquę dulces.
*Payr.* *ad ſcrup. j.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ij.*
Simarroubæ cortex minutim ſecta in decoctione.
*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij. in aq. lib. ij.*
Simarrouba ſubtil. rala.
*Idem cum Praxi.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*
Siſyrinchii radix recens in decocto.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
Sinapi ſemen pul. in calculo ante paroxiſmum.
*Schroderus.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j.*
*Barchuſen.* *Geoffroy.* ) *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad iſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*
*Sinapi ſemen pul., & aſperſum ſupra cucurbitularum inciſiones humerum ad excitandos Apopleticos, & Paraliticos egregium eſt, nec non fumus infuſionis dicti ſeminis in aqua calente factæ ſternutationem gratioſam movet.*
Sincus marinus in ſubſtantia.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.*
Siſarum in infuſo.
*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*
Siſymbrium in decocto.
*Idem.* *Ut Siſarum.*
Sium: de eo ſuccus defœcatus.
*Geoffroy.* *ad unc. iſſ.* *ad iij.* *ad unc. jv.*
Smaragdus pul., & porphyriſatus.
*Lemery cum Jaukio.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad iſſ.*

Notum

*Notum eſt, quod Vitrum quam ſubtiliſſime etiam teratur, ac levigetur, nihilominus ventriculum, & inteſtina ſucceſſu temporis terebrare, aut ad minimum exulcerare — An non igitur ſimile quid ab aliis quibuſdam gemmis, Chryſtalo, Smeragdo, Saphyro, Rubino &c. metuendum ſit, cujus prudenti diligentius expendendum relinquo. ZWelferus Pharm. Auguſt. p. m. 196.*

*Hęc omnia talia excernuntur, qualia ingeſta fuere nulla molis, & ponderis imminutione. Primeroſ. de Vulg. erroribus p. m. 556.*

*Verum nobis magis ſuſpectę ſunt gemmę illę vitreę ob aſperitatem. Fran. Bacconus Hyſtor. vitæ, & mortis. p. m. 522.*

*Nunquam vero ſatis demirari queo quorumdam credulitatem, qua ſibi perſuadent ad Cordis vigorem, atque ad ſpirituum refectionem valere plurimum Smaragdos, Margaritas, Hyacinthos, itemque julapium ex gemmis, & unionibus confectum, aliaque hujus generis, quę nullam analogiam cum ſanguine, & ſpiritibus habent: cum potius a ſpiritu vini, Aromatibus, Elyxire — aliiſque ſimilibus id aſſequi liceat. Luc. Tozzi lib. 2. aph. xlj. p. m. 285.*

*Poteſtne quiſpiam adeo depravata phantaſia laborare, ut confiteri non cogatur cordialis plus in lauti juſculi cochleari, vel vini ſpiritus guttis ineſſe, quam in talium Aſymmetrorum ſuppoſititiorum pulverum cordialium unc. integra? Repititionem vitare nequeo; exceptis Medicis, Grammaticis, nihil ſtultius. Gedeon. Harvei de Vanitatibus, Mendatiis, & Dolis Medicis p. m. 111.*

Smilax aſpera in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Smilax aſpera in decocto pp.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | ---- ---- ---- | *a drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ß.* |
| *Praxis.* | *a drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad integram.* |

Smyrnii radix ſic. in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* |

Smyrnii ſemen in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | ---- ---- ---- | *a ſcrup. j. ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Solanum lethale, ſive Bella Donna pro uſu interno.

*Gataker uſum incipit a grano ſemis folii Solani lethalis in unc. j. aquę ferventis, deinde ad granum j. deſcendit per aliquot tempus. Sudorem movet, & urinas. Infuſum vero paratum ex granis ij. Vomitum ſępeſępius provocat. Utitur infuſo illo eundo cubitum. Ait Gataker Chirurgus Hoſpitalis Weſtminſter Solanum lethale diſſipare eruptiones ſcorbuticas, & alias indiſpoſitiones hujus generis: Ulcera inveterata ſanare, durities emollire, obſtructioneſque partium. Item aſſerit Labergen Profeſſor Gorbingę: Solano lethali Cancrum ſanaſſe. Extract. Let. Europ. 1759. T. iv.*

Solanum

Solanum Viridariorum, seu Morella.

*Gataker. Usus est Author prius Solano viridarii, & deinde ad Solanum lethale transiit.*

Soldanella in infuso.

*Wedellius.* ad drachm ʃʃ. ad j. ad iʃʃ. ad ij.

*Geoffroy. In jusculo ex jugulo vervecino cum pauco Cinnamomi.*

---- ---- ---- ad manip. j. ad iʃʃ.

Soldanella in substantia.

*Fernellius.* ad scrup. ʃʃ. ad drachm. ʃʃ. ad scrup. ij. ad iij.

*Acetum ut scias, infringit ejus vim, propterea quod Antiqui eam in acetariis comedebant.*

*Geoffroy.* a scrup. ʃʃ. ad j. a iʃʃ. ad ij. ad drachm. j.

Soldanellæ succus concretus.

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- ad drachm. j. ad drachm. iʃʃ.

Soldanellę succus pro purgante ut sic.

*Dele Boe, Sylvius.* ad scrup. j. ad iij. ad unc. ʃʃ. usque.

*Sennertus.* ---- ---- ---- ad drachm. j. ad iʃʃ.

Soleæ caput siccat., & pul.

*Lemery.* ad scrup. j. ad ij. ad iij.

Soncus lenis, & asper in decocto.

*Barchusen.* ad manip. ʃʃ. ad j. ad iʃʃ.

Sonchorum succus defœcatus.

*Praxis.* ad unc. j. ad ij. ad iij.

Sophiæ semen pul. ad fluxus sistendos, & ad sudorem in vino movendum,

*Geoffroy.* *Lemery.* ) ad scrup. ʃʃ. ad iʃʃ. ad scrup. iij.

Sorbi fructus acerbi sic., & pul.

*Praxis.* ad scrup. j. ad ij. ad iij.

*In Lyenteria, & Dysenteria pervicacissima.*

Sorbi aqua distillata.

*Geoffroy.* ad unc. ij. ad jv. ad vj.

Spartii comæ, & flores in decocto.

*Lemery.* ut Helleborus.

Spartii fructus, & semen in decocto.

*Idem.* ut Helleborus.

Spermalæti albissimus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schroderus.* | ad scrup. j. | ad drachm. j. | ad drachm. ij. |
| *Barchusen.* | ad scrup. ʃʃ. | ad drachm. ʃʃ. | ad integram. |
| *Payr.* | ad idem. | ad scrup. jv. | ---- ---- ---- |
| *Hoffman.* | ad idem. | ad j. | ad iij. |
| | *Lactantibus.* | gr. j. | gr. jv. ad scrup. ʃ. |

Spica Nardi in ſubſtantia.

*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.*

*Riverius.* *In hæmorrhagia narium tanquam præſentaneum, & frequenti uſu comprobatum remedium commendat Spicam Nardam in tenuiſſimum pulverem redactam cum juſculo, aut aqua Plantaginis, aut alio liquore exhibitam.*

Spica indica.

*Payr.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ij.* ---- ---- ----

Spica odorata in ſubſtantia.

*Claudinus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

Spinæ albæ radices recentes in decocto.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Spinæ Cervinæ baccarum ſuccus.

*Idem.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad drachm. vj.*

*Boerhaave.* *ad idem.* *ad idem.* *ad unc. j.*

Spinacia recens in decocto.

*Chriſtianus.* *manip. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Spinaciæ ſuccus.

*Praxis.* *ad unc. iſſ.* *ad iij.* *ad v.*

*cum Saccharo, vel Melle ad alvum laxandam.*

Spina ſolſtitialis in decocto.

*Barchuſen.* *manip. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*

Spongia combuſta ſ. p.

*Payr.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* ---- ---- ----

Spongia canina in ſubſtantia.

*Lemery.* *ad idem.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

*Jantkius.* *ad idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Spongia canina in infuſione, vel decocto.

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *a drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*

Squinantiæ ova ſic., & pul.

*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Squilla in ſubſtantia.

*Certheuſer.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *gr. iij.*

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *gr. viij.*

*Tournefortius.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *gr. xv.*

Stanni Limatura.

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *a ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.*

Staphiſagriæ ſemen ad vomitum movendum, & per inferiora purgandum.

*Schroderus.* ---- ---- ---- *gr. xij.* *ad xv.*

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *gr. xij.* *ad ſcrup. j.*

*Nonnulli Staphiſagria utuntur ad ſputum promovendum in dolores dentium, & Pituitariam nominantur Staphiſagriam.*

Stæchas,

Stæchas, ſive Stæchados Arab. in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Payr.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad drachm. j. & ad ij.* |

Stæchas in infuſo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *pug. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad manip. ff.* |

Stærcus Capræ ſiccatum in Tympanitide.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Montagnana.* | ℞. *Stercoris Caprę ſicc. lib. ſ.* | | *Sem. Cumini unc. ij. ff.* |
| | *Rad. Cucumeris Aſinini unc. ij.* | | *Rad. Ebulorum unc. ij.* |
| | *Farinę hordei lib. j.* | | *Aceti calybeati unc. jv.* |
| | *M. & fiat Cataplaſma cum ſ. q. lixivii.* | | *Admoveatur toto abdomini.* |

Stęrcus Columbinum in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *a ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. j.* | ---- ---- ---- |

Stærcus Anſerinum recens.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schroderus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* |

*Stercus Viridiuſculum in pratis tempore verno collectum, & calore moderato ſiccatum, ac pul. adhibetur. ad drachm. ff. ad integram.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Anſeris pedum Cuticula ſ. p.* | *ad drachm. ff.* | ---- ---- ---- | |

Stærcum Dœmonis, ideſt Aſſa fœtida.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad gr. xij.* | *ad drachm. ff.* | *ad j. uſque ad ij.* |

Stærcoris Aſini ſuccus expreſſus ut medicamentum adſtringens validum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pigotius.* | *Eo utebatur ad unc. aliquot.* | | |
| *Praxis.* | *Siccat., & pul. ut adſtringens remedium.* | | |
| | *ad drachm ff.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |
| *Barchuſen.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ff.* | *ad j.* |

Stęrcus Muris in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *Doſis, ut Barchuſen aſſignavit deſuper.* | | |

Stærcus Ochæ ſ. p.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Nonnulli.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad drachm. j.* | ---- ---- ---- |

Stærcus Humanum ſic., & pul.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *a ſcrup. ff. ad j.* | *ad drachm. ff.* | *ad integram.* |

Stęrcus Pavonis in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | ---- ---- ---- | *a ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. j.* |
| *Schroderus.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

*Stęrcus Pavonis partes habet duas diſtinctas, una nempe fuſca, & villoſa, conſtans ex quiſquiliis aridis, ex comeſtorum reliquiis fit, pleneque inutilis eſt. Altera autem alba, & æquabilis, quę ſanguinis recrementum eſt, & Sale volatili impregnatur. Hæc ſola medicinalis eſt.*

*Stęrcus Pavonis Vertiginem, & Epilepſiam ſanat in dies multos exhibitum, nimirum exſiccatum, & pulverizatum ad drachm. j. maceratur per noctem in vino; hinc trajectum per linteum exhibeatur, continuando a novilunio uſque ad plenilunium, & ulterius ſi opus ſit. Grato illi addit Saccharum, ſicque paratum Ægrotis exhibet.*

*James.* *Ad Vertiginem, & ad Epilepſiam in Vino per noctem maceratum ad drachm. j. per multos dies.*

Stibium crudum porphyriſatum.

*Ne obliviſcar de Stibio crudo porphyriſato pro interno, practica cautio eſt, ipſum niſi in bolos redigatur aut alteri cuidam rei miſceatur, aſſumptum pertinaces nauſeas provocare, & aſſiduas appetitus proſtrationes: hinc conſulto, ut tutius aſſumatur ejuſdem cum re aliqua quapiam miſcela, aut medio ſyrupo, vel conſerva in bolos conformatio commendatur. Præſcripta autem Stibii Doſis per intervalla, & per gradus ita poteſt augeri, ut a dimidio ſcrupulo ad trigeſimum ſextum granum attingat.*

Strucii Caro ſic., & pul.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* | *a drachm. ſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. ij. ad iij.* |

Strucii membrana Ventriculi ſic., & pul.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *ut ſupra.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad iij.* |

Sturionis oſſa pul.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ut ſupra.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad iij.* |

Styrax liquida.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *gutt. iij.* | *gutt. viij.* | *gutt. xij.* |

Styrax ſolida.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Subuteonis teſticuli ſic., & pul.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad integram.* |

Suber in carbonem redactum, & s. p., quod dicitur egregium in Dyarhæa, & Dyſlenteria.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad iſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. iij.* |

Suberis glans in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |

Suber, ſive Subarus in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad iſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Suber in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ab unc. ſſ.* | *ad unc. j.* |

Succinum album pul., & porphyriſatum, necnon Citrinum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* *Scroderus.* ) | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |
| *Lemery cum Janthio.* | *gr. x.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

Succinum album, & flavum. *De ea ſpecie quę ad uſum medicum eligenda ſit non conveniunt inter ſe Auctores. Alii citrinum, album Alii. Citrinum plus olei continet. Album minus olei, & plus ſalis volatilis recondit. Quapropter ſi ſale volatili opus ſit, album eligendum erit; ſi oleo, citrinum.*

Succus Baccarum Rhamni Cathartici.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Donzellus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ab unc. j.* | *ad ij.* |
| *Bateus.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. vj.* |
| *Boerhaavius.* | *ad idem.* | *ad idem.* | *ad unc. j.* |

Succiſa in infuſo.

*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*

Succus Cardui benedicti ad vomitum movendum in quibus, qui ſunt proni ad vomendum.

*Praxis.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Succus recens Cydoniorum.

*Boerhaavius.* *a cochl. j. eſt Vomitorius, licet Vomitum a laxatis fibris ortum ſiſtat.*

Succus Fumariæ, Cicoreæ, Boraginis, & aliarum plantarum ſimilium ad ſanguinem depurandum albumine ovi clarificatus.

*Praxis.* *ad unc. iſſ.* *ad iij.* *ad v.*

*Nonnulli addunt iis doſibus æquale pondus, aut ſeri lactis, aut juſculi inſipidi pro alterante quotidiè.*

Succus Naſturtii aquatici, vel ſimilium plantarum antiſcorbuticarum.

*Eadem.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

*Nonnulli diluunt ſuccum hocce cum aqua nuceriana, vel alia ejuſdem plantarum diſtillata pro alterante ad longum tempus.*

Succus Polygoni depuratus.

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ab unc. ij.* *ad unc. iij.*

Sulphur Vivum in ſubſt. pul.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

*Lemery.* *Payr.* ) *a gr. xv.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad iſſ.* *ad ij.*

*Nonnulli aſcendunt ultra: Paryſiis præcipuè.*

*Dioſcorides, Meſues ſcribunt Sulphur prodeſſe tuſſibus ſuſpirioſis, purulenta extuſſientibus in ovo ſumptum. Hyppocrates uſurpabat Sulphur ad affectus hyſtericos. Ubi ſimul cum tuſſi (inquit ille lib. 2. de morbis) ſtrangularint uteri, Sandracæ oboli pondus, Sulphuris ignem non experti tantundem, & Amygdalas repurgatas tres, vel quatuor comiſceto, & ex Vino odore comiſceto. Et Libro de Natura Mulierum: In uteri ſtrangulatione Sulphur in ſuffitu exhibeto. Bolus præſtantiſſimus Clariſſimi Jo: Pozzi q. Jacobi in affectionibus hyſtericis non oblivioni tumulandus.* ℞. *Myrrhæ pul., Sulphuris viri ſ. p. an. gr. v. Phil. Romani ſcrup. j. m. f. b. deauratus.*

*Sulphur in ſimplici aqua coctum præſtantiſſimum quoque medicamentum eſt. Aqua enim in qua ipſum tota nocte maduerit, vel excoctum fuerit, intus ſumpta hepar refrigerat, febres juvat, & alia præſtat. Extra, inflammationi cuicumque medetur, ſcabiem ſanat, & rubores faciei tollit. Poterius.*

Suis pinguedo non ſalita loco Olei Amygd. dulc. ſ. i. paratum.

*Praxis.* *ad unc. j.* *ad iij.* *ad jv.*

Symphonia in decocto.

*Barchuſen.* *Ut Succiſa uſurpetur.*

Symphyti

Symphyti radix in decoctо, vel in infuſo.

*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.*

Symphyti radix in ſubſtantia.

*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

*Foliis, Floribus, ac Seminibus utuntur tantum pro uſu externo, uti in Cataplaſmatibus vulnerariis, & conſolidantibus; Radix vero, ut notum eſt, pro interno, ſive ſolitaria, ſive aliis rebus conſociata exhiberi obſervamus ad ſputa ſanguinis, ad defluxiones pectoris acres, ut obtundens, involvens, inpinguans medicamentum &c.*

# S

# COMPOSITORUM, AC PRÆPARATORUM THERAPEUTICÆ DOSES.

SAccharum Aluminis Dolæi.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fraundorffer.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad gr. x.* | *ad gr. xv.* |

Saccharum Antiſcorbuticum.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Fuller.* | *Doſis eſt quantum cuſpis cultri capit.* |

Saccharum hordeatum.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *Utitur ad inſtar eclegmatis.* |

Saccharum Lactis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* | *ad jv.* | *ad vj.* |
| *Payr.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* |

Saccharum Martis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad viij.* | *ad gr. xij.* |
| *Lancillottus.* | *gr. jv.* | *ad gr. x.* | ---- ---- ---- |

Saccharum penidiatum.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad inſtar eclegmatis adhibeatur.* |

Saccharum perlatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* |

Saccharum Roſatum perlatum.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *Obſervatur Doſis ut ſupra.* |

Saccharum Roſatum tabellatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad iij.* | *ad vj.* |

Saccharum Roſatum, ſeu Conſerva Roſarum ſine Spiritu Vitrioli ut nonnulli agunt, ut fiat coloris rubicundioris.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

*In die partitis vicibus pro eclegmate, vel diviſa pro mane, & veſperi per longum tempus.*

Saccharum Saturni.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | ---- | ---- | ---- | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad gr. jv.* |
| *Capellus.* | *gr. ij.* | | | *ad jv.* | *ad gr. x.* |
| *J. M. Hoffmannus.* | *gr. iij.* | | | *ad vj.* | *ad gr. xij.* |

*Frid. Hoffmannus. Boerhaavius.* ) *Uſum internum improbant; item cum Boylęo internum uſum damnant etiam Saturni Acetum, & omnes Plumbi præparationes tum ſi per os deglutiantur, ac ſi per extra adhibeantur: hinc lethales, nec poſtea facile ſanandę ſunt. Earum productiones malę.*

Saccharum

Saccharum Violatum tabellatum.

*Lemery.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad iij.* *ad vj.*

Saccharum Violarum, seu Conserva florum Violarum.

*Praxis.* *Pro Paregorico ad drachm. ij. ad unc. ß. ad integram.*
*Pro Eclegmate ad drachm. j. ad ij.*
*Bis, ter, quaterve in die.*

Sacchari Oleum simplex.

*Begvinus.* *Cochleare semis.*

Sacchari Oleum compositum.

*Idem.* *Eclegmatis instar assumptum.*

Sal Absinthii cum Sulphure, quod est naturæ Salis medii.

*Geoffroy.* *ad scrup. ß.* *ad j.* *ad drachm. ß.*
*Capellus.* *ad idem.* *ad idem.* *ad gr. xxxx.*
*Schroderus.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Sal Absinthii sine Sulphure paratum, quod absolutè Alchalis est.

*Praxis.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad x.* *ad gr. xv.*

*Sennertus proponit Salis Absinthii sine Sulphure parati, ℈ s. p. drachm. j. & cum Succo Limonis q. s. e. g. unc. ß., & actu effervescentiæ exhibet Vomiturientibus ad Vomitum essentiale sistendum, & quasi miraculum id vocat.*

*Paracelsus.* ) *Si Sale Alchali cum Succo Limonis in actu efferve-*
*Helmontius.* ) *scentiæ sumatur Choleras tollit, Vomitusque pertinaciissimos, omni alia methodo insanabiles.*

Sal Absinthii calibeatum cum Sulphure.

*Barchusen.* *gr. v.* *ad gr. xv.* *ad drachm. ß.*
*Praxis.* *ad scrup. ß.* *ad j.* *ut supra quotidiè.*

Sal Absinthii essentialis, necnon aliarum herbarum.

*Capellus.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad xij.* *ad gr. xx.*
*Praxis.* *ad scrup. ß.* *ad integrum.* *ad scrup. ij.*

Sal Aceti essentialis.

*Bateus.* *ad gr. ij.* *ad gr. v.* *ad gr. x.*

Sal Alembrot artificialis.

*Lemery.* *ad scrup. ß.* *ad drachm. ß.* *ad integram.*

Sal Aluminis.

*Bateus.* *gr. ij.* *gr. v.* *gr. x.*

Sal Antimonii, idest Sulphur auratum.

*Boerhaave.* *scrup. ß. ad j.* *ad scrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
*Geoffroy.* *ad scrup. ß.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
*Boerhaave.* *alio scopo.* ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. ß.*
*Jantkius.* *ad drachm. ij.* *drachm. vj.* *ad unc. j.*

Sal Ammoniacum depuratum pro incisivo, & pro coadjuvante solvente.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *gr. vj.* | *ad scrup. ss.* | *ad gr. xxx.* |
| *Capellus.* | *ad idem.* | *gr. viij.* | *ad gr. xij.* |

*Mayr.* *In feb. intermittentibus in adultis drachm. j. ad scrup. v. ad drachm. ij.*

*In Ann. ætate xj. vel xij. ad drachm. j. ad scrup. jv.*
*Annor. viij. a drachm. ss. ad j. ad scrup. iij. ss.*
*Infantibus trium ann. a scrup. ij. ad ij. ss.*
*Puerulis unius anni a scrup. ss. ad gr. xjv. in aquæ distillatæ unc. j. dimidiam circiter horam ante paroxismum, vel ex initio ejusdem. Sepe unica Dosi Febrim depullit, verum ad majorem securitatem ante adventum sequentis paroxismi altera dosis est exhibenda. Hæc supposita experimenta quis observavit, an vera esse?*

Sal Ammoniacum fixatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *a gr. ij.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad gr. x.* |
| *Praxis.* | *Similes approbat Doses.* | | |

Sal Amminiacum volatile.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *gr. iij.* | *gr. v.* | *ad gr. x.* |

Sal Ammoniacum volatile oleosum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *gr. vj.* | *ad gr. x.* | *ad gr. xv.* |

Sal Ammoniacum sublimatum, seu flores Salis Ammoniaci.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Begvinus.* | *gr. jv.* | *gr. xij.* | *gr. xvj.* |

Sal Argenti.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *a gr. ij.* | *ad gr. x.* |

Sal Artimisiæ, Millefolii, & similium Solitaria, vel simultanea, aliquantisper sulphurata, ne in fluorem colliquentur.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schroderus.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |
| *Christianus.* | *ad scrup. ss.* | *ad j.* | *ad iss.* |

Sal cujuslibet Vegetabilis fixum artificiale, nimirum quod ex plantæ combustæ cinere extrahitur.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Boerhaave.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad iss.* |

Sal a quolibet planta *igne valido combusta deducitur calcinando ejus cineres in foraace, vel igne reverberii, ut deinde ope lixivii extrahitur corrosivum est alcalicum, ideoque summi debet in aquæ satis larga copia dissolutum, & in parva Dosi.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Boerhaave.* | *gr. jv.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ss.* |

Sal Cacheticum calybeatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mangetus.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad scrup. ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Sal Chinæ Chinæ essentialis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *a gr. x.* | *ad gr. xxx.* | ---- ---- ---- |

Sal Calybis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lancillottus.* | *gr. j.* | *a gr. ij. ad iij.* | *gr. v.* |
| *Bateus.* | *ad idem.* | *a gr. v., & ultra.* | ---- ---- ---- |

Sal Centaureæ minoris.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad drachm. ſemis.* | |

Sal centum herbarum.

*Praxis.* *Ut Sal Artimiſiç, vel Centaureç min.*

Sal Commune ad aerem humidum in fluorem redactum, & in vehiculo convenienti exhibitum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Experientia.* | *ad gutt. iij.* | *ad jv.., & ultra ſatis.* | |

Sal idem ad profligandas febres tum erraticas, tum tertianas.

*Praxis Malpighianæ.* *ad ſcrup. j. ad drachm. ſſ., & ultra.*
*Exhibebat cum Decoctione Corticum Aurantiorum.*

Sal Colcotharis, ut emeticum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Nonnulli.* | *gr. ſſ.* | *ad iſſ.* | *ad gr. iij.* |
| *Begvinus.* | *gr. j.* | *gr. ij.* | *ad gr. iij.* |

Sal Coralliorum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *gr. vj.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* |
| *Morellus.* | *gr. x.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* |

Sal Cornu Cervi ſuccinatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *gr. vj.* | *gr. xij.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* |

Sal Cryſtalli montanæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Donzellus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Sal Diureticum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* / *Lemery.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad integrum.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Sales Eſſentiales cujuslibet plantæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *a gr. vj.* | *ad gr. xx.* |

Sal febrifugum Sylvii, quod ſumptum ante futurum paroxiſmum, calefacto ſimul corpore, ſæpe febrim tollit.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Boerhaave.* | ---- ---- ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | | *ad drachm. j.* |
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | | *ad j.* | | | *ad ij.* |

Sal febrile Mynſicht.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad gr. x.* | *ad xx.* |

Sal Hydropicum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mynſicht.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Sal Jovis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad gr. j.* | *ad gr. iij.* | *ad gr jv.* |
| *Geoffroy.* | *a gr. j. ad ij.* | *a gr. ij. ad jv.* | *repetitis vicibus.* |

Sal Ligni Sancti, & ſimilium Lignorum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Colleg. Bonon.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

Sal Lythargirites.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *gr. viij.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

Sal Martis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lancillottus.* | *ad gr. j.* | *ad gr. ij. ad iij.* | *ad gr. v.* |
| *Bateus.* | *ad gr. j.* | *ad gr. v., & ultra.* | |

Sal Martis Catharticum pro purgante.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad gr. x.* | *ad gr. xij.* |

Sal Naſturtii aquatici, & ſimil. herbarum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Tencke.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Sal Nephriticum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mynſicht.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

Sal Nitrum depuratum.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *a gr. x. ad xx.* | *a ſcrup. ſ. a iſſ.* | *ſcrup. ij. ad iij.* |
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad ſcrup. j* | *ad ij.* | *ad idem.* |
| *Schroderus.* | *In lib. j. aquæ diſſolutum.* | | |
| | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad integram.* | *ad drachm. iſſ.* |

*Jam quod Nitrum nominavimus, de Nitro nonnulla dicemus. Probatio Nitri ſit; mitte Nitrum in Carbonem accenſum, ſi omne avolaverit, purum judicatur, & e contra, ſin aliquid remanſerit, quantum remanſerit, tantum de Sale Communi partecipare eſtimatur. Cæteras Nitri vires quod attinet, vim habet putredini reſiſtendi, ſitim ac æſtum compeſcendi, tartaream ſaburram incidendi, coagulatos Sanguinis grumos reſolvendi, dolores mitigandi, & quod præcipuæ lapidi Prunellæ adſcribitur. Uſus ejus tum internus, tum externus vulgatiſſimus eſt. Interne ſolvitur in potulentis ac precipue in aqua fontis a drachm. j. ad iſſ. Exhibetur in febribus ardentibus putridis, præcipue in febri illa Ungarica dicta, in Pleuriſii, Peripneumonia, in ulceribus renum, & Veſicæ, in obſtructionibus hepatis, ac Meſeræi. Ubi Alvus nimis laxa fuerit, vel Ventriculus debilis, ejus uſus non ita eſt proficuus.*

*Ettmullerus. Nitrum, & Nitrata in malignis febribus cum Dyarrhœa, vel Vomitu conjunctis non conveniunt: quippe hanc augent, & quique aſios ægros tales alvi proclives reddunt. Vol. I. p. 1102.*

*Externe communiſſimus uſus ejus eſt in inflammatione faucium, & Anginæ, ubi in gargariſmis ſolvi ſolet; in topicis annodynis, ac refrigerantibus, ubi præcipue ſolvitur in liquore appropriato, & imponitur cum linteo: in combuſtionibus, ubi ſimili modo applicatur.*

Sales alii nitrati legentur in littera Nitri.

Sales fixi cujuslibet herbæ *ope Sulphuris parati, ut Thirocinus Chimicus, & novum Antidotarium Bononienſe docent, Sales medii evadunt, & tunc Tartarum Vitriolatum ſic emulantur, ac ſi res eadem eſſent tum guſtui, tum effectibus, & per hanc præparationem hi Sales fixi non amplius in fluorem abiunt, ſicuti quando præparantur ſine ſulphure, & per ſolam cinerum calcinationem, lixiviationem, filtrationem, & exſiccationem.*

*Praxis. Ut Sal Artimiſiæ ſit Doſis.*

Sal Nucum Alchali fixum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad xv.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* |

Sal Ononidis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Jantkius.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Sal Philoſophicum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *a gr. vj.* | *ad viij.* | *ad xij.* |

Sal Policreſtum della Rocella.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad jv.* | *ad vj.* |

Sal Polichreſtum quotidiè exhibendum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Junckerus.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Sal Polichreſtum pro purgante.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *a drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad drachm. jv.* | *ad drachm. vj.* |

Sal Polichreſtum *in aquæ lib. ij. ſolutum, ut fiat potio ad inſtar accidularum.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |
| *Boerhaavius.* | ---- ---- ---- | ---- ---- ---- | *ad drachm. ij.* |

Sal Prunellæ pul.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *gr. xij.* | *ad xxx.* | *ad gr. xl.* |
| *Schroderus.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Sal Quinquinæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gr. x.* | *ad xviij.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* |

Sal Saccharinum Martis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lancillottus.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad x.* | *ad xij.* |

Sal Sanguinis humani.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Sal Saturni, ſive Saccharum Saturni.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad gr. jv.* |
| *Capellus.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad gr. x.* |
| *Hoffmannus.* | *ad gr. iij.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad gr. xij.* |

Sal Sedativum Hombergh ad convulſiones iſtericas, & epilepticas.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *a gr. iij.* | *ad gr. x.* |

Sal Solis braſilianum.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Mangetus.* | *ad gr. j.* | *ad gr. ij. ad iij.* | *ad gr. jv.* |

Sal Succini fixum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hartmannus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

Sal Sulphuris.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad gr. iij.* | *ad v.* | *ad x.* |

Sal Tamariſci.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad gr. x.* | *ad xx.* | ---- ---- ---- |
| *Barchuſen.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad gr. xv.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |
| *Praxis.* | *gr. xij.* | *ad gr. xxx.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Sal Tartari eſſentiale.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad integrum.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

Sal Tartari essentiale in forma liquida.
*Idem.* gr. x. gr. xx. gr. xxx.
Sal Tartari fixum.
*Lemery.* *ad idem, ut supra.* *pariter ut supra.* *ut supra.*
Sal Tartari fixum cum Sulphure.
*Capellus.* gr. x. gr. xx. gr. xl.
Sal Tartari Vitriolatum.
*Lemery.* *ad gr. x.* *ad gr. xx.* *ad gr. xxx.*
*Praxis.* *a gr. x. ad xv.* *a scrup. j. ad iß.* *& ultra satis.*
Sal Tartari foliatum.
*Lemery.* *ad gr. xij.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad ij.*
Sal Tartari Volatile.
*Bateus.* *ad gr. jv.* *ad gr. x.* *ad xx., & ultra.*
*Christianus.* *ad gr. iij.* *ad scrup. ß.* *ad xx., & ultra.*
Sal Tartari Volatile Colleg. Leid.
*Capellus 7. impressionis.* ------ gr. v. *ad gr. x.*
Sal Theriacale Quercetani.
*Author.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad xij.* *ad scrup. j.*
Sal Thimi, & simil. herbar. aromat.
*Barchusen.* gr. v. *ad xv.* *ad drachm. ß.*
Sal Vegetabile, seu Tartarum solubile.
*Lemery.* *ad gr. x.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad ij.*
*Capellus.* *ad drachm. ß.* *ad j.* *ad scrup. jv.*
*In forma epicratica pro deobstruente &c.*
*Pro purgante vero.*
*ad drachm. j.* *ad ij. ad jv.* *ad drachm. vj.*
*Alicui Dosi Rhabarbari associatum cum jusculo exhibendo jejuno stomacho.*
Sal Veneris Vitriolatum.
*Hoffmannus.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ----
Sal Viperæ fixum, quod extrahitur ex capite mortuo post distillationem Salis Volatilis Viperæ.
*Praxis.* *ad scrup. ß.* *ad j.* *ad iß.*
Sal Vitrioli pro emetico.
*Junckerus.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad gr. xv.* *ad scrup. j.*
*Capellus.* ---- ---- ---- *a scrup. j.* *ad gr. xl.*
Sal Vitrioli fixum.
*Capellus.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad scrup. jv.*
*J. M. Hoffmannus.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ß.*
*Pro varia ægrotantis ætate, vel viribus, vel temperamento, vel liquoris gastrici, & dispositione.*
Sal, vel Gilla Paracelsi.
*Dele Boe, Sylvius.* *ad scrup. ß.* *ad j.* *ad drachm. ß.*

Sal Vitriolum vitratum.

*Mangetus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Sal Vitrioli Vomitivum.

*Beguinus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.*

Sal Vitrioli Vomitivum Salæ.

*Idem.* *gr. ij.* *gr. v.* *gr. x.*

Sal Volatile Ammoniacum.

*Capellus.* *a gr. ij. ad jv.* *gr. ju. ad vj.* *gr. viij. ad x.*

Sal Volatile Cornu Cervi, & ſimilium.

*Idem.* *gr. jv.* *ad gr. x.* ---- ---- ----

*Boerhaave. Animadvertendum eſt in Alcalicis, putridis, diſſolutis humoribus, corporibuſque jam nimis agitatis Sales Volatiles Cornu Cervi, & alii Alcalici Sales Volatiles peſſima venena eſſe, quia fundunt, diaphoreſim, ſudores, urinas, ſalivam movent recepti in cavis vaſorum noſtrorum. Ch. pag. 322. proc. xxj.*

Sal Volatile Cornu Cervi ſuccinatum.

*Bateus.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad xij.* *ad ſcrup. j.*

Sal Volatile Cranii humani, & ſimilium.

*Lemery.* *gr. ij. ad jv.* *gr. vj. ad x.* *gr. xvj.*

Sal Volatile Fuliginis.

*Capellus.* *gr. ij. ad jv.* *gr. jv. ad vj.* *gr. viij. ad x.*

Sal Volatile oleoſum Ammoniaci.

*Lemery.* *gr. jv.* *gr. x.* *gr. xv.*

Sal Volatile oleoſum Cinnamomi.

*Schulzius.* *ad gr. x.* *ad xx., & ultra.*

Sal Volatile oleoſum Sylvii.

*Idem.* *gutt. vj.* *gutt. xij.* *ad xx.*

Sal Volatile Sanguinis humani.

*Lemery.* *gr. ij. ad jv.* *gr. vj. ad x.* *gr. x. ad xvj.*

Sal Volatile Scorpionum.

*Tencke.* *gr. iij.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.*

Sal Volatile Spongiæ.

*Bateus.* *gr. v.* *gr. viij.* *ad xij.*

Sal Volatile Succini.

*Willis. Optimus Salem Succini Volat. tum conſervandi, tum exhibendi modus eſt, ut cum Salis Nitri duplo miſceatur.*

*Lemery.* *ad gr. jv.* *ad gr. viij.* *ad xvj.*

*Boerhaave.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. j. Quod id vocat Princeps diureticorum, & antbiſtericorum; eſt Sal Volatile oleoſum acidum.*

Sal Volatile Viperinum.

*Bateus.* *ad gr. iij.* *gr. vj.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.*

*Lemery.* *a gr. ij. ad jv.* *gr. vj. ad x.* *gr. x. ad xvj.*

Sal Volatile Ungulæ Alcis.

*Capellus.* *ut supra.* *ut superius.* *ut antea.*

Sal Volatile Urinæ hominis Sani.

*Bates.* *gr. x.* *ad xx.* *gr. xxx.*

Sanguis Hyrci selectior in pul.

*Praxis Neapolitana.* *ad drachm. ß.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Sanguis Hyrci Sabaviæ pul.

*Praxis.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad drachm. ß.* *ad j.*

*bis quotidiè exhibeatur.*

Sanguis Hyrci modo Helmontiano paratus.

*Schulzius.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

*Capellus.* *ad drachm. ß.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

*Bis in die, ut docet Helmontius.*

Saparum Dosis pro purgante.

*Schroderus.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

*Christianus.* *Pro detersivo quotidiè.* *cochl. ß.* *cochl. j.* *cochl. ij.*

Sapa Vomitoria Sylvii.

*Junckerus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ß.*

Sapo Tartareus Boerhaave.

*Capellus.* ---- ---- ---- *a gr. x.* *ad xl.*

Sapo Venetus sub pilularum forma, seu Smagma.

*Boerhaave.* *Ita quotidiè.* *drachm. j.* *drachm. ij.*

*Jantkius.* *In Epilepsia filiæ Simonis Comitis de Pas adhibitus fuit Sapo Hispanicus albissimus, & miratu dignum erat hoc remedio paroxismum ex die in diem, ac ex hora in horam ita gradatim minui, ut trigesimo die ad perfectam redierit sanitatem, ac in eadem semper manserit.*

*Barbette.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ß. Coque ex Lacte Vaccino: hujusque collati unc. iij. dentur quotidiè jejuno Ventriculo.*

*Dele Boe, Sylvius.* *Ad magnitudinem Nucis moscatæ.*

*Boerhaave.* *Sapo tingatur Croco, vel radice Curcumæ s. p. ut nauseosa ejus facies sub hoc fuco lateat; ac balsamo Peruvino odoretur.*

*Clerck a Pringle.* *In doloribus hyschiadicis, & articularibus ab uncia semis ad unam per aliquot menses quotidiè, nec non in reumatismo.*

*James.* ℞. *Saponis Ven. unc. ß. in aqua calida dissolvatur. Fiat Clyster in Ictero.*

*Auctoris.* ℞. *Saponis rasi lib. j. dissolvatur cum Sueco Cyclaminis, & in Sartagine ferrea fiat ad ignem cataplasma ad obstructiones.*

Saponacea.

*Boerhaave.* *ad scrup. ß.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Saponea in forma mollis.

*Praxis.* *Ad cochlearia interpolatè.*

Saponea in forma solida.

*Eadem.* *Dosis, ut superius dictum est.*

Scam-

Scammonium cydoniatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *gr. xx.* | *ad gr. xxv.* |
| *Capellus.* | *a gr. iij. ad vj.* | *gr. viij. ad xij.* | *ad gr. xvj.* |

Scammonium glycyrrhyzatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *a gr. v. ad vj.* | *a gr. x. ad xv.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* |

Scammonium limoniatum.

*Idem.* *Doſis eadem cum priori.*

Scammonium præparatum, ideſt dyacridium.

*Idem.* *Doſis eadem cum dyacridio Cydoniato.*

*Scammonium biſce temporibus, ac ejus præparationes in largiori Doſi exhibentur, quam tranſactis, dum olim minor Scammonii Doſis ſufficiebat, ratio eſt, quia Scammonium, & ejus præparationes vel adulteratę, vel ſaltem impuriores cernuntur, ideo qualitati imperfectæ ſuplent Medici præſcribendo majorem quantitatem, ut purgationis effectum obtineant.*

Scammonium Roſatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Grulingius.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *a gr. x. ad xvj.* | *ad gr. xviij.* |
| *Mynſicht.* | *ad idem.* | *a gr. x. ad xiij.* | *a xjv. ad xx.* |
| *Lemery.* | *ad idem.* | *a gr. x. ad xij.* | *a gr. xv. ad xx.* |

Scammonium Vitriolatum Hartmanni.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Tencke.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad x.* | *ad xv.* |

Sedimentum Laudani liquidi Sydenhamii, ideſt caput mortuum in ejuſdem confectione ſiccatum, & pulverizatum in Dyſſenteriis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad v.* |

Semina Saccharo obducta, & condita, ut facilius ab Infantibus abſumantur, ut Semen Sanctum, & ſimilia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Eadem.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad unc. j.* |

Serum Aluminatum Plateri, ſeu Vomitivum Aluminis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hartmannus.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad iſſ.* | *ad iij.* |

Serum Aluminatum emeticum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad unc. ij.* | *ad jv.* | *ad vj.* |

Serum Vaccinum diſtillatum quotidiè propinandum.

*Non eſt ut Nonnulli mera, & ſincera aqua diſtillata, hinc, inteŭ cętera, conſtat; quod diutius aſservata acceſcit, ſed Serum diſtillatum, ſed aqua lactis, pro ut mea ferè ſententia, Ros quidam animalis nobis congener.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad unc. vj.* | *ad xij.* | *ad lib. iſſ.* |

Serum Vaccinum diſtillatum cum Cychoreaceis, ideſt cum foliis Cichoreæ, Fumariæ, Taraxaci, & Sonchi.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Eadem.* | *ad idem.* | *ad unc. viij.* | *ad lib. j.* |

Serum Vaccinum albumine ovi depuratum pro alterante quotidiè.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Eadem.* | *ad idem,* | *ad idem,* | *lib. j.* |

Serum Vaccinum, in quo ebullita ſit Cychorea ſylveſtris, & dicitur Serum Vaccinum Cychoreatum pro alterante quotidiè exhibendum in febribus.

*Eadem.* *ad unc. vj.* *ad x.* *ad lib. j.*

Serum Sennatum.

*Claudinus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*

Serum Epithymatum.

*Idem.* *Doſis eadem cum priori.*

Serum Mannatum.

*Idem.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

*Actu ſera præbeantur calida.*

Serum cum Melle Roſato ſolutivo.

*Idem.* *ad unc. j.* *ut ſupra.* *ut ſupra.*

Serum cum Melle violato ſolutivo.

*Idem.* *ut ſupra per omnes Doſes.*

Serum cum Syrupo Polipodii.

*Idem.* *ut ſupra.*

Serum Diœteticum pro alterante quotidiè per menſem.

*Fuller.* *ad unc. jv.* *ad viij.* *ad lib. j.*

Serum hepaticum bis in die.

*Bateus.* *ad unc. jv.* *ad viij.* *ad lib. j.*

Serum Scorbuticum.

*Idem.* *Doſis ead. cum priori.*

Smagma, ſeu Sapo.

*Clerck a Pringle.* *In doloribus hyſchiadicis, articularibus, necnon in reumatiſmo ab uncia ſemis ad integram quotidiè per menſem, & ſatis ultra.*

Solare Bezoarticum.

*Begvinus.* *ad gr. iij.* *ad vj.* *ad x.*

Species Aromaticæ Caryophyllatæ.

*Schulzius.* *gr. xij.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*

Species Aromaticæ Roſatæ.

*Colleg. Bonon.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.*

Species Aromaticæ Gabriel.

*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Species Cacheticæ Cheſneau.

*Cheſneau.* *Ter in die qualibet vice ſummenda ex cochleari, aut mucrone cultri quantum acies capere poteſt, id que quindecim, viginti, & plurimum dierum ſpatio.*

*Colleg. Bonon.* ---- ---- ---- *a ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Species Cacheticæ ſimplices Hartmanni.

*Lemery.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Species Cacheticæ Quercetani.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Auctor.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |
| *Colleg. Bonon.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Species Cephalicæ Dolæi.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Jantkius.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad integram.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Species Confectionis de Hyacintho.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Tencke.* | *ad gr. viij.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |

Species ad Bronchocelem.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Colleg. Bonon. Antiquum.* | ---- | *ad ſcrup. ij.* | *ad jv.* |

Species Cordiales temperatæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad xv.* | *ad xxx.* |

Species Cordiales pro cibo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Colleg. Bonon.* | *ad ſcrup j.* | *ad iſſ.* | *ad iij.* |

Species Cordiales pro cibo ſanorum.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ut ſupra.* |

Species de Cynogloſſo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Jantkius.* | *gr. ij.* | *gr. iij.* | *gr. jv.* |

Species Diacymini.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad integrum.* | *ad ij.* |

Species Diaireos ſimplices.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad idem, ut ſupra.* |

Species Diamargariton calidæ.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *Uti ſuperius aſſignavit.* |

Species Diamargariton frigidæ.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *Eadem Doſis cum prioribus.* |

Species Diacoſti amari.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *Ut ſuperius dictum fuit.* |

Species Diacrocu.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *gr. xij.* | *gr. xxv.* | *gr. xl.* |

Species Diacrocu cum Melle.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Species Dialappæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Junckerus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *a j. ad iſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. iv.* |

Species Diapenidii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Jantkius.* | *ad gr. xv.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad integram.* |

Species Dianthos.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad gr. xij.* | *ad j. ſcrup.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

Species Diarhodon Abſine Seminibus frigidis, quæ hodie omittuntur.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad gr. viij.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Species Diatartari.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Jantkius.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *a drachm. ſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* |

Species Diatragacanthi frigidi.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Dictæ cum bolo.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Capellus,* | *Doſis eadem cum priori.* |

Species

Species Diatragacanthi calidi.

*Lemery.* *Doſis ut ſupra.*

Species Diatrion Santalorum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *gr. x.* | *gr. xx.* | *gr. xxx.* |
| *Lemery.* | *ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ſcrup. j.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* |

Species Diaturbith cum Rhabarbaro.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *gr. x.* | *ſcrup. j.* | *ad iſſ.* |
| *Wedellius.* | *gr. viij.* | *gr. xv.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* |
| *Jantkius.* | *ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad integrum.* | *ad drach. ſſ. ad ſcr. ij.* |

Species Diaxyaloes.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *gr. x.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

Species Eleſcof.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad iſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. iij.* |

Species Febrifugæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mynſicht.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Species Haly Abbatis, vide Pulvis noſter incraſſans, ac involvens novus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Spacies Haly Dekers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Species pro Epilepſia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Colleg. Bonon.* | ---- | ---- | ---- *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* |

Species Hieræ ſimp. Galeni ad alvum purgandam per epicraſim.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *gr. x.* | *gr. xx.* | *gr. xxx.* |
| *Colleg. Bonon. novum.* | *Pro purgante.* | *ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad j.* *ad iij.* |
| *Praxis.* | *Per Epicraſim.* | *gr. vj.* | *gr. x.* *ad gr. xviij.* |

Species de Hyacintho.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Jantkius.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Species impinguantes.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Colleg. Bonon.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* |

Species Imperiales.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *gr. vj.* | *gr. x.* | *gr. xx.* |

Species Lætificantes Galeni.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *gr. vij.* | *gr. xv.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* |

Species Marchionis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Jantkius.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Species Pleuriticæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mynſicht.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad iſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Species pro Epilepſia Marchionis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *gr. x.* | *ad xxv.* | *ad xl.* |

Species pro Epilepſia Puerorum.

*Colleg. Bonon.* *ſcrup. ſ. cum lacte mulieris in infantibus unius anni.*

Species Reſumptivæ Fernelii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad ſcrup. j* | *ad iij.* | *ad vj.* |

Species

Species Stomachicæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mynſicht.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad iſſ.* | *ad iij.* |

Species trium Piperum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *gr. x.* | *ad xx.* | *ad xxx.* |

Species trium Santalorum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad integram.* | *ad ij.* |

Specificum Anodynum Paracelſi.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Janthius.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad gr. xij.* |

Specificum Antidiſſenterium Pringle.

*Capellus.* *a gr. j. ad* xx. *in forma boli cum aliqua conſerva.*
*Lege Antimonium hyacinthinum ceratum.*

Specificum Antifebrile Crollii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *gr. xv.* | *drachm. ſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* |

Specificum Morton ex floribus Camomillæ. *ſcrup. j. (plus minus pro ætate) ex ſtibii diaphor. ſcrup. ſſ., Salis Abſinthii ſcrup. ſſ. miſceantur, & fiat pulvis ſumendus in hauſtu poſcetulę, vel in quocunque julapio temperato, aut in forma boli cum Syr. Cariophyllorum, vel in forma pillularum cum mucilagine Tragacanthi redactus.*

*Morton. Sextaquaque hora per biduum repetendus in ſupradicta Doſi.*

*Colleg. Bonon. novum.* *a drachm. j. ad ij.*

Specificum adſtringens ad herniam Bernardi Valentini appellatur.

*Capellus.* *In Puerulis duorum annorum ad vj.*
℞. *Spir. Salis rectific. ſcrup. iv.*
*Vini rubri ſinceri unc. xxj.*
m. *Doſis unc. j.*
*In Puerulis annor. vj. ad x.*
℞. *Spirt. Salis ut ſupra rectif. drach. ſs.*
*Vini ut dictum eſt unc. xxxij.*
m. *Doſis unc. ij.*
*Ab annis* x. *ad* xvj.
℞. *Spir. Salis ut ſuperius drachm. vj.*
*Vini ut dictum eſt unc.* xlij.
m. *Doſis unc. ij.*
*Ab annis* xvij. *ad* lxxx.
℞. *Spir. Salis ut ſuperius drachm.* xv.
*Vini rubri unc.* xlij.
m. *Doſis unc. ij.*

*In qualibet exhibitionis vice vas agitetur. Remedium hoc quotidiè propinetur per dies* xxj. *ſub hujus remedii uſu ſi ſtomachus patiatur, id omittendum eſt per diem integram. Exhibeatur horis quatuor ante cibum. Alia denique non multa monet Capellus.*

Specificum Michaelis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* *Janthius.* | *ad gr.* x. | *ad gr.* xx. | *ad gr.* xxx. |

Specificum dulcificativum Travaini, ſeu Nitrum Coralliatum.
*Idem Capellus. ad pondus id.* *ad gr. xx.* *ut ſupra.*
Specificum Helvetii.
*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
*Quatuor horarum intervallo, ſi opus ſit, dicta Doſis reſpectivè repetatur.*
Specificum ſtomachicum Poterii.
*Capellus.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad gr. xv.* *ad gr. xx.*
Sperniola Crolii.
*Schulzius.* *---* *----* *----* *gr. iij.* *ad gr. jv.*
Spodium Eburis, ideſt Ebur calcinatum, & ad albedinem redactum, & porphyrizatum.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
Spongiæ Cinis.
*Idem.* *ad gr. viij.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad iſſ.*
Spiritus Aceti.
*Lemery.* *ad gutt. xv.* *gutt. xxx.* *gutt. l.*
*Vel Cochleare ſemis, vel ut Praxis docet.*
*drachm. j.* *drachm. ij.* *unc. ſſ. quotidiè.*
*Sylvius.* *----* *----* *----* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad unc. j.*
*Nubtus aq. Plantaginis, & Bolo or: pro uſu in hæmophtyſi: vide Acetum diſtillatum.*
Spiritus acidus Ligni Sancti.
*Schroderus.* *----* *----* *----* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.*
Spiritus acidus Salis Ammoniaci.
*Lemery.* *Ad gratam aciditatem, vel ad gutt. iij.* *ad jv.* *ad x.* *ad xv.*
Spiritus Aluminis.
*Bateus.* *gutt. ij.* *gutt. jv.* *gutt. v. ad vj.*
Spiritus Aluminis dulcis.
*Idem.* *gutt. iij.* *gutt. jv. ad v.* *gutt. vj. ad viij.*
*pro unica vice uſurpentur.*
Spiritus Ambræ.
*Idem.* *gutt. ij.* *gutt. jv.* *gutt. vj.*
Spiritus Aniſorum.
*Payr.* *gutt. v.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *----* *----* *----*
Spiritus Angelicæ cum Saccharo.
*Schulzius.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*
Spiritus Antiſcorbuticus.
*Fuller.* *ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ſcrup. j. ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
Spiritus Aſthmaticus.
*Schulzius.* *gutt. x.* *gutt. xx.* *gutt. xxx.*
Spiritus Aurantiorum.
*Barchuſen.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.*
Spiritus Aureus Vitæ Rulandi.
*Fraundorffer.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*

Spiritus.

Spiritus Baccarum Juniperi in Spiritu Vini factus, & similes Spiritus.

*Schroderus.* *ad scrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Spiritus Camphoræ.

*Payr.* *gutt. v.* *ad scrup. ij.* ---- ---- ----

Spiritus Camphoræ in Spiritu Vini factus.

*Bateus.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ij. drachm.* *ad unc. ſſ.*

Spiritus Carabis, seu Karabis.

*Lemery.* *ad gutt. x.* *ad xviij.* *ad gutt. xxjv.*

Spiritus Carminativus Sylvii.

*Idem.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Spiritus Chartę, & similes.

*Idem.* *ad gutt. vj.* *ad xij.* *ad xx.*

Spiritus Castorei.

*Barchusen.* *ad scrup. ſſ.* *ad iſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

Spiritus Cæraſorum nigrorum.

*Bateus.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.*

*Poyr.* *ad gutt. v.* *ad scrup. ij.* ---- ---- ----

Spiritus Ceræ.

*Lemery.* *ad gutt. v.* *ad x.* *ad xx.*

Spiritus Cephalicus Kirſten.

*Schulzius.* *ad gut. xv.* *ad drachm. ſſ., & ultra.*

Spiritus Citrorum.

*Barchusen.* *ad scrup. ſſ.* *ad iſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

Spiritus Cochleariæ.

*Payr.* *ad gutt. v.* *ad scrup. ij.* ---- ---- ----

*Bateus.* *ad gutt. xx.* *ad xxx., & ultra.*

Spiritus Cochleariæ Sale Volatili saturatus.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad gutt. v.* *aa x.* *ad gutt. xx.*

Spiritus Cornu Cervi, Alcis, vel Cranii humani, & similes.

*Schulzius.* *ad gutt. x.* *ad xx.* *ad xxx.*

*In Apoplexia, in Paralyſi &c. verum iis remediis parcè eſt utendum: poſſunt enim ab eorum abuſu impetu nimio ſpiritus animales movere, & inducere in principiis fiſtullarum nervearum novas obſtructiones, ita ut denuo nova excitetur causa ad inducendos apopleticos inſultus eunimis apta.*

Spiritus Cornu Cervi eſſentialis.

*Schulzius idem.* *ad gutt. x.* *ad gutt. xx.* *ad gutt. xxx.*

Spiritus Cornu Cervi ſuccinatus.

*Bateus.* *ad gutt. v.* *ad x.* *ad xv.*

Spiritus Cranii humani.

*Payr.* *a gutt. v.* *ad scrup. ij.* ---- ---- ----

Spiritus Dracunculi cum Saccharo pro vice.

*Bateus.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *ad jv.*

Spiritus Embrionum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *cochl. ſſ.* | *cochl. ij.* | *cochl. iij.* |

Spiritus Eruginis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad gutt. v.* | *ad x.* | *ad xv.* |

Spiritus Formicarum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |

Spiritus Ligni Guaiaci.
Buxi.
Juniperi.
Rad. Pœoniæ.
Meliſſæ, Lavendulæ.
Lumbricorum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Payr.* | *ad gutt. v.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* | ---- ---- ---- |

Spiritus Philoſophicus, ideſt Spiritus Vitrioli Philoſophicus.
*Mullerus.* *Ad gratam aciditatem.*

Spiritus Fuliginis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hoffmannus.* | *ad gutt. jv.* | *ad viij.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* |
| *Capellus.* | *ad idem.* | *ad gutt. xij.* | *ad xx.* |

*Boerhaavius.* *Eamdem habet Doſim cum illo Cornu Cervi.*

*Nonnulli comiſcent Spiritum Fuliginis, vel ſimiles Spiritus Alcalici Volatiles julapio violaceo, qui coloris eſt cœleſtis, & tunc hac miſcela fit color turpis viridis, & ſummè nauſeabundus, ac intollerandus: Spiritus ii potius grati redduntur cum Syrupo de Capillo Veneris, de Altea ſimplici, vel de duabus radicibus.*

Spiritus Fumariæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. j., & amplius.* | |

Spiritus Gummi Ammoniaci.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lancillottus.* | *ad gutt. jv.* | *ad viij.* | *ad xij.* |

Spiritus Hordei ardens.
*Praxis.* *Ut Spiritus Vini.*
*Poterius in ejus Spargirica pag. 44. Verum ſummoperè mirandum quomodo ex frumento ope fermentationis fiat Vinum generoſum, & guſtui gratum, & quo pacto eo eodem liquore Aqua Vitæ, & Acetum eliciantur.*

Spiritus Hydromellis.
*Lemery.* *Ut Spiritus Vini.*

Spiritus Juniperi baccarum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad iſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. iij.* |

Spiritus Ligni Sancti.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad gutt. xxx.* | *ad xl.* |

Spiritus Liliorum Convallium.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |

Spiritus Lumbricorum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Beguinus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad integram.* |

Spiritus Lumbricorum magiſtralis.

*Lemery.* *ad drachm ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Spiritus Lythontripticus.

*Mynſicht.* *cochl. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad cochl. ij.*

Spiritus Mannæ.

*Bateus.* *ad gutt. xv.* *ad cochl. ſſ.* *ad cochl. j.*

Spiritus Maſticis, & ſimil. gum. reſin.

*Erneſtus.* *cochl. pars quarta.* *cochl. ſſ.* *ad cochl. j.*

Spiritus Mellis acidi.

*Praxis.* *Ut Spiritus Aceti.*

Spiritus Mellis ardens.

*Eadem.* *Ut Spiritus Vini Doſis eſt.*

Spiritus Meliſſæ.

*Barchuſen.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.*

Spiritus Meliſſæ, ſeu Aqua Meliſſæ duodecim coobata.

*Praxis.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*

Spiritus Meliſſæ, ſeu Aqua Meliſſæ magiſtralis dicta Carmelitarum.

*Lemery.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.*

*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.*

*Dictus Spiritus edulcoratus cum pari pondere Sacchari julebizati.*

*Praxis.* *Pro Cordiale.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*

Spiritus Mercurii albus, ſive Oleum Mercurii album Hartmanni.

*Hartmannus.* ---- ---- ---- *a gutt. j.* *ad ij.*

*Donzellus.* ---- ---- ---- *a gutt. ij.* *ad iij.*

Spiritus Mendereri.

*James.* *Deſcribitur ad unciam ſemis in julapio, vel aqua interpolatè: hoc remedium nil differt ab illo confectum ex Sale Abſinthii Alckalico cum ſucco Limonis ad punctum ſaturationis ad eundem uſum illius Mendereri.*

Spiritus Mercurii rubeus, ideſt Oleum Mercurii rubeum.

*Hartmannus.* ---- ---- ---- *gutt. j.* *ad ij.*

Spiritus Naſturtii aquatici.

*Lemery.* *ad gutt. xv.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij. ad iij.*

Spiritus Nitri.

*Hartmannus.* *cum Spir. Vini dulcific. gutt. iij.* *ad jv.*

*Erneſtus.* *gutt. j.* *ad iij.* *ad jv.*

Spiritus Batei.

*Bateus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*

Spiritus Nitri dulcis.

*Schroderus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.*

Spiritus Nitri dulcificatus.

*Lemery.* *ad gutt. jv.* *ad gutt. vj.* *ad viij.*

Spiritus Nitri anticolicus.

*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.*

Spiritus

Spiritus Rosarum.

*Lancillottus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Spiritus Rosarum ardens.

*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad minimas guttas.*

*Geoffroy.* *In Sincope, & Cordis palpitationibus cum Aqua Rosarum. a drachm. ſſ. ad ij. hyſtericas affectiones in mulieribus incutere ſolet, ideoque iis interdicendus.*

Spiritus Sacchari.

*Lemery.* *ad gutt. jv.* *ad viij.* *ad gutt. x. vel ad gratam aciditatem.*

Spiritus Salis Ammoniaci.

*Bateus.* *ad gutt. ij.* *ad vj.* *ad xij.*

*Geoffroy.* *Cavendum tamen ne Spiritus Salis Ammoniaci, & ſimiles liquores ſubtiles, & acuti ſoli, & majori copia propinentur; tunc enim æſophagi, & ventriculi membranas inflammant, & Cauſticorum modo urunt. Itaque non niſi copioſo liquori diluti exhibendi ſunt.*

Spiritus Salis Ammoniaci cum Calce factus.

*Lemery.* *ad gutt. vj.* *ad xij.* *ad xx.*

Spiritus Salis Ammoniaci dulcificatus.

*Idem.* *ad gutt. xij.* *ad xxjv.* *ad xxx.*

Spiritus Salis Ammoniaci acidus.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad gutt. iij.* *ad x.* *ad xv.*

Spiritus Salis Ammoniaci aniſatus.

*Schulzius.* *ad gutt. iij.* *ad x.* *ad xxx. & amplius.*

*Hoffmannus.* *ad gutt. vj.* *ad xij.* *ad xv.*

Spiritus Salis Ammoniaci calybeatus.

*Bateus.* *ad gutt. v.* *ad x.* *ad xv.*

Spiritus Salis Ammoniaci ſuccinatus.

*Schulzius.* *ad gutt. vij.* *ad xv.* *ad xx.*

*Hoffmannus.* *ad gutt. vj.* *ad xij.* *ad xx.*

Spiritus Salis Ammoniaci urinoſi.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad gutt. ij.* *ad vj.* *ad x.*

Spiritus Salis Ammoniaci Tartarizatus.

*Bateus.* *ad gutt. ij.* *ad vj.* *ad xij.*

Spiritus Salis communis.

*Lemery.* *ad gutt. jv.* *ad viij.* *ad gutt. xij.*

Spiritus Salis coagulatus.

*Mynſicht.* *ad gutt. vij.* *ad x.* *ad xv.*

Spiritus Salis rectificatus.

*Schulzius.* *Offert Auctor aliquot guttulas.*

*Poterius.* *gutt. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij. ad ſummum cum juſculo carnis, vino, aqua diſtillata movet urinam, extinguit ſitim, Hydropicis juvat, & putredini reſiſtit, tophos podagricos cum oleo Terebinthinæ diſcutit.*

Spiritus

Spiritus Salis Communis Calybeatus.

*Praxis.* *Ut Spiritus Salis, & parum ultra.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad gutt. v.* | *ad x.* | *ad xv.* |

Spiritus Salis dulcis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad gutt. viij.* | *ad xx.* | *ad xxx.* |

Spiritus Salis Tartari.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad gutt. v.* | *ad x.* | *ad xv.* |

Spiritus Sambuci.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *cochl. ſſ.* | *cochl. j.* | *cochl. ij.* |

Spiritus Sanguinis humani putrefacti, & per arenam diſtillatus, ac rectificatus.

*Idem.* ---- ---- ---- *ad gutt. x. ad xx.* ---- ---- ----

Spiritus Sanguinis humani, & ſimilium Animalium per retortam diſtill.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gutt. x.* | *ad xx.* | *ad xxx.* |

Spiritus Saturni.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *gutt. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Spititus Saturni ardens.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Donzellus.* | *ad idem.* | *ut ſupra.* | *ut ſupra.* |

Spiritus Scorpionum.

*Lemery.* *Ut Spiritus Viperinus.*

Spiritus Serici crudi.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad gutt. jv.* | *ad xij.* | *ad xx.* |

Spiritus Sulphuris.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Begvinus.* | *ad gutt. ij.* | *ad jv.* | *a v. ad vj.* |

*Praxis.* *vel ad gratam aciditatem.*

Spiritus Sulphuris per Campanam.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hoffmannus.* | *ad gutt. viij.* | *ad xij.* | *ad xvj.* |
| *Capellus.* | *ad gutt. ij.* | *ad jv.* | *ad vj.* |

*Lemery.* *ad gratam aciditatem.*

Spiritus Sulphuris dulcificatus.

*Praxis.* *Ut Spiritus Salis dulcis præſcribitur.*

Spiritus Tabaci pro emetico.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad iij.* |

Spiritus Tanaceti, & ſimiles.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad jv. ſſ.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* |

Spiritus Tartari.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lancillottus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad integram.* |
| *Tencke.* / *J. M. Hoffmannus.* | *a ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Spiritus Tartari rectificatus.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Erneſtus.* | *ad gutt. iij.* | *a gutt. vij. ad jx.* | *ad xv.* |

Spiritus Therebintinæ æthereus, ideſt Oleum Therebintinæ æthereum. Vide Ol. Thereb. æthereum.

Spiritus

Spiritus Theriacalis camphoratus.
*Bateus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.*
Spiritus Tuberæ.
*Praxis.* *Ut Spiritus Tanaceti.*
Spiritus Veneris.
*Bateus.* *ad gutt. ij.* *ad v.* *ad x.*
Spiritus Vini.
*Lemery.* *cochleare ſemis.*
Spiritus Vini antoſatus, ſive Aqua Reginæ Ungariæ.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Spiritus Vini Camphoratus.
*Hoffmannus.* ---- ---- ---- *a gutt. vj. ad xx.* ---- ---- ----
*Capellus.* *ad gutt. vj.* *ad x.* *ad gutt. xx.*
*Lemery.* *ad gutt. vj.* *ad xv.* *ad xx.*
Spiritus Vini Tartariſatus.
*Begvinus.* *ad gutt. iij.* *ad v.* *ad x.*
*Lemery.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
*hęc Doſes mihi videntur audaces nimis.*
*Boerhaavius.* *Uſum reprobat Spiritus Vini rectificati tum internè, tum externè in ejus Chemia, ut Venenum; Spiritus Vini tartariſatus eſt magis purus, & dephlegmatus, ergo magis reprobandus.*
Spiritus Vini Aromaticus.
*Mynſicht.*
Spiritus Vini Theriacalis.
*Mynſicht.* *cochl. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
*In curatione apertè.*
*In præſervatione verò.*
*cochl. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
Spiritus Viperæ.
*Lemery.* *ad gutt. x.* *ad gutt. xx.* *ad gutt. xxx.*
Spiritus Aureus Rulandi.
*Fraundorffer.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*
Spiritus Aureus Batei.
*Auctor.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad vj.* *ad unc. iſſ.*
Spiritus Vitrioli.
*J. M. Hoffmannus.* *ad gutt. x.* *ad xvj.* *ad xx.*
*vel tantum ejus quantum ad gratam aciditatem ſufficiat julapio admiſcendus.*
Spiritus Vitrioli Martis.
*Idem.* *ad gutt. v.* *ad x.* *ad gut. xv.*
Spiritus Vitrioli coagulatus.
*Mynſicht.* *Doſis eſt ſaporis in acidum mutatio.*
Spiritus Vitrioli dulcis.
*Tenckę.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Spiritus

Spiritus Vitrioli rosatus.

*Lemery.* *ad gratam aciditatem.*

Spiritus Vitrioli sulphureus.

*Idem.* *a gutt. iij. ad jv. gutt. viij.* *ad x.*

Spiritus Vitrioli deflegmatus, sive acidior.

*Idem.* *ad gratam aciditatem.*

Spiritus Vitrioli diaphoreticus.

*Bateus.* *ad gutt. vj.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad iss.*

Spiritus Vitrioli philosophicus.

*Idem.* *ad gutt. v.* *ad x.* *ad xv.*

Spiritus Vitrioli tartarizatus.

*Idem.* *ad drachm. ss.* *ad j.* *ad unc. ss. cum brodio, vel vino per tres auroras continuas.*

Spongia Canina combusta s. p.

*Payr.* *ad scrup. ss.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Stanni Sal, seu Sal Jovis.

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *a gr. ij. ad jv. repetitis vicibus.*

Stibium Diaphoreticum.

*Christianus.* *ad scrup. ss.* *ad j.* *ad iss.*

*Barchusen.* *gr. vj. ad x.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad ij.*

*Junckerus.* *gr. x.* *ad drachm. ss.* *ad integram.*

Stibium Diaphoreticum *solum agit sensibiliter quando dupla parte purgantibus miscetur; revera horum vires acuens, ut in pulvere Cornachino certissimis exemplis constat. Aliter usum ejus dissuadeo. Ita Boerhaavius.*

*Idem: alio loco. Stibium Diaphoreticum Calx iners, noxia est, carens omni actuoso deprehendendo per observationes, carens omni bono, quod prius adhærebat ante ablutiones, non ita unita Nitro fixo. Post ablutiones usum Stibii Diaphoretici dissuadet. Ch. T. 2. ubi de Stibio Diaphoretico.*

Stibium martiale Cacheticum.

*Jantkius.* *ad scrup. ss.* *ad j.* *ad iss.*

Stibium Diaphoreticum martiale.

*Jo. M. Hoffmannus.* *gr. x.* *ad gr. xv.* *ad xxx.*

Stomachicus Poterii.

*Praxis.* *gr. x.* *gr. xx.* *gr. xxx.*

*Lemery.* *a gr. vj. ad x.* *gr. xx.* *ad idem.*

Stibium Regis.

*Bateus.* *gr. v.* *gr. x.* *gr. xx.*

Sublimatus dulcis purgans Quercetani, seu Panacea Quercetani.

*Mullerus.* *Begvinus.* ) *gr. vij.* *gr. xx.* *gr. xxx.*

*Geoffroy.* *gr. vj.* *gr. xv.* *gr. xxx.*

Succini Magisterium.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Begvinus.* | *gr. jv.* | *gr. x.* | *gr. xv.* |
| *Mangetus.* | *gr. iij.* | *gr. vij.* | *scrup. ss.* |

Succus Elaterii, seu Cucumeris Asinini ad Solem inspissatus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *gr. ss.* | *ad gr. xij.* | ---- ---- ---- |

Succorum Plantarum *defœcatio cum albumine ovi, ut ars docet, non approbatur a Geoffroy, sed tantum depuratio per solam subsidentiam, & decantationem, & ita majoris sunt efficatiæ, ut sentit Fullerus aliam ostendendo defœcationem.*

Succus Bugloss, Boraginis.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | ---- | ---- | ---- *ad unc. jv.* | *ad vj.* |

*tertia, vel quarta quaque hora iterandas.*

Succus depuratus plantarum vulgarium.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad unc. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |
| *Praxis.* | *ad ij.* | *ad jv.* | *ad vj.* |

Succus albus Glycyrrhyzæ.

*Praxis. Pro eclegmate ut rotulæ ejusdem Glycyr.*

Succus Caponis.

*Colleg. Bonon. Tum in cibariis, tum seorsim ab uncia ss. ad unam pro arbitrio, & ægestate.*

Succus Rosarum pallidarum pro purgante.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad unc. j.* | *ad iij.* | *ad jv.* |

Succus Rosarum Damascenarum pro purgante.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad unc. ss.* | *ad iss.* | *ad unc. ij.* |

Succus concretus Absinthii romani, & similium.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ss.* | *ad j.* |

Succus concretus Acetosæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Claudinus.* | *ad idem.* | *ad scrup. ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Succus concretus Agrimonii, & similium.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Succus concretus Cicoreæ, & similium.

*Idem.* *ut supra sit Dosis.*

Succus concretus Cicutæ vulgaris per levem evaporationem factus.

*Storck. cum Van-SWieten Voto. Modus conficiendi Succum concretum Cicutæ a laudato Storck descriptus.* ℞. *Herbæ Cicutæ q. s. exprimatur succus, isque recens levissimo igne in Vase terreo (sæpius agitando, ne amburatur) coquatur ad spissi extracti consistentiam; hoc extractum s. q. pulveris foliorum Cicutæ in massam pilularum subigatur ex qua fiant pilulæ granorum duorum.*

*Extractum Cicutæ ejusdem Auctoris.*

*Si ex Cicuta sufficiente quantitate aquæ aliquandiu cocta succus exprimatur; tunc fit Extractum minus efficax; attamen utile.*

*Pilulæ possunt argento, vel auro obduci, vel diversis pulveribus conspergi, ut odor ingratus evitetur.*

*A nimia*

*A nimia Doſi ſemper incæpi, & ſub initium mane, & veſperi unicam ſolummodo pilulam exhibui ex grano uno pro ſingula, tertio quatorve die ter talem pilulam.*

*Poſt octiduum ter in die cœpi duas dare, & hac ratione ſenſim (ſi neceſſitas id poſtulavit) augendo, uſque dum ad drachmam unam, vel drachmam unam, & ſemis ſpatio unius diei deveni.*

*Nil unquam mali obſervavi, licet has pilulas per annum alterumve annum, & ultra continuatum, etiam ſanis exhibui.*

*Qualibet vice, dum aſſumuntur pilulæ, datur unum alterumve vaſculum infuſi Theæ, vel juſculi vitulini.*

*Rajus perhibet quemdam nomine Boulle Cicutæ radicem ad ſcrupulum unum in febribus malignis, & quartanis dediſſe, & omnibus diaphoreticis prætuliſſe.*

*Rencalmus in Obſerv. 3 & 4. ad Scirros, Hepatis, Lienis Pancreatis ſolvendos ſcrupulum unum, aut drachmam ſemis radicis Cicutæ in ſubſtantia exhibuit, aut dedit infuſum cum drachm. j. vel drachm. ij. hujus radicis factum.*

*Stork. Si pulvis radicis Cicutæ ſufficienti q. mucilaginis Tragacanthi in pilulas redigitur, exurgit medicamentum valde efficax; Verum majori tunc in utendo circumſpectione opus eſt.*

Succus concretus Glycyrrhyzæ niger.

*Lemery.* *pro Eclegmate.*

Succus concretus Marrubii, ſive Extractum Marrubii.

*Barchuſen.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.*

Succus concretus Naſturtii aquatici.

*Praxis.* *in prædicta Doſi eo utitur.*

Succus concretus Portulacæ.

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j. aliquo temporis ſpatio repetenda eſt nova Doſis.*

Succus concretus Omphatii.

*Praxis.* *a ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*

Sudoriferum joviale P. Fabri.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad gr. iij.* *ad vj.* *ad x.*

Sulphur Antimonii pro purgante.

*Bateus.* *gr. ij.* *gr. v.* *gr. x.*

Sulphur Antimonii pro emetico.

*Junckerus.* *gr. j.* *gr. iv.* *gr. vj.*

Sulphur Antimonii pro diaphoretico.

*Chriſtianus.* *gr. v.* *gr. x.* *gr. xv.*

Sulphur auratum.

*Lemery.* *gr. ij.* *gr. v.* *gr. viij.*

Sulphur auratum ultim. ſublim.

*Jantkius.* *gr. ij.* *gr. iv.* *gr. vj.*

Sulphur fixatum pro diaphoretico.

*Frid. Hoffmannus.* ---- ---- *gr. j.* *gr. ij.*

Sulphur auratum.

*Lancillottus.* *gr. v.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad integrum.*

*Bateus.* *gr. v.* *ad gr. x.* *ad xv.*

Sulphur Auratum, ſeu Kermes mineralis, ſive Pulvis Fratris Carthuſiani.

*ad gr. j.* *ad gr. jv.* *ad evacuandum exhibetur pro vice tantum.*

*Ad humores verò incidendos, dividendos immutandoſque gr. ſſ. ad gr. j. tantummodo exhibetur, ſed vicibus repetitis tertia, quarta, vel ſexta quaque hora in febribus acutis, ubi nimia eſt humorum cruditas, & ſpiſſitudo, vel ſolum, vel cum Sacchari tantillo mixtum in aqua, vel vino, vel in forma boli cum Conſerva Boraginis.*

*Tandem in febribus intermittentibus.*

*Infantibus gr. ſſ ad j. bis, ter, quaterve in die cum felici ſucceſſu præſcripſi.*

*Ita Frid. Hoffmannus in notis ad Poterium.*

*James. a grano uno ad octo uſque.*

*Iunckerus.* ---- ---- ---- *gr. vj. cum Sale quodam digeſtivo in Ægrotantibus a Catharo ſuffocativo vexatis.*

Sulphur Cinnabaris Antimonii.

*Lemery.* ---- ---- ---- *gr. viij.* *ad x.*

Sulphur narcoticum Vitrioli pro hora ſomni.

*Bateus.* *gr. ij.* *gr. jv.* *ad gr. vj.*

Sulphur Vitrioli.

*Mangetus.* *gr. v.* *ad x.* *ad gr. xv.*

*Lancillottus.* *gr. vj.* *gr. xij.* *ad ſcrup. j.*

*Bateus.* *gr. v.* *gr. x.* *gr. xx.*

Sulphur Vitrioli martialis.

*Mangetus.* *gr. v.* *gr. x.* *gr. xv.*

Sulphuris Balſamum.

*Lemery.* *gutt. j.* *gutt. jv.* *gutt. xj.*

Sulphuris Buthyrum.

*Capellus.* *gr. vj.* *gr. xij.* *gr. xx.*

*Lemery.* *gr. vj.* *gr. x.* *gr. xvj.*

Sulphur Lunæ Sennerti.

*Fraundorffer.* *gr. ij.* *gr. vj.* *gr. viij.*

Sulphuris Flores.

*Lancillottus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iij.*

*Capellus.* *gr. vj.* *ad x.* *ad gr. xvj.*

*Schulzius.* *gr. x.* *gr. xx.* *gr. xxx.*

*Lemery.* *gr. x.* *ad xx.* *ad xxx.*

*Nonnulli. Magis magiſve excedunt cum felici ſucceſſu, & in forma bolorum cum Conſerva Roſarum quotidiè exhibent.*

*A Paracelſo nec non a Sennerto valde diaphoreſiei dicuntur.*

Sulphuris

Sulphuris Lac.

*Lemery.* *gr. vj.* *gr. x.* *gr. xvj.*

Sulphur Vitrioli anodynum.

*Jantkius.* *gr. ij.* *gr. iij.* *gr. jv.*

Sulphuris Magiſterium. V. Sulphuris Butyrum, vel Sulphuris Lac.

Suppoſitorium commune ex Melle, & Sale, vel ex Butyro.

*Praxis. n. 1. quod repeti poteſt alterna die, ſi opus ſit.*

*Ex Junckero habemus Suppoſitorica tantum in motum agere, non in materiam; hinc circonſpectè adhibenda, quia ſæpius, præcipue in infantibus, convulſiones cauſari poſſunt.*

*Ex Praxi. Ad uniendum e. g. Sal Commune, vel Empſomenſe, vel alia quæque Salia Melli, ea ipſi admiſceri oportet dum actu coquitur Mel, ut in conſumptione partis aqueæ Mellis poſſint Salia in eo defluere, & ſic dividi, & totæ Mellis ſubſtantiæ adaptari, & Salis actionem ſic modificari.*

*Fiunt Suppoſitoria ex Lardo, vel ex Caſeo veteri contra Aſcarides in inteſtino recto ſtabulantes, quæ ipſi adhærent, & extracto Suppoſitorio ſimul extrauntur Aſcarides, inquit Ettmullerus in Scbrodero.*

*Generaliter obſervandum eſt ne Suppoſitoria, quæ ingrediuntur Sales, aut quævis acres materiæ iis adhibeantur, qui hæmorrhoydibus laborant.*

*Suppoſitoria fiunt ex Saccharo Hempſemate, ſeu Sapa, Melle ad Manus Chriſti conſiſtentiam redacta, & in forma conica magnitudinis digiti auricularis, magis minuſve elaborata, & ad filum apenſa, oleoque Amygdalino oblinita.*

*Alia conficiuntur ex Sapone, Ficu inverſa, Sebo hircino, bubulino, Candela ſebacea, Cera, vel ex Caulibus, & ex radicibus e. g. Betæ, Braſſicæ, Altheæ &c. Radice Raphani ruſticani, Peucedenique ad Hæmorrhoydes provocandas in dictam formam conicam cultro, vel Radula conſtructa.*

*Suppoſitoria lenia ſi pulvere aliquo ſimplici, vel compoſito purgativo, vel anthelmitico, vel alio obducantur, tunc illa facilè fiunt purgantia, anthelmintica, acria &c. & hoc modo citò parantur qualiacunque Suppoſitoria.*

*Conficiuntur Suppoſitoria per effuſionem, & mixtionem, ſi qua addenda fuerint pulveriſata, & hæc in cono formentur chartaceo, quod ſtatim in aqua frigida demergantur, ut concreſcant, & ſolideſcant Boylæus radices contuſas Chelidonii in axungia porcina incoquit ad Radicum ſiccitatem, his rejectis, novas radices cum axungia expreſſa coquit, iterum, atque iterum, ut Radicum Succo axungia impregnetur; ſic præſtantiſſimum obtinuit oleum adverſus hæmorrhoydes, & ſtrumas. Hinc cum pauca Cerę additione nos habere poſſumus Suppoſitoria per effuſionem, dictam materiam in conum chartaceum effundendo, ut ſuperius aſſignavimus.*

*Alia denique ex Maſſa pilulari, Ceratis, Succis concretis conficere poſſumus Cona pro Suppoſitoriis ad varios effectus conſequendos pro varia rei materia &c.*

Syrupus

Syrupus Abſinthii Romani ſimpl.
*Capellus.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*
Syrupus Abſinthii Rom: compoſitus.
*Lemery.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.*
Syrupus Abſinthii pontici.
*Praxis.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*
Syrupus Acetoſus Diarodon.
*Lemery.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad integram.*
Syrupus Acetoſæ.
*Praxis.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*
Syrupus Acetoſus ſimplex.
*Lemery.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.*
Syrupus Acetoſitatis Citri, & Limonum.
*Praxis.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*
*in ſingula aquę libra pro potu ordinario.*
Syrupus Alkermes Taurinenſis.
*Geoffroy.* *ab unc. ſſ.* *ad drachm. vj.* *ad unc. j.*
*vel ad gratiam impertiendam Apozematibus &c.*
Syrup. Altheæ Fernellii.
*Schulzius.* *cochleatim.*
*Lemery.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*
*Alicui admixtum pro uſu, ſeu Mucilaginibus, ſive Lambitivis, ſive Apozematibus, ut Praxis docet.*
Syrup Alkermes. V. Syr. Coccinellæ loco illius.
Syrup. Altheæ ſimplex, & ſimilia.
*Praxis.* *ab uncia ſemis.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*
*vel ut ſupra adminiſtratum.*
Syrup. Angelicus ſolutivus.
*Eadem.* *ad unc. iſſ.* *ad unc. jv.* *ad vj.*
Syrup. Antiſcorbuticus. V. Syr. Scelotirbicus Burnet.
Syrup. Artimiſiæ, & ſimiles, ut Capil. Vener., de Pomis &c.
*Praxis.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*
Syrup. Aureus ſolutivus.
*Capellus.* *Praxis.* } *ab unc. j. ad ij.* *ad unc. v.* *ad vij.*
Syrup. Aureus ſolut. cum Senna, Manna, & Tartaro.
*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad v.* *ad vj.*
Syrup. Aureus cum Caſſia.
*Idem.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad v.* *ad vij. ad viij.*
Syrup. Aureus Regius.
*Idem.* *ad unc. iſſ.* *ad iij.* *ad v.*
Syrup. Bezoardicus.
*Donzellus.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad jv.* *ad unc. vj.*

Syrup.

Syrup Bettonicæ Bauderonii.
*Lemery.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad iſſ.* *ad ij.*
Syrup. Calybeatus.
*Bateus.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
Syrup. Bizantinus compoſitus.
*Schulzius.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Syrup. ex Caſſia.
*Praxis.* *Ut Syrup. Aureus ſolutivus.*
Syrupus Cardui benedicti.
*Schulzius.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*
Syrup. Calybeatus coralliatus.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ab unc. ſſ. ad drachm. vj.* *ad unc. j.*
Syrup. Calybeatus Claudini.
*Donzellus.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Syrup. Camedrios, & ſimilium.
*Praxis.* *Ut Syrup. Abſinthii Romani.*
Syrup. Chinæ Chinæ.
*Geoffroy.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij. quotidiè.* ---- ---- ----
*Pro Infantibus præſertim.*
*Lemery.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j. ad ij.* ---- ---- ----
Syrup. de China China Torti pro infantibus.
*Antidot. Bonon.* *ab unc. j. ad ij.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ----
Syrup. de Cichorio cum Rhabarbaro.
*Schulzius.* *Abbibeatur per cochlearia cum aqua Graminis dilutus.*
*Capellus.* *ad unc. j.* *ad iſſ.* *ad unc. ij.*
*Payr.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *uſque ad unc. jv.* ---- ---- ----
Syrup. Cichorii ſimplex, & ſimil.
*Praxis.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad j. ſ. & ſſ.*
Syrup. Cynnamomi.
*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.*
Syrup. Contrayerbæ.
*Chriſtianus.* *cochl. ſſ.* *cochl. j.* *cochl. ij.*
Syrup. Cordialis.
*Mynſicht.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.*
Syrup. Coralliorum Quercetani.
*Capellus.* *ad drachm. iij.* *ad unc. j.* *ad iſſ.*
Syrup. Coralliorum Begvini.
*Begvinus.* *in omni fluxu hepatico cochleare j.*
*Mynſicht.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.*
Syrup. Corticum Citri, & ſimiles Syrupi.
*Capellus.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.*
*Praxis.* *Quantum ſufficit ad condiendas potiones, apozemata &c.*

Syrup.

Syrup. Coccinillæ, vulgò dictus Syrup. Alkermes.

*Praxis. ad conciliandum gratum colorem, & gratiam mixturis cordialibus &c. Hoc intelligitur etiam de vero Alkermes Monſpil.*

Syrupus corticum Aurantiorum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Syrupus de Croco.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Syrup. Croci Metallorum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Grulingius.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad vj.* | *ad unc. iſſ.* |

Syrup. Cydoniorum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad vj.* | *ad unc. iſſ.* |

Syrup. Diacnicus, ſeu de Semine Carthami.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dele Boe, Sylvius.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad iſſ.* | *ad ij.* |

Syrup. Diamoron *in aqua hordei, vel alterius liquoris e.g. in decoctione Summitatum Rubi lib. j. dilutus.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus cum Praxi.* | *ad unc. j.* | *ad unc. iſſ. pro gargariſmate.* | |

Syrup. Ebuli pro purgante.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad iſſ.* | *ad iij.* |

Syrup. Emeticus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Syrup. Emeticus Angeli Salæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Payr.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *uſque ad unc. j.* | ---- ---- ---- |
| *Capellus.* | *ad idem.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |
| *Lemery.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Syrup. Emeticus Brandemburg.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad iij.* | *ad vj.* |
| *Pro Clyſteribus.* | | | |
| | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad unc. ij.* |

Syrup. Eryſimi Lobellii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |

Syrup. Febrifugus Chinæ Chinæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad unc. j.* | *ad ij. quotidiè.* | ---- ---- ---- |

*Pro Infantibus præſertim adhibetur.*

Syrup. florum Tunicæ, idest florum Caryophyllorum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |
| *Lemery.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |

*Non tantum utitur ad gratiam conciliandam Syrupo de Tunica apozematibus, ſed quia Teſte Simone Paullo eſt decoctum florum Tunicæ valde diaphoreticum, ipſeque aſſerit innumeros ægrotos ſolo decocto florum Tunicæ a febribus malignis liberaſſe, ulterius affirmat hoc decoctum ſudores, & urinas potenter provocare citra magnos naturæ motus, cor corroborare, ſitimque ſedare, ſic etiam Clar. Hoffmannus hoc decoctum pariter commendat.*

Syrup.

Syrup. Florum Perſicorum una tantum florum infuſione.
*Capellus.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad v.* *ad ſeptem.*
Syrup. Florum Perſicorum pluribus florum infuſionibus paratus.
*Poterius.* *ad unc. j.* *ad iſſ.* *ad ij.*
*Dele Boe, Sylvius. Schulzius.* ) *cochleatim Pueris.*
*In Clyſteribus iiſdem Pueris.*
*ab unc. ſſ. ad j.* *ad ij.* *ad v. Adultis.*
Syrup. Faceæ.
*Schulzius.* *Per cochlearia exhibetur.*
Syrup. Gummi Ammoniaci.
*Praxis.* *Pariter coehleatim, vel ad unc. ſſ. ad j. in decoct. aperitivo.*
Syrup. Gemmatus.
*Eadem.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.*
*Pro edulcuratione Apozematum, vel cochleatim.*
Syrup. Hellebori nigri major.
*Quercetanus.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
Syrup. Hellebori nigri minor.
*Idem.* *Doſis eadem cum priori.*
Syrup. Kermes.
*Geoffroy.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad drachm. vj.* *ad octo.*
Syrup. Limacum.
*Bateus.* *Singulis horis cochleare unum.*
Syrupus Maſtichinus.
*Schulzius.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*
Syrup. de Meconio Sydenhamii.
*Sydenhamius.* *a drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.*
*Praxis.* *In aquæ florum Violarum unc. ij. hæc aqua additur illis jam præſcriptis Doſibus pro diverſitate ætatum, & vis ejus eſt ſomnum mire conciliare: vid. Syrup. de Papavere albo Sydenhamii.*
Syrup. de Meconio vulgaris, ideſt de Papavere albo.
*Praxis.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*
*Hæc Doſes duplicatæ equivalent fere ad illas Sydenhamii.*
*Lemery.* *Ut paregoricus blandus ad drachm. ij. ad unc. ſſ. ad j. & ut plurimum niſi aſſociatus emulſionibus paregoricis ideſt emulſioni ſem. Pap. alb., & Cucurbitæ in aqua Lactucæ factæ ferè nihil agit.*
Syrupus Mercurialis ad alvum laxandam.
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. ij.* *ad iij.*
Syrupus de Mucilaginibus.
*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*
*Una cum Decoctio radicis Altheæ; e. g. unc. viij.*
Syrupus Mororum ſimp. V. Syrup. Diamoron.

Syrup. Myrtillorum ſimplex.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | ---- --- --- | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |
| *Praxis.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Syrup. de Myrrha.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bates.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Syrup. de Myva Cydoniorum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Syrup. Nimpheæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Tencke.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. vj.* |

Syrup. Nicotianæ. Vide Syr. de Peto.

Syrup. de Omphatio in Apozematibus, vel potionibus quotidiè pluries utendis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Donzellus.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |
| *Lemery.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j., & ſſ.* |

Syrup. Papaveris vulgaris.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. j.* | *ad iſſ.* |
| *Lemery.* | *ad idem.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |

*Vide retro Syr. de Meconio Simp.*

Syrup. Papaveris albi, ſive de Meconio Sydenhamii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sydenhamius.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |

*Ait Auctor unc. j. hujus Syrupi plus præſtare quam unc. ij. Syr. Pap. vulgaris deſcripti. Vide Syrup. de Meconio Sydenhamii.*

Syrup. de Papavere rhœados ex ſucco factus pro expectorante.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Poterius.* | *ad unc. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij., &* |

*Pro uſu in potionibus theiformis factis.*

Syrupus Paſſularum laxativus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Syrup. Pœoniæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Syrup. de Peto pro emetico.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Jantkius.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad iij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* |
| *Bates.* | *cochl. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

*Praxis. In Aſthmate humorali pro inciſivo expectorante potionibus admixtus pro lambitivo ter plures dies a drachm. ij. ad unc. ſſ. ad j.*

*Zacutus Luſitanus ità ſentit de Epilepſia: Vidi Ægros (inquit ille) plurimos infantes, ac etiam adultos, in quibus fere infinitum remediorum numerum in hoc morbo expertus fueram, & præcipue cauteria diutiſſime adaperta, omnia incaſſum; dum interea ægris occumbendi in maxima paroxiſmorum violentia periculum imminebat, quum mihi in mentem venit foliorum Nicotianæ Syrupum præſcribere, e quo, cochleariis aliquot in die, tribus poſt paſtum horis, quadraginta dierum ſpatio propinatis, eoque exacto tempore, Syrupi tribus unciis fere conſumptis, morbus omnis, abſque ullo recidivæ metu radicitus fuit debellatus. Alia exempla adducit. Riverius hoc idem teſtatur*

*in ſua*

*in ſua Praxi, indicando Syrupum Nicotianę Quercetani adverſus Epilepſiam. Nicotianę uſus contra Epilepſiam comprobatur etiam obſervatione Ephemeridum Germ. dec. 2. 22. 3. in qua Lodovicus Hannemanus refert, Epilepſię Mulieri Clyſterem decoctionis fol. Nicotianę preſcripſiſſe, qui efficaciter adeo Catharſim tam ſuperne, quam inferne excitavit, ut poſtea nullum hujuſmodi inſultum amplius perpaſſa fuit.*

Syrup. Perlatus.
*Mynſicht.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad drachm. vj.*
*Praxis.* *In die ſi ejus valor, vel prętium patientibus non adverſetur, vel offendat eos.* *Doſis ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. iij.*

Syrup. de Polypodio.
*Lemery.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*

Syrup. de Polypodio ſolutivus.
*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad jv.* *ad v.*

Syrup. Pomorum Helleboratus.
*Lemery.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*

Syrup. Pomorum Granatorum.
*Idem.* *Doſes ut antea.*

Syrup. Portulacæ.
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.*

Syrup. Praſſii compoſitus.
*Lemery.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*

Syrup. Praſſii ſimplex.
*Geoffroy.* *ut ſupra.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.*

Syrup. de quinque radicibus aperet:, quæ conſtant ex Apii radicum, Aſparagorum, Petroſellini, & Ruſci, & Fœniculorum.
*Praxis.* *Ad edulcurationem potionis ad unc. ſſ. ad iſſ. ad ij.*

Syrupus Regius, ſive Alexandrinus.
*Lemery.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Syrup. Rhamni Cathartici. V. Spinæ Cervinæ.

Syrup. Ribeſiorum.
*Donzellus.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Syrup. Roſarum Damaſcenarum ſiccatarum, nec non communium pro edulcoratione potionis, & pro apozematibus vulnerariis.
*Praxis.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*

Syrup. Roſatus ſolutivus.
*Capellus.* *ab unc. j. ad ij.* *ad quinque.* *ad vij.*

Syrup. Roſatus ex infuſione.
*Schulzius.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Syrup. de Rub Idæo emeticus.
*Junckerus.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.*

Syrup. Salviæ, & de ſimplicibus herbis.
*Praxis.* *Doſis ſit ut illa Syrup. de Pœonia.*

Syrup. S. Ambroſii.
*Crato.* ---- ---- ---- *ab unc. vij. ad viij. cum tribus, quaterve untiis Vini græci.*

Syrup. de Scammonio.
*Bateus.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*

Syrup. de Senna, Manna, & Tartaro.
*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad v.* *ad vj.*

Syrup. de Spina Cervina.
*Donzellus.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
*Boerhaave.* *ab unc. ſſ.* *ad iſſ.* *ad ij.*
*Payr.* *ad idem.* *ad unc. iij.* ---- ---- ----

Syrup. Scelotirbicus Burneti.
*Capellus.* *ab unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Syrup. de Succo Limonum, & Citrorum.
*Praxis.* *ab unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*
*Vel exhibeatur ad gratam aciditatem tum potionibus, tum apozematibus.*

Syrup. de Succo hederæ terreſtris.
*Lemery.* *ab unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Syrup. de Succo Papaveris hæados.
*Poterius.* *ut ſupra.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.*

Syrup. de Succo flor. Violarum.
*Lemery.* *Pro edulcuratione.*
*ad drachm. ij.* *ab unc. ſſ.* *ad integram.*
*Praxis.* *Pro paregorico.* *unc. j.* *ad iſſ.* *ad ij.*

Syrup. de Succo Nicotianæ. V. Syrup. de Peto.

Syrup. de Sulphure.
*Bateus.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.*

Syrup. de Stecade Fernellii.
*Lemery.* *Ut antea.*

Syrupus Stypticus.
*Mynſicht.* *unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Syrupus de Symphito Boylæi ad ſputum Sanguinis.
*Paxis.* *unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ. cum Aqua Plantaginis.*
*A Boyleo valde comendatur, ni fallor, ad unciam tantum.*

Syrup. Symphiti Fernelii.
*Lemery.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*

Syrup. Therebintinæ cum odore, colore, & ſapore Therebintinæ cujus præparationem deſcribam. *Pro Therebintinę Syrupo intelligimus Therebintinæ unciam mixtam quatuor, vel quinque ovi Vitellis, quibus cochleatim addita ſit libra una Sacchari albi ſ. a. clarificati, & ad Syrupi conſiſtentiam redacti, quę omnia cum perfectam unionem, mixtionemque aquiſierint, illico, quod reſultabit Syrupus dicetur Therebintinę.*
*Ex Praxi Bonon.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j. quotidiè.*

*Alius*

*Alius Syrupus conficitur de Therebintina minus efficax, & ingratus cum Therebintinę dimidio tantum, & exhibeatur in dicta Doſi.*

Syrup. Therebintinæ vulgaris Officinarum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

*Hic a nobis habetur pro Saccharo julapiato.*

Syrup. Tiliæ florum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Syrup. Tolutanus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |

Syrup. de Toto Citro.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Syrup. de Tunica.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |
| *Lemery.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |

*Lege Syrup. Flor. Caryophyllorum.*

Syrup. Violaceus ſimplex, & ſimiles alii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Id. Lemery.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |

Syrup. Violatus roſatus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mynſicht.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Syrup. Urticæ, & ſimiles alii.

*Praxis.* *Ut Symphiti Syrup. exhibeantur.*

Syrup. Vermifugus.

*Bateus.* *cochleare j. bis in die.*

# T
# SIMPLICIUM
## *Tum exoticorum, tum indigenorum*
## DOSES.

TAlpæ Cinis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Talpæ hepar ſic., & pul.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* | *ad iſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. iij.* |

Tlaſpis, vel Thalaſpius in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* |

Tamarindi in decocto pro purgante.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sennertus.* *Schroderus.* | *ad unc. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad jv.* |
| *Geoffroy.* *Syl:, Dele Boe.* | *ad unc. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

*Mercurialis docet Tamarindos in fluxu immodico præcipue miram poteſtatem habere ad compeſcendum hæmorrhoydum fluxum pro interno.*

Tamarindi pulpa, ut ſupra pro purgante.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. j.* | *ad iſſ.* |
| *Sennertus.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |
| *Praxis.* | *ad unc. j.* | *ad ij., & ultra.* | ---- ---- ---- |

*Pro extractione, & humectatione Tamarindorum ad extrahendam pulpam, opus eſt aliquid fluidum, ut Tamarindis humectatis pro ſecernibulo pulpa extrahatur, ex qua pondus Tamarindorum, & pulpæ augetur.*

Talitrici, vel Thalitrici ſuccus foliorum, ac florum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad unc. j.* | *ad ij.* |

*In ſubſtantia vero pro purgante exhibeatur in triplicata Doſi Rhabarbari.*

Tamariſci lignum in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |

Tamariſci cortex in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* |

Tamariſci cortex in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad iſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* |

*Nonnulli Doſim conſtituunt cum China Chinæ.*

Tamariſci folia in decocto, vel in infuſo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *ad manip. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad iſs.* |

Tamariſci radix in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad unc. ſs.* |

Tamni radix in decocto.

*Barchuſen.* *ad drachm. ſs.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Tamni radix in ſubſtantia.

*Idem.* *a ſcrup. ſs.* *ad j.* *ad drachm. ſs.* *ad j.*

Tanaceti ſuccus ad menſes ciendos, & ad febres intermittentes cum aqua Plantaginis.

*Ceſalpinus.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ij.*

*In Cachexia vero, Chloroſi, ac hydrope.*

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. iij.* *ad jv.*

Tanacetum in infuſo, vel decocto.

*Praxis.* *pugil. j.* *ad ij.* *ad manip. j.*

Tanaceti aqua diſtillata.

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ab unc. ij.* *ad jv.*

Tartarum ſelectum pul. pro purgante.

*Allen.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad vj.* ---- ---- ----

*Sala.* *ad drachm ij.* *ad vj.* *ad unc. j.* *ad colicos dolores.*

*Narrat Auctor in ejus Tartalogia de ſeipſo, quod cum paſſione colica multoties miſerrime diſcruciaretur, multis aliis remediis fruſtra tentatis ſumpſit Tartari pulverati drachmas ſex, ex quo purgatus fuit, & a cruciatibus ſolutus, tandem poſt idem aliquoties repetitum remedium perfecte ſanatus fuit.*

Tartarum ſelectius per intervalla, *& pro deobſtruente, & in debilioribus laxantibus medicamentis ſtimuli loco, & feliciſſimo cum ſucceſſu admiſcetur.*

*Praxis.* *Geoffroy.* ) *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Idem pro diuretico, & deobſtruente.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad iſſ.* *ad ſcrup. iij.*

Tauri priapus ſiccatus in ſubſtantia.

*Lemery.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Taxi Sanguis ſicc., & pul.

*Idem.* *Doſes, ut ſupra aſſignavit.*

Tela Araneorum præcipue nigrorum ad febres malignas, nec non ad intermittentes.

*R. P. Agoſti Tiatinus Araneorum telam, prius a ſordibus, & a pulvere liberatam, conglumerabat, & pilulas magnitudinis Ciceris granorum, vel Fabæ per digitos conſtruebat ſuco deinde aliquo obvolvendas.*

*Doſis n. j. alterna die per vices tantum duas.*

*Appropriabat hocce remedium contra febres vere malignas, & adverſus intermittentes, uti validum, & infallibile diaphoreticum: propinari jubebat pilulam in malignarum febrium augmento, in intermittentibus vero in paroxiſmo. Sanguinis enim malignitatem certe certius per nimiam ſudoris effuſionem evacuat, & a febribus tum malignis, tum intermittentibus liberat: at major eſt experientia dictis.*

Tertia.

Tertianaria, seu Lysimachia cærulea galericulata in decocto.
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad manip. ʃʃ.* *ad j.*

Terra Chia in substantia.
*Lemery.* *Ac Terra sigillata usurpatur.*

Terra Cathecu pulverizata.
*Idem.* *ad gr. xx.* *ad drachm. ʃs.* *ad integram.*
*Payr.* *ad scrup. ʃs.* *ad scrup. ij.* ---- ---- ----

Terra Lemnia pul.
*Idem Payr.* *ad idem.* *ut supra.* ---- ---- ----

Terra dicta S. Pauli, seu Glossopetra pul.
*Idem.* *Ut superius assignavit.*

Terra Lignicensis, seu Golbdergensis pul.
*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ʃs.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Terra Melitensis.
*Praxis.* *ad scrup. ʃs.* *ad j.* *ad iʃs.*

Terra Merita, idest Radix Curcumæ in substantia.
*Geoffroy.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

Terra Merita in decocto.
*Paullus.* *ad drachm. v.* *ad drachm. x.* *ad xx.*

Terra Nuceriana pul.
*Praxis.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
*sive solitaria, sive in apozematibus, & in potionibus.*

Terra Nuceriana in aqua pro potu ordinario.
*Eadem Praxis.* *ad drachm. ʃs.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Terra Sammia, & consimiles terræ dictæ cordiales.
*Lemery.* *ad scrup. ʃs.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Terra Silesiana pul.
*Payr.* *ad idem.* *ad scrup. j.* ---- ---- ----

Terra sigillata in substantia.
*Idem.* *ad idem.* *ad idem.* *ad ij.*
*Jantkius.* *ad idem.* *ut supra.* *ad drachm. ʃʃ.*

Terra sigillata data ut diaphoreticum experientia comprobata.
*Christianus.* *ad drachm. ʃʃ.* *ad j.* *ad iʃʃ.*
*Ut sit hæc Terra diaphoretica immediatè negamus, mediatè concedimus.*

Terra diaphoretica strigonensis, vel strigensis.
*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm ʃʃ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
*Descriptarum Terrarum usus copiosior me formidat, dubitans sæpes quod illæ ut Calx vasa lactea, & chylifera obstruant, ac propter has patientes in emaciaciones incidant præ nutritionis inopia, ut sæpe sæpius observatur ipsos emaciari post diuturnas dysenterias ex terrarum similium copiosiore usu curatas.*

Testæ Cochlearum calcinat., & præp.
*Jantkius.* *ad scrup. ʃʃ.* *ad j.* *ad drachm. ʃʃ.*

Testæ,

Teſtæ, & ligna intermedia nucum pro decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad n. x.* | *ad xx.* | *ad xxx.* |

Teſtæ ovorum calcinat., & pp.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Jantkius.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

Teſticuli Apri cum Vino.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Teſtes Equi ſiccat., & pul.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad drachm. j. bis in die.* | |
| *Claudinus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad drachm. j.* | ---- ---- ---- |

Teſtudinis nemoroſæ caro pro juſculis, nec non nemoroſæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *quotidiè unc. iſſ.* | *ad unc. iij.* | *ad unc. jv.* |

Teſtudines aquæ dulcis: ejus caro ſicc., & pul., & ſupradic.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |
| *Praxis.* | *bis in die exhibeantur d. Doſes.* | | |

Teſtudinis Sanguis ſic., & pul.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* | *ad iſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Teucrii folia in decocto, vel in infuſo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *ad manip. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Teucrii folia in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Talitrici ſemen.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad integram.* |

Thea pulverizata.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Thea in infuſo *in unc. jv. Aquæ: in viij., vel in lib. j.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Donzellus.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |
| *Geoffroy.* | *Ut ujus ſit Theæ delectabilis.* | | |
| *Payr.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Thea pulverizata *ad unc. ſſ. Lactis unc. viij., Sacchari unc. ij. miſceantur; dein digerantur donec lactis fervor imminutus fuerit. In alvi fluxu optimum remedium. Ita in uſu medico.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij., & ſſ.* |
| *Praxis.* | *& Thea ſ. p. lacti additur pro dicto ſcopo.* | | |

Therebintina in Clyſtere ovi luteo ſoluta cum lacte, vel urina &c. *ad pondus unc. octo in alvi fluxu.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *In Aſcite pro Adultis unc. j. ad iſſ.* | | |
| *Dele Boe, Sylvius. Praxis.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* |

Therebintina ex Chio, vel Veneta in bolis redacta cum ſ. q. pul. Glycyrrhyzæ quotidiè exhibenda.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Therebintina Veneta pro purgante.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sennertus.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ß.* | *ad drachm. vj.* |
| *Bateus.* | *ad drachm. iij.* | *ad unc. ß.* | *ad drachm. vj.* |
| *Junckerus.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad iij.* | *ad unc. ß.* |

Therebintum ex Cypro.

*Praxis. Ut Therebintina adhibeatur: ex hoc ad efformandos bolos pulvere glycyrrhyzę non indiget propterea quod ex drachm. j. efformentur boli jv. cum vero opus sit uti pulvere glycyrrhyzę, tunc boli evadunt octo, igitur comodius erit ęgro quatuor assumere bolos, quam octo, ideo tantum abest ut sit utile, cum potius sit incomodi.*

Therebinthi cortex pulverizata.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Christianus.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ß.* | *ad scrup. ij.* |

Thereniabin.

*Lemery.* *Ut Manna usurpetur.*

Thitimali, Laureolæ, Peplis, Lathyris *infusio, idem quoque præstat in Vino facta, quam Sennę infusio, sed non adeo clementer. Ita Poterius.*

Thlaspii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad scrup. ß.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Thlaspidium in infuso, vel decocto.

*Barchusen.* *Ut folia Tamarisci.*

Thus pulverizatum.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* | *ad vj.* |

Thugæ folia in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchusen.* | *ad manip. ß.* | *ad j.* | *ad iß.* |

Thugæ lignum in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Christianus.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ß.* | *ad unc. j.* |

Thugæ lignum in substantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ß.* | *ad j.* |

Thymbra.

*Praxis.* *Ut Thymus.*

Thymileæ semen, seu Granum gnidium pro purgante.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sennertus.* | ---- | ---- | ---- | *gr. viij.* *gr. xx.* |

Thymileæ semen in decocto.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | ---- | ---- | ---- | *ad drachm. ß.* *ad integram.* |

Thymus in infuso.

*Praxis.* *Ut Thea.*

Thymus in substantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchusen.* | *a scrup. ß. ad j.* | *a drachm. ß.* | *ad integram.* |

Thysselinorum radices siccatæ in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Christianus.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad unc. ß.* |

Thiliæ flores in infuso.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad pugil. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad manip. ß.* |

Topatius pul., ac porphyrizatus.
*Lemery.* *ad gr. x.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad iſſ.*
*Redi nat. exp. p. m. 56. Topazzi ſei giorni rimaſti nel Ventriculo di un Anitra viva del Cairo non iſcemorono punto di peſo — Sic Margaritę, Corallia a ſtomachi ſucco prorſus intacta relicta, per alvum uti ingeſta excernuntur* Welſer. *p. m. 291. Qua forma fuerunt aſſumpta denuo excernuntur per alvum. Ettmull. in Scrod. p. 327. Hęc introrſum aſſumpta, intacta corpus intus lubricum tranant. Arveus p. m. 110.*
Tordylii ſemen pulverizatum.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
Tordylii radix in decocto.
*Praxis.* *Ut radix Enulę Campanę.*
Tormentillæ radix in ſubſtantia.
*Barchuſen.* *a ſcrup. ſs. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſs.* *ad j.*
Tormentillæ radix ſiccata in decocto.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſs.*
*Geoffroy.* *de recente Radice.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſs.* *ad j.*
Tormentillæ extractum concretum.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. ſs.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
Tragacanthum gummi in ſubſtantia.
*Idem.* *a ſcrup. ſs. ad j.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij.*
Tragacanthum gummi in decocto.
*Fuller cum Praxi.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſs.*
Tragopogon radix in decocto.
*Praxis.* *Ut Malvę radice utitur.*
Tragoſelinorum folia in infuſo, vel decocto.
*Eadem.* *ad pugil. j.* *ad ij.* *ad manip. j.*
Tragoſelinorum radices in decocto.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſs.*
Tragum in infuſo.
*Praxis.* *Ut Thea.*
Tribuli ſemen in ſubſtantia.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſs. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.*
Tribuli aquatici fructus contuſi in decocto.
*Praxis.* *n. iij.* *ad n. jv.* *n. viij.*
Tribuli aquatici decorticati, & in farinam redacti.
*Barchuſen.* *a ſcrup. ſs. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſs.* *ad j.*
Trifolium pratenſe, & ſimiles herbæ.
*Idem.* *ad manip. ſs.* *ad j.* *ad iſs.*
Trifolii pratenſis radix in decocto.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſs.*

Trifolii pratenſis radix in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad iſs.* | *ad drachm. j.* |
| *Barchuſen.* | *ad ſcrup. ſs.* | *ad drachm. ſs.* | *ad j.* |

Trifolium fibrinum pulverizatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Payr.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad ſcrup. ſs.* | *ad j.* |

Trifolium fibrinum in infuſo, ſive alio modo exhibitum.

*Praxis.* *Ut Naſturtium aquaticum.*

Triticum pro juſculo Puerulis.

*Eadem.* *ab unc. ſs. uſque ad j.*

Trochus pul., & porphyrizatus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gr. x.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* |

Tubera recens, ideſt Tartuffo in infuſo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad unc. ſs., & ultra.* |

Tubera ſiccata, & pul.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad drachm. ſs.* | *ad j.* | *ad iſs.* |

Tubularia pul., & porphyrizata.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gr. x.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſs.* |

Tunica interna Ventriculi Gallinarum in ſubſt. V. Pellicula &c.

Turcheſia pul., & ut ſupra porphyriz.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *a gr. vj. ad ſcrup. ſs.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* | |

Turpethum gummoſum album pro purgante in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *ad gr. vij.* | *ad ſcrup. ſs.* | *ad j.* |
| *Boerhaave.* | *ad gr. x.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* |
| *Payr.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ſcrup. jv.* |
| *Bateus.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* | *ad iij.* | *ad jv.* |
| *Dele Boe, Sylvius.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* | *ad jv.* | *ad drachm. iſſ.* |

*In decocto ad drachm. j. lentè agit.*

Turpetum gummoſum album in infuſo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Paullus.* / *Dele Boe, Sylvius.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad iſſ.* | *ad drachm. iij.* |

Tuſſilaginis folia in decocto, vel infuſo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *ad manip. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Tuſſilaginis radix recens in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Tuſſilaginis ſuccus ad febres intermittentes exterminandas.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | ---- | ---- | *ad unc. iij.* | *ad jv.* |

Tutiæ magiſtraliter præparatæ *infuſio in aqua, vel vino albo auſtero facta, oculis tutò medetur. Poterius.*

# T

# COMPOSITORUM, AC PRÆPARATORUM THERAPEUTICÆ DOSES.

TAbellæ, seu Morsuli, & Orbiculi Alkermes.
*Lemery.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
*Donzellus.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. semis*
Tabellæ Angelicæ præservativæ pro gravidis.
*Lemery.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Tabellæ de Berberi.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Tabellæ Cattharales.
*Mynsicht.* *ut supra.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.*
Tabellæ Diasulphuris sublinguales.
*Praxis.* *Pro Eclegmate.*
Tabellæ Dyacimini.
*Mynsicht.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
Tabellæ emeticæ.
*Bateus.* *gr. xvj.* *ad xxv.* *ad xl.*
Tabellæ Hyacinthinæ.
*Mynsicht.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Tabellæ ad Vermes Infant.
*Bateus.* *n. ij. ad jv.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ----
Tabellæ lætificantes.
*Lemery.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.*
Tabellæ pectorales albæ.
*Mynsicht.* *Quavis hora pro una tantum vice.*
*n. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Tabellæ pectorales Gedeonis.
*Lemery.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*
Tabellæ de Papavere albo.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.*
Tabellæ Radicis Altheæ.
*Idem.* *Pro Eclegmate.*
Tabellæ de Rebecha.
*Idem.* *Dosis eadem cum priori.*
Tabellæ Roborantes Renodei.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.* *ad ij.*
Tabellæ Anodinæ.
*Idem.* *Pro, ut superius dictum est, Eclegmate.*

Tabellæ de Scammonio Sylvii.
*Fraundorffer.* *a drachm. ß. ad j.* *a j. ad ij.* *a ij. ad unc. ß.*
Tabellæ de Thure.
*Lemery.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Tabellæ Vermifugæ.
*Bateus.* *n. iij. bis in die.*
Tamarindorum pulpa ſive in aqua diluta, ſive in bolis.
*Schroderus.* *drachm. j. ad jv.* *ad unc. j.* *ad iß.*
Tartarum Abſinthiacum.
*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Tartarum album vitriolatum calcinatum.
*Mullerus.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad ſcrup. ß.* *ad ſcrup. j.*
Tartarum Antimoniatum.
*Bateus.* *a ſcrup. ßß.* *ad integrum.* *ad drachm. ß.*
Tartari Arcanum Philoſophicum.
*Begvinus.* *guttulç aliquot, ad ſcrup. ß.*
Tartarum Calybeatum.
*Barchuſen.* *gr. vj.* *ad ſcrup. ßß.* *ad drachm. ß.*
*Lancillotus.* *ad ſcrup. ß.* *ad drachm. ß.* *ad j.*
*Bateus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
Tartarum Chalybeatum ſolubile.
*Geoffroy.* *a gr. x.* *ad drachm. j. in Vehiculo idoneo.*
Tartari Cremor pro purgante.
*Geoffroy.* *ad unc. ßß.* *ad drachm. vj.* *ad unc. j.*
Tartari Cremor ſi aperiendi ſit animus tantum.
*Lancillottus.* *ad drachm. ß.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.*
Tartari Cremor aliis purgantibus aſſociatus pro coadjuvante.
*Praxis.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ß.*

*Accedens vero ad Tartari virtutes, cenſeo equidem ipſum Tartarum purum, & ſub. pul. anteponendum eſſe Cremori, & Cryſtallis ipſius, nam ſi Boerhaave audire volumus, ipſe aſſerit Tartarum eadem vi pollere, ac Cremor, & Cryſtalla, dicit enim vis Cremoris, aut Cryſtallorum Tartari vix ulla dote melior apparet in Chemios, & Medicos uſus quam Tartari; Clariſſimus, & candidiſſimus Angelus Sala Chemius eaſdem quoque tribuit Tartari Cremori, & Cryſtallis vires. Verum in Cremoris, & Cryſtallorum Tartari præparatione quædam contingunt, quç, ut, ita dicam, animum cogunt ad aliquid ultra aſſerendum; magna illa quantitas æquç certam, blandam aciditatem præferentes irritationi junctam, quç poſt Tartari cryſtalliſationem reſultat, nec ab aqua ullo modo detrahi poteſt, ulla eſt, quç ad hoc inveſtigandum, judicandumque viam ſternit. Tartarum ex dictis hanc poſſidet aciditatem, Cremor, & Cryſtalla huic a menſtruo orbata ſunt. Vis Tartari eſt aperire, & incidere, aciditas irritationi juncta*

*biſce*

*hiſce gaudet qualitatibus, igitur Cremori, & Cryſtallis, quo ad hanc partem, deſunt hujuſmodi vires; quas tenet Tartarum; ergo in Tartaro intenſiores cernentur vires ac in Cremore, & Cryſtallis, addo conſumptionem volatilium partium in cryſtalliſatione; ex ignis vi. Ex his ideo elicitur Tartarum revera Cremori, & Cryſtallis fore antepoſuendum.*

Tartarum Emeticum Mynſicht.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Author.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *a jv. ad gr. v.* | *ad gr. vj.* |

Tartarum Emeticum Batei.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad gr. iij.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad gr. xij.* |

Tartarum Emeticum Lemery.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gr. iij.* | *ad gr. vij.* | *ad gr. x.* |

Tartarum Emeticum Chriſtiani.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *gr. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |
| | *Duriſſimis.* | *gr. v.* | *ad gr. vj.* |

Tartarum eſſentificatum Crollii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Donzellus.* | *ad gr. iij.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |

Tartarum Joviale.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lancillottus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Tartarum laxativum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |

Tartarum martiatum extemporaneum per vitrioli martem cum acido Tartari comixtionem.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *gr. v.* | *ad gr. x.* | *ad gr. xv.* |

Tartarum Martiatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *gr. xv.* | *ad ſcrup. iſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. ij.* |

Tartari Magiſterium.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schroderus.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |

Tartarum Nitratum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lancillottus.* / *Mynſichtus.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Tartari oleum per deliquium.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schroderus.* | *gr. v.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |

Tartarum regeneratum Sennerti. *Caret Doſibus.*

Tartari Sal eſſentiale. V. Cremor Tartari.

Tartarum ſtibiatum ad vomitum excitandum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- | | *gr. v.* |

Tartari Sal fixum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

Tartarum ſolubile pro deobſtruente.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Junckerus.* / *Praxis.* | *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* | *drachm. ſſ. ad ſcrup. ij.* | *ad drachm. ſ.* |

Tartarum ſolubile pro purgante.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *a drachm. j.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | ---- ---- ---- |
| *Praxis Bonon.* | *a drachm. j. ad iſſ.* | *ad drachm. iij.* | *ad vj.* |

Tartarum ſolubile pro coadjuvante purgante.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis Bonon.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij., & ultra.* |

Tartarum ſolubile pro alterante deobſtruente.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gr. x.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* |

Tartari Spiritus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Begvinus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Tartari Tinctura ſine acido.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *gutt. x.* | *gutt. xxv.* | *gutt. xl.* |
| *Mynſicht.* | *cochl. tertia p.* | *cochl. ſſ.* | *cochl. j.* |

Tartarum Tartarizatum liquidum citratum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *gr. xv.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |

Tartarum Tartarizatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Tartarum Vitriolatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Donzellus.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |
| *Lancillottus.* / *Praxis.* | *gr. xij.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad iſſ., & ultra.* |

Tartarum Vitriolatum Emeticum purgans.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad gr. iij.* | *ad vj.* | *ad viij.* |

Terebinthina cocta.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *a ſcrup. j.* | *ad ſcrup. jv.* | ---- ---- ---- |

Terra Catechu trochiſcata.

*Capellus. In ore detinenda q. ſ. ſi fragmenta fuerint parvula, minus ingratus erit ejus ſapor, ſin vero conſpicua intollerandus ſapor. Utitur ad raucedinem, & ad claram vocem redendam, ſi in ore illius fragmentum parvulum quantum fieri poſſibile detineatur.*

Terra Cathecu Patris Bocconi.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Terra foliata Salis Nitri.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mangetus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Terra foliata Tartari.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hoffmannus.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |
| *Junckerus.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Terra Sancta Marthini Rulandi. V. Crocum Metallorum.

Terra Vitrioli dulcis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |

*Jo. Meber.* ℞. *Terræ Vitrioli dulcis, Terræ Catechu an. drachm. ij. Croci Martis adſtring. drachm. j. Thuris electi drachm. ſſ. Opii pul. gr. vj. cum tantillo Camphoræ fiat pulvis ſubtilis, & cum Cerâ, & reſinâ pinea nec non Olei Hypericonis q. s. fiat ſ. a. ceratum, & ſi placet gratum medicamini odorem conciliare, Olei e Roſis diſtillati guttæ aliquot addendæ ſunt. Ceratum hoc validiſſimum, & expertum dicitur ad abortum prohibendum &c.*

Teſtaces

Teſtaces ☉vorum præparat.
*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ut ſupra.*
Thea helvetica Wepferi in decocto.
*Capellus.* *Ut Terra Catechu utatur.*
Theriaca Antimoniata chimica Rholfingii.
*Fraundorffer.* *gr. jv.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.*
Theriaca Andromaci pro paregorico.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
*Colleg. Bonon. cum Payr.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.*
*Praxis ultimam Doſim nimis exagitare oſtendit.*
*Eadem Praxis.* *Pro re anthyſterica, & pro re ſtomachica.*
*ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*
*Boerhaave.* *Si animus ſit diaphoreſim tentandi, vel ſi corpus ſit ad diaphoreſim diſpoſitum.*
*ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad integram.*
*Hic Author fortaſsè proponit non ſuadet.*
*Praxis Bonon.* *In emicrania ſolari in adultis ad drachm. j. per tres dies ſequentes tribus horis ante paroxiſmum.*
Theriaca Cœleſtis, ſeu Extractum Theriacæ.
*Jantkius.* *ad gr. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
*Payr.* ---- ---- ---- *gr. v.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.*
*Praxis. ZWingeri, & Germanorum.* *a gr. ij. jv. viij. ad ſcrup. ſemis.*
Theriaca Chimica.
*Bonzellus.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad xv.* *ad ſcrup. j.*
Theriaca Diateſſeron.
*Claudinus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
*Colleg. Bonon.* *olim ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.*
*Hęc Theriaca magis pro brutis adhibita fuit.*
Theriaca Saxoniæ.
*Mynſicht.* *Nucis moſcatę quantitatem plus minuſve pro ſumentium ętate.*
Theriaca Germanorum.
*Capellus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad iſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.*
*Lemery.* *ad idem.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
Therebintina Veneta, & Cyprea uſtullata.
*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
*Pro Balſamico, vel ad fluendos fluores albos.*
Terebintinæ oleum diſtillatum ſecundum, atque tertium ſimul comixtum.
*Eadem.* *ad gutt. vj.* *xij. ad xv.* *ad gutt. xx.*
Terebintinæ oleum Æthereum.
*Hoffmannus.* *ad gutt. jv.* *viij. ad xij.* *xij. ad xv.*
*Lemery.* *ad idem.* *ad viij.* *ad xij.*

Therebintinæ Acetum.

*Lemery.* *ad gutt. jv.* *ad viij.* *ad xij.*
*Praxis.* *ad gratam aciditatem.*

Therebintina cocta.

*Capellus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ſcrup. jv.*

Tinctura adſtringens Gherli, ſive Balſamum ab Auctore *appellatum ad Vulnerum glutinationem, nec non ad Sanguinis hæmorrhagias ſiſtendas. In hujus Balſami confectione Author in Spiritus Vini libra ſolvit Benzoinum, Draconis Sanguinem, Oleumque Therebintinæ: peractę diſſolutioni ſuperinfundit alteram Vitrioli phlegmatis libram; ex hac ultima additione accidit ſubitò, quod tinctura, ſeu ſolutio turpeſcit, lacteſcit, evaſo Spiritu Vini vapido, & inerti ad Vaſis fundum conſequenter gummata omninò petere, ac præcipitare mox conſpiciuntur: hęcque in pultis forma ſubſidente, ut mortuum Caput indiſſolubile permanere videtur. Ut res magis diſſona pateat: Phlegma Vitrioli nil aliud eſt niſi aqua, ut ajunt Spargirici, nec non Poterius inſipida, nomine Vitrioli inſignita, quę in ejuſdem diſtillatione a Chemicis ſemper projecta fuit, & tantum ex antiquioribus Medicis vix Ullus ad oculos elvcudos in inflammationibus ea uſus fuit; qua de re, quis non videt Auctorem Clariſſimum in errorem incidiſſe. Ego itaque, non ſine Eximii Voto Viri, confectæ diſſolutioni ſubſtitui unciam ſemis Olei Vitrioli, vel ejus loco dephlegmatiſſimi Spiritus Calcantis, ut in Balſamo facultates vulnerarias, & ſtypnoticas jure merito conſequantur, quas in præterito Profeſſores tantum reperiiſſe putaverunt. Taceo Authoris Balſamum colorem præbere ad inſtar Carnis loturę, noſtrum vero ſaturatiſſimum, & ſine ſedimento conſpicitur; ita in Balſamo hocce Profeſſores Chirurgici id tandem conſequuti ſunt, quod eorum intentioni, ac indicationi ſatisfacere valeat. Si ad oris gingipedium illud optas, ego egregium compertus ſum.*

Tincturæ omnes vulgares.

*Payr.* *ad ſcrup j.* *ad ij.* *ad ſcrup. jv.*

Tinctura, ſeu Acidum Tartari.

*Tencke.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Tinctura Abſinthii in Spiritu Vini facta.

*Geoffroy.* *ad gutt. xij.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.*

Tinctura Anodyna Ludovici noctu data.

*Schulzius.* *ad gutt. vj.* *x. ad xij.* *gutt. xviij.*

Tinctura Antimonii tartarizata.

*Capellus.* *ad gutt. xv.* *ad gutt. l.* *ad lx.*

Tinctura Antimonii Paracelſi.

*Bequinus.* *ad gutt. ij.* *ad jv.* *v. ad vj.*
*Lowerius.* *Wilißus.* } *Sanguini Venoſo injecta Venenoſa eſt, & lethalem dicunt.*

Tin-

Tinctura Antimonii emetica.
*Bateus.* *ad gutt. iij.* *ad gutt. vj.* *ad gutt. x.*
Tinctura Antimonii acris ſimplex.
*James.* ---- ---- ---- *ad gutt. x.* *ad xx.*
Tinctura Antimonii purgans.
*Idem.* *Doſes ut ſuperius.*
Tinctura Antimonii Patris Lanæ.
*Capellus.* *ad gutt. jv.* *ad xij.* *ad gutt. xx.*
Tinctura Aperitiva Moeb.
*Jantkius.* *a gutt. x. ad xv.* *a xx. ad xxx.* *gutt. xl. ad l.*
Tinctura Aſſæ fœtidæ.
*Schulzius.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.*
Tinctura Corticum Aurantiorum.
*Idem.* *Doſes, ut ſuperius aſſignatę.*
Tinctura Auri.
*Lancillottus.* *ad gutt. j.* *ad iij.* *ad gutt. v.*
Tinctura Cantharidum in Spiritu Vini facta.
*James.* *Ad Venerem incitandam.* *a gutt. x. ad c. in Cyato Vini Chavienſis.*
Tinctura Aurea Martini Rulandi in Spiritu Vini facta.
*Boerhaave de V. M.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad iij.*
Tinctura Auri Helmontii.
*Capellus.* *ad gutt. viij.* *ad xx.* *ad xxx.*
Tinctura Bezoartica.
*Bateus.* *ad drachm. iij.* *ad vj.* *ad unc. j.*
Tinctura Caſcarillæ in Spiritu Vini facta.
*Geoffroy.* *ad gutt. v.* *ad x.* *ad xx.*
Tinctura Cardamomi, Centaureæ min., Cinnamomi, de quibus Schulzius mentionem facit ſub nomine Eſſentiarum.
*Schulzius.* *ad gutt. x.* *ad xxx.* *ad gutt. xl.*
Tinctura Cardamomi.
*Bateus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Tinctura Caſtorei.
*Schulzius.* *ad gutt. x.* *ad xx.* *ad gutt. xxx.*
Tinctura Caſtorei compoſita Lond.
*Jantkius.* *a gutt. x. ad xv.* *ad xxx.* *ad xl. ad l.*
*Pro uſu externo in aures inſtillanda dicitur excellens.*

Aliquot generalia præcepta in omnibus aurium morbis scilicet doloribus, Tinnitu circa remedia.

*Ex Sennerto. Medicamenta quæcunque auribus immittuntur sint tepida, non intense calida, vel frigida.*

*Nova Medicamenta non imponantur, nisi aures a sorde alicujus præcedentis medicamenti optime expurgatæ sint.*

*Una vice tres, vel quatuor guttæ immittendæ sunt.*

*Post medicamenti in aure immissionem. Æger super aure sana jaceat.*

*Auribus immittenda ne sint valde unctuosa, aut viscosa.*

*Caput in omne surditate diligenter roborandum, tum internis, tum externis remediis.*

*Ex Wedelio. Suffitus magis exsiccat; Vaporosa humida magis demulcent: oleosa, & spirituosa magis discutiunt, & roborent; sed in singulis cavendum est semper ne quid nimis.*

*Immissis topicis, masticare consultum est, ut magis penetrare possint medicamenta.*

*Ex Nuck. Si Aurium adfuerit tinnitus, Tubæ Acovisticæ rarius prodesse solent.*

*Ex Paulli. Oleum Amygdalarum dulcium in surditate, & tinnitu quidem aurium commendatur; sed ab aurium confractus in cujus usu cauto opus est. Id enim ad tympani membranam ubi profluxit, cum haud facile extergi queat, laxat interim membranam; atque in gravi auditui non modo medetur, sed poro eum auget.*

Tinctura Cassumniar.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad gutt. x.* | *ad xx.* | *ad xxx.* |

Tinctura Carvi.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Tinctura Cathartica Ridlei.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *coch. ij.* | *coch. iij.* | *ad coch. jv.* |

Tinctura Catechu.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sehulzius.* | *ad gutt. x.* | *ad xx.* | *ad gutt. xl.* |
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad gutt. xx.* | *ad xl.* | *ad lx.* |

Tinctura Catechu ambrata.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Janthius.* | *a gutt. x. ad xv.* | *gutt. xxx.* | *xl. ad l.* |

Tinctura Cephalica Sennerti.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad drachm. ʃʃ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Tinctura Chamæmelli.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | ---- | ---- | ---- |

Tinctura Chinæ Chinæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad ℥j.* | *ad drachm. x.* |

Tinctura Chinæ Chinæ Schulzii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Auctor.* | *ad gutt. x.* | *ad xx.* | *ad xxx.* |

Tinctura

Tinctura Cinnamomi Lemery.
*Lemery.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
Tinctura Cochleariæ.
*Bateus.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *ad jv.*
*Bis in die exhibeatur in deplorata hydrope per dies xx. xxx. xl.*
Tinctura Coralliorum Helvetii.
*Capellus.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Tinctura Coralliorum Schulzii.
*Author.* *ad gutt. x.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad iſſ.*
Tinctura Corticum Citri.
*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.*
Tinctura Croci.
*Idem.* *ad gutt. x.* *ad xx.* *ad xxx.*
Tinctura Croci in aq. Cinnamomi facta.
*Praxis.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
Tinctura Emetica d. Corn. a Bontekoe.
*Fraunderffer.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*
Tinctura Epileptica Dolæi.
*Jantkius.* *a gutt. x. ad xv.* *ad gutt. xxx.* *ad xl. ad l.*
Tinctura Epileptica Le Mort.
*Idem.* *Doſes, ut ſupra.*
Tinctura Fuliginis.
*Schulzius.* *ad gutt. x.* *ad xx.* *ad xxx.*
Tinctura Galbaneti.
*Bateus.* *ad gutt. x.* *ut ſupra.* *ut ſupra.*
Tinctura Gentianæ.
*Fuller.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad iſſ.* *ad iij.*
*Bis quotidiè exhibeatur.*
Tinctura Guajaci Boerhaave in alchol facta.
*Boerhaave.* *ad drachm. jv. comixta cum Syrup. de quinque radicibus, vel de Artimiſia Fernelii.*
Tincturæ Gummi Laccæ Mynſicht.
*Jantkius.* *ad gutt. x.* *xv. ad xx.* *ad xxx.*
*Utitur etiam ad fricandas gingivas, vel pro colutione in gingipedio ſeu oris Scorbuto.*
Tinctura Gummi Laccæ Boerhaavii.
*Idem Boerh. Summè eſt efficatiç in curandis vitiis gingivarum, oris, & dentium, in Scorbuto externa affrictione adhibita: interne ſumpta tuta eſt in eodem morbo, abſque nimia æſtuatione inducta.*
Tinctura Germinum, ſeu Gemmarum Populi nigræ in Spiritu Vini facta ad fluxus ſiſtendos, & ulcera interna conſolidanda.
*Turnefortius.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm ſſ. ad j. manè, & ſerò.*
Tinctura Hematites Hoffmanni.
*Jantkius.* *ad gutt. xx.* *ad xxx. ad xl.* *ad xl. ad l.*

Tinctura

Tinctura hysterica.

*Fullerus.* ---- ---- ---- *a gutt. xv.* *ad gutt. xxx.*

Tinctura Jalappæ solutiva doctiss. Lanzoni in Spiritu Vini rectificati facta s. a.

*Lanzonus.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. j.*

*Cum ingurgitatio Spiritus Vini sit faucibus summę irritationis, prędicta Dosi adderem Syrupi de Pomis unc. semis, vel de Corticibus Citri, nec mentem Nigrisolii sequi rectum existimo quoad dilicatulos viros spectantem, addit ipsa Tinctura Dosi Sacchari, & aquę an. unc. iij. Dubitarem enim ex aquę, & Sacchari miscella Spiritum Vini debilem nimis fieri, & propter hoc aliquam Jalappę Resinę partem ad vasis fundum pręcipitari, nec temere, & inconsulto dubito, propterea quod ex Pharmacopolis habemus, quod in Confectione Resinę Jalappę, post quam absoluta est radicis ejusdem Tinctura in Spiritu Vini, tunc per aquę affusionem statim pręcipitatio Resinæ Jalappę ad vasis fundum patenter conspicitur, quę postea Resina ope aquę pręcipitata, ac sepe sępius abluta, & edulcata, tandemque siccata illa est, quę Resina Radicis Jalappæ nuncupatur, at in Officinis ad usum medicum detinetur.*

Tinctura Juniperi.

*Schroderus.* *ad drachm. ss.* *ad cochl. ss.* *ad cochl. integrum.*

Tinctura Gummi Laccæ cum Spiritu Cochleariæ extracta.

*Capellus.* *ad usum pro ut supra.*

Tinctura Laccæ pro interno.

*Payr.* ---- ---- ---- *a scrup. ij.* *ad drachm. ij.*

Tinctura Ligni Aloes in Spiritu Vini extracta.

*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ss.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Tinctura Ligni Sassafras.

*Jantkins.* *a gutt. x. ad xv.* *a gutt. xxx. ad xl.* *a gutt. xl. ad l.*

Tinctura Lumbricorum terrestrium anodyna c. o.

*Hoffmannus.* *gutt. xl.* *gutt. l.* *ad gutt. lx.*

Tinctura Lunæ.

*Begvinus.* *ad gutt. ij.* *a iij. ad jv.* *a jv. ad vj.*

Tinctura ex Magisterio Argenti fini.

*Christianus.* *ad gutt. ij.* *ad jv.* *ad gutt. x.*

Tinctura Martis pomata.

*Jantkins.* *a gutt. x. ad xx.* *ad xxx. ad xl.* *ad gutt. l.*

Tinctura Martis.

*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad drachm. ss.* *ad j.* *ad scrup. jv.*

Tinctura Martis Boerhaavii.

*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ss.* *ad j.*

Tinctura Martis adstringens Wedelii.

*Jantkins.* *ad gutt. x.* *xv. ad xx.* *ad xxx.*

Tinctura

Tinctura Martis Elleborata Wedelii.

*Idem.* *a gutt. x. ad xv.* *a gutt. xx. ad* XXX. *ad id. ad xl.*

Tinctura Martis tartarizata Lemery.

*Auctor cum Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*

Tinctura Martis e Croco Zvelfer.

*Schulzius.* *ad gutt.* XVIIJ. *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j., & ultra.*

Tinctura Martis Ludovici.

*James.* *Pueris rachiticis ad aliquot guttas. In Leucophlegmatia, Scorbuticis, Idericis, Hypocondriacis, Hyſtericis ad drachmam unam cum drachmis ſex aquæ, & ter in die repetatur per dies novem cum nonnullis unciis ſeri ſubtilis in ſingula aſſumptionis vice.*

Tinctura Martis aurea.

*Bates.* *gutt. v.* *ad gutt.* X. *ad* XX.

Tinctura Martis cum acido.

*Barchuſen.* *cochleare unum.*

Tinctura Martis ſine acido.

*Idem.* *Doſis eadem.*

Tinctura Martis aromatizata Wedelii. *Caret Doſibus.*

Tinctura Martis Cydoniata.

*Capellus.* *gutt. xv.* *gutt. xl.* *gutt. lx.*

Tinctura Martis Tachenii.

*Idem.* *gutt. jv.* *ad viij.* *ad* XIJ.

Tinctura Martis Tartarizata.

*Bates.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

*Lemery.* *ad idem.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*

*Schulzius.* *ut ſupra.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

*Et tandem pro gradu ſaturationis.*

Tinctura Metallica le Mort.

*Jantkus.* *ad gutt.* X. *ad* XX. *ad* XXX.

Tinctura Myrrhæ.

*Lemery.* *ad gutt. vj.* *ad* XIJ. *ad* XV.

Tinctura Nicotianæ, ſeu de Peto in Spiritu Vini extracta foliis paululum exſiccatis.

*Boerhaave.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad drachm. j.*

*Jantkius.* *a gutt. x. ad* XV. *ad gutt.* XXX. XL. *ad* L.

*Lemery.* *ſtatim Vomitum provocat.*

Tinctura Nucis Pipitæ flaveſcens ope Spiritus Vini extracta.

*Geoffroy.* *Felicter exhibetur ad firmandum Ventriculi tonum, in cruciatibus, & Epilepſia ſtomachica, quæ a digeſtionis vitio oritur, qualis in infantibus ſæpe accidit.*

*Doſis a ſcrup. j. ad drachm. ſſ. aut ad ſummum ad drachm. j.*

Tinctura Karabis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hoffmannus.* | *ad gutt. vj.* | *ad* xvj. | *ad gutt.* xx. |
| *Schulzius.* | *ad gutt.* xv. | *ad* xxx. | *ad gutt. lx.* |

Tinctura Panis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Id. Schulzius.* | ---- | ---- ---- | *Cochleare ſſ.* *ad integram.* |

Tinctura Papaver. rhœados ſine Spiritu Vini additione, ſed in forma Syrupi.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Poterius.* | *ad unc. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |
| *Hoffmannus.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Tinctura Rhabarbari.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Tencke.* | *cochl. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |
| *Bateus.* | *cochl. ij.* | *ad iij.* | *ad jv.* |

Tinctura Rhabarbari Brandemburg.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Jantkius.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* |

Tinctura Roſarum Damaſcenarum in dyſſenteriis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *Interpolatè ad cyathum j.* | | |
| *Hoffmannus.* | *In febribus bilioſis.* | *cochl. ij.* | *ad iij.* *ad cochl. v.* |
| | *In Dyſſenteriis.* | *ad unc. j.* | *ad ij.* *ad iij.* |
| *Lancillotus.* / *Bateus.* | *ab unc. j. ad iſſ.* | *ad ij.* | *ad jv.* |

Tinctura Roſarum Dam. in Spiritu Vini facta.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Jantkius.* | *a gutt.* x. *ad* xx. | *gutt.* xxx. | *a* xl. *ad l.* |

Tinctura Sacchari.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *cochl. ſſ.* | *ad j., & ultra.* |

Tinctura Sacra.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad unc. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad jv.* |

Tinctura Sacra Liſteri.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Jantkius.* | *ad gutt.* xx. | xxx. *ad* xl. | xl. *ad l.* |

Tinctura Salis Ammoniaci.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad gutt. iij.* | *ad gutt. vj.* | *ad gutt.* xij. |

Tinctura Salis Tartari.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *gutt.* x. | *ad gutt.* xxx. | *ad gutt.* xl. |
| *Jantkius.* | *gutt.* x. *ad* xv. | *ad idem.* | *a* xl. *ad l.* |

Tinctura Salis Tartari eſſentialis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad gutt. viij.* | *ad* xv. | *ad gutt.* xx. |

Tinctura Salutis Langii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Jantkius.* | *ad gutt.* x. | *ad* xx. | *ad* xxx. |

Tinctura Santallorum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *cochl. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Tinctura Saſſafras.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *Doſis eadem.* | |

Tinctura

Tinctura Saturni.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad gutt. j.* | *ad iij.* | *ad v.* |
| *Boerhaavius.* ) *Hoffmannus.* ) | *Quascumque Saturni preparationes improbant, & reiciunt.* | | |

Tinctura Scorbutica.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Tinctura Sennæ orientalis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Tencke.* | *cochl. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Tinctura Serpentariæ Virginianæ in Spiritu Vini facta.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Charteuſer.* | *ad gutt. x.* | *x. ad xx.* | *ad gutt. xl.* |

Tinctura Serpilli.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad gutt. v.* | *ad x.* | *ad xv.* |

Tinctura Succini.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hoffmannus.* | *ad gutt. vj.* | *ad xvj.* | *ad gutt. xx.* |
| *Schulzius.* | *ad gutt. xv.* | *ad xxx.* | *ad gutt. lx.* |

Tinctura Stomachica.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *cochl. j.* | *cochl. ij.* | *cochl. iij.* |

Tinctura Sulphuris Antimonii.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | ---- | *ad gutt. v.* |

Tinctura Sulphuris Antimonii diaphoretica.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad gutt. iij.* | *ad v.* | *ad gutt. x.* |

Tinctura Sulphuris.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lancillottus.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* |
| *Bateus.* | *ad gutt. jv.* | *ad gutt. viij.* | *ad xij.* |

Tinctura Tartari aniſata.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad gutt. x.* | *ad xxx.* | *ad xl.* |

Tinctura Tartarizata.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad idem ut ſupra.* | *gutt. xx.* | *ad xxx.* |

Tinctura Theriacalis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad gutt. xx.* | *ad xl.* | *ad lx., & ultra.* |

Tinctura Theriacalis camphorata.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Jantkius.* | *a gutt. x. ax xv.* | *ad* XXX. | *a* xl. *ad l.* |

Tinctura Veneris Helvetii.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hoffmannus.* | *ad gutt. v.* | *ad* x. | *ad gutt. xv.* |
| *Jantkius.* | *ad gutt.* x. | *ad* XX. | *ad gutt.* XXX. |

Tinctura Violarum vitriolata.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *Doſis eadem.* | | |

Tinctura Vitri Antimonii B. Valentini.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *ad gutt. ij.* | *ad jv.* | *ad gutt. vj.* |

Tinctura Virginiana.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Tinctura Vitrioli Martis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Jantkius.* | *ad gutt.* x. | *ad* XX. | *ad* xxx. |

Tinctura Utherina.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mynsicht.* | ---- ---- ---- | *cochl. ss.* | *ad integrum.* |

Tragea Antipleuritica.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hartmannus.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Tragea alba.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ss.* | *ad integram.* |

Tragea granorum Actes.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |
| *Payr.* | *ad scrup. ss.* | *ad scrup. jv.* | ---- ---- ---- |

Tragea Ophtalmica.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schulzius.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad iij.* | *ad unc. ss.* |

Tragea suavis aromatica.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Payr.* | *ad scrup. ss.* | *ad jv. usque.* | ---- ---- ---- |

Triphera Fenonis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mesues.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Triphera magna cum Opio.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad scrup. ss.* | *ad j.* | *ad scrup. ij.* |

Triphera magna sine Opio.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad jv.* |

Triphera Saracenica.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Mesues.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Triphera Persica.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ss.* | *ad j.* |

Trochisci Absinthii

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Colleg. Bonon.* | *ad drachm. ss.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Trochisci Agarici.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Trochisci Alchechengi Mesuæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | *ad scrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Trochisci Alkandal.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Tencke.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad vj.* | *ad x. usque.* |
| *Dele Boe, Sylvius.* | *ad gr. iij.* | *ad vj.* | *ad xv.* |
| *Jantkius.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad jv.* | *ad vj.* |
| *Capellus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *a gr. ij.* | *ad vj.* |

*Praxis. Pro stimulo e. g. Pillulis de Succino Cratonis, & Hermodactillorum &c. a gr. ij. ad iij. ad jv. in Adultis.*

*Si animus sit purgandi supradictis Dosibus, absolutè a Trochiscis Alkandal abstinendum propter enormes dolores, qui ab eorum usu oriuntur, ex quibus prudenter, me secundum metuendum est de alicujus visceris inflammatione, vel hypercathari, tamen si pulveribus, pillulis, electuariis illi pro stimulo addantur, tunc Dosis esse debet, ac vis illorum ita depressa, dissunita, ac fracta, ut effectus ab ipsis exorti tandem ad purgandum tantum respiciant.*

Trochisci

Trochiſci Berberis.
*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
Trochiſci Capparum.
*Capellus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad jv.*
Trachiſci Cordiales.
*Mynſicht.* *n. ij.* *n. iij. ad jv.* *n. v.*
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad tres ſcrupulos.*
Trachiſci de Aniſo.
*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
Trochiſci de Karabe, ſeu de Succino.
*Capellus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
*Payr.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ij.* ---- ---- ----
Trochiſci de Papavere.
*Mynſicht.* *n. j.* *n. ij.* *n. iij. alternis horis in ore detinendi ſunt.*
Trochiſci Diarhodon.
*Colleg. Bonon.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
Trochiſci Gordonii.
*Lemery.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad ij.* *ad jv.*
Trochiſci ad Gonorrhæam.
*Lemery.* ---- ---- ---- *a ſcrup. j. ad iſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*
Trochiſci Hadychroi.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad iſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*
Trochiſci Myrrhæ.
*Capellus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
*Payr.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad drachm. ij.* ---- ---- ----
Trochiſci Narcotici Platerii.
*Jantkius.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad gr. xv.* *ad ſcrup. j.*
Trochiſci de Nitro.
*Mynſicht.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
Trochiſci Ramich.
*Donzellus.* *ad idem.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.*
Trochiſci Rhabarbari.
*Lemery.* *a ſcrup. j. ad iſſ.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ſcrup. jv.*
*Payr.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad duas uſque.* ---- ---- ----
*Geoffroy.* *a ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*
Trochiſci de Spodio.
*Meſues.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*
Trochiſci de Terra ſigillata.
*Idem.* *Doſes uti ſuperius de Spodio.*
Trochiſci Theriacales.
*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad iſſ.* *ad drachm. j.*
Trochiſci Viperini, ideſt Theriacales.

Trochiſci Violarum ſine Dyagridio.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Colleg. Bonon.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Trochiſci Violarum cum Dyagridio.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Idem.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

Turpetum minerale.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad gr. vj.* |
| *Tencke.* | *ad gr. j.* | *ad gr. iij.* | *ad gr. v.* |
| *Dele Boe, Sylvius.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *a ij. ad iij.* | *a v. ad vj.* |
| *Lancillottus.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad gr. jv.* | *ad octo.* |
| *Junckerus.* | *ad gr. iſſ.* | *ad iij.* | *ad vj.* |

Turpetum minerale methodo ZWelferiana paratum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chriſtianus.* | *ad gr. j.* | *ad iij.* | *ad vi. grana.* |

*Purgat vehementer ac vomitum movet; adhibetur in lue venerea ac reliqua mercurialia.*

SIM-

# V

# SIMPLICIUM

## *Tum exoticorum, cum indigenorum*

## DOSES.

**V**Alerianæ radix majoris pulverizata.

*Marcantius antepilepticam virtutem Radici Valerianę tribuit, ac novis exemplis opinionem ejus confirmat, prescribitque eam ad drachm. j. premissis laxantibus.*

*Ad Infantes, & delicatiores Dosis est minuenda, nec opus ut in quolibet morbo, ad quem hoc remedii genus pertinet in pulverem exhibeatur, sed quoque vino infundatur, ut etiam recipi inter decocta possit.*

*Carthenser. Certo tamen cereius est radicem pulverizatam in affectibus epilepticis efficacissimè operari.*

*Lemery.* *ad drachm. ss.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Valerianæ sylvestris radix, idest Phu Dioscordii, collecta in loco sylvestri, & antequam folia mittat pul. in Epilepsia laudatur.

*Columna.* *Binis vicibus cochleare dimidium.*

*Geoffroy. Etiam Puerulis. drachm. ss. in cochl. Vini ad drachm. iss. ad ij. Aliis.*

*Praxis.* ---- ---- ---- *a drachm. j. ad ij.* ---- ---- ----

Valerianæ sylvestris radix in infuso.

*Tournefortius.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad unc. j.*

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ss.*

Vanilla, seu Accorus aromaticus pul.

*Geoffroy.* *ad gr. xij.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad drachm. ss.*

Vanilla in infuso, vel in decocto cum lacte &c.

*Idem.* *ad drachm. ss.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Vanilla *apud Anglos habetur tanquam specificum ad malencolicos affectus debelandos. In sero, vel vino, vel aqua &c. ad drachm. ij. & in substantia a gr. xij. ad drachm. ss.*

Ventriculi Gallinæ interna tunica in substantia.

*Payr.* *ad gr. v.* *ad scrup. j.* *ad ij.*

*Claudinus.* *ad scrup. ss.* *ad j.* *ad drachm. ss.*

*Lemery.* *ad idem.* *usque ad scrup. iij.*

Verbenæ succus per subsidentiam clarificatus.

*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- -- *ab unc. ij.* *ad jv.*

Verbascum in infuso, vel decocto.

*Harchusen.* *manip. ss.* *ad j.* *ad ij*

Verbena

Verbena in decocto, vel in infuso.

*Idem.* *Doſes cum prioribus.*

Verbenæ extractum.

*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. j. etiam bis in die.*

Verbeſia ſive in ſubſtantia, ſive alio modo.

*Praxis.* *Ut Naſturtium aquaticum adhibeatur.*

Veronica in infuſo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Junckerus.* | *ad manip. ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |
| *Barchuſen.* | *ut ſupra.* | *ad idem.* | *ad manip. iſſ.* |

Veronica in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Id. Barchuſen.* | *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad integram.* |

Viburnum in decocto.

*Praxis.* *Pro gargariſmatibus.*

Victorialis in infuſo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Eadem.* | *ad pugil. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Vincetoxici radix in decocto.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad integram.* |

*A Paracelſo comendatur in Hydrope decoctum Radicis Vincetoxici in Vino factum. Radix Ejuſdem ponderis ſemilibrę per noctem in Vino macerata, & deinde uſque ad tertias decocta, mane jejuno ſtomacho calida epota, ſudore interim provocato, mirifice expellit aquam inter cutim, adeout illa per pedum plantas erumpat: eſtque hoc ſingulare experimentum relatum a Trago.*

Vincetoxici radix in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schroderus.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |

Violæ martiæ recentes in infuſo.

*Praxis.* *Ut Thea adhibeantur.*

Violæ martiæ ſic., & pul.

*Pulvis fiat in menſe Aprilis ex Violis ad Solem ſiccatis, & in Vaſe ritè clauſo cuſtodiatur, alias tam Violæ quam Pulvis nauſeabundæ fiunt, & inoperoſę.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Barchuſen.* | *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad integram.* |

Violarum dictarum ſuccus pro leniente -

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad unc. j.* | *ad iſſ.* | *ad ij.* |

Violarum dictarum ſemen pro emulſione in Colica, in Urinæ retentione, & aliis morbis, in quibus tantum leniſſime ſolvendum eſt, preſcribitur.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Schroderus.* | *ad drachm. ij* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad j.* |
| *Geoffroy.* | *a drachm. ij. ad iij.* | *ad unc. j.* | *ad iſſ.* |

*De quo Semine nota, quod plerumque Vomitum, & Secceſſum, a Nonnullis movere dicitur.*

Vipera montana viva diſſenterata *vel in decocto, vel in forma Spiritus ſi ad Chimica organa vitrea confugimus; pro juſculo quotidiè ſummendo convenit eam pertractare, ut tractandum eſt omne quod vel ad ebulliendum, vel ad ſublimandum datum ſit: Hujuſmodi operationes tali methodo peraguntur. Ponatur v. g. tertia pars, vel medietas Viperę cum untiis ſex, vel octo aquę in orinali vitreo, ac imponatur aliud orinale vitreum inverſum, dein junctūris eorumdem ritè clauſis glutinè farinę ſeminum Lini, igne Cineris, vel Arenæ fiat decoctio abſque ulla partium diſſipatione. Hic eſt rectus ordo cuſtodiendi omne id, quod decoquitur, ebullitur, vel ſublimatur, nec res eſt Coquinæ famulis comittenda, ut ſępe ſępius contingere auditur cum Medicinæ detrimento.*

*Praxis.* *quarta pars Viperę.* *tertia pars.* *medietas.*
*Ad tertiam.* *ad medietatem.* *bis etiam quotidiè.*

Viperæ Pulvis.

*Chriſtianus.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.*
*Pro mea ſententia.* *drachm. ſſ.* *drachm. j.* *ad drachm. ij. & a juſculo has Doſes deduxi; Si Vipera recenter mactata aſſignatis menſuris datur: quid enim de ſiccata Vipera? illud ſępe agit, hic minime: ex quo? niſi a parva Doſi?*

Viperæ Pulvis cum epate, & corde.

*Lemery.* *a gr. viij.* *a ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.*

Viperæ pinguedo.

*Idem.* *ad gutt. j.* *ad jv.* *ad vj.*

Viperæ Cor, & Hepar ſiccat., & pul.

*Idem.* *a gr. vj.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*

Viperæ Fel ſiccat., & pul.

*Idem.* ---- ---- ---- *a gr. j.* *ad ij. gr.*

Viperinæ radix in ſubſtantia.

*Geoffroy.* *Bauhinus.* ) *In Vino ad drachm. ſſ. tantum.*

*Lemery.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *a drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad iij.*

Viperinæ folia in vini poculis tribus.

*Cęſalpinus, ut ait Geoffroy.* *ad manip. j. cum ejuſdem radicis unc. ſſ.*

Viperinæ radix in decocto recens.

*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad iij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*

Virgæ Auræ extractum.

*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Virga Aurea in infuſo, vel decocto.

*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*

Virga Aurea adverſus calculos in ſubſtantia in Vino albo.

*Arnaldus Villanovanus.* ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ij.*

Viſci Quercini Lignum in decocto.

*Chriſtianus.* *quotidiè drachm. ij.* *unc. ſſ.* *ad unc. j.*

Viſci

Viſci Quercini Lignum in ſubſtantia.

*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ſſ. pro Antiepileptico ad drachm. j. ad ij.*

*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.*

*Paullus.* *In Pleuritide cum aqua Cardui benedicti drachm. j. quæ copioſi ſudores excitantur.*

*Colebaltch in diſſertatione de Viſco, inquit, Viſcus arboreus Epilepſiæ, Choreæ S. Viti, ac morbis univerſis convulſivis, ut quoque Aſthmati Convulſivo (etiam cum Tuſſi) medetur. Doſis in Adultis ad drachm. ſſ. & ultra in forma boli ſexta quaque hora ſuperbibendo hauſtum infuſionis fortis ejuſdem plantæ. Si ſingulis unciis pulveris addatur drachma j. Aſſæ fœtidæ medicamentum efficatius evadet.*

Viſcus arboreus in ſubſtantia.

*Allen.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ſſ. vel ſexta quaque hora ſuperbibendo hauſtum infuſionis ejuſdem plantæ.*

Viſcus Corallinus in ſubſtantia.

*Payr.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad drachm. j. uſque.*

Viſcus Tiliæ in ſubſtantia.

*Idem.* *Doſis ut ſupra.*

Viſcus Pomorum in ſubſtantia.

*Idem.* *ut ſupra.*

Dicti Viſci in decoctione. *Doſes ſint cum illis Viſci Quercini.*

Vitriolum album in aqua ſolutum pro emetico.

*Jantkius.* ---- ---- ---- *a drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.*

*Poterius. Vitriolum album in aqua communi, vel in juſculo carnis diſſolutum ad drachm. ſſ., & ad drachm. j. ſupra, & infra valde purgat, quo remedio crebro utuntur Ruſtici in Gallia Narbonenſi ſine Medici conſilio, maxime in Pleuritide, a quo edocti planè ignoro, ſcio enim reiterata experientia tanti remedii apud eos confirmare uſum. Vomitum movet, caput purgat, ſudores, & ſomnum non raro concitat, Vermes enecat, & multis aliis ſuccurrit morbis, Jecoris potiſſimum, & Ventriculi.*

*Vitriolum Cyprium, & Hungaricum omnium optimum. Idem.*

*Vitrioli infuſio Cyprei potiſſimum oculis medetur, fit in aqua Euphraſiæ, Roſarum, Fœniculi, etiam in aqua communi. Idem.*

Vitriolum Anglicum, Romanum, Germanicum pro detergente, nec non deobſtruente in decoctis.

*Praxis.* *ad gr. iij.* *ad vj.* *ad ʒx.*

Vitriolum Commune, ideſt Germanicum pro hydragogo, & pro emetico.

*Boerhaave.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij. uſque ʒv.*

*Begvinus.* *ad idem.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.*

*Lemery.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j.* *ad ſcrup. jv.*

Vitrum Antimonii, ideſt Antimonium Hyacinthinum in infuſo.

*Payr.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.*

Vitis

Vitis Ideæ Baccæ in infuſo, vel decocto.

*Geoffroy.* ) *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*
*Praxis.* )

Vitis Ideæ Baccæ in ſubſtantia.

*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.* *ad ij.*

Vitrum — *Notum eſt quod Vitrum quam ſubtiliſſime etiam teratur, & levigetur, nihilominus Ventriculum, & Inteſtina ſucceſſu temporis terebrare, aut ad minimum exulcerare — An non igitur ſimile quid ab aliis quibuſdam Gemmis, Cryſtallo, Smaragdo, Sapbyro, Rubino metuendum ſit, cujus prudenti diligentius expendendum relinquo.* ZWelferus &c. *Pharm. Auguſt. p. m.* 196.

Ulmaria in infuſo.

*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*

Ulmariæ extractum radicis.

*Geoffroy.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.*

Umbilicus marinus in ſubſtantia.

*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Ungula Alcis limata, & pul.

*Barchuſen.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.*
*Schroderus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad integrum, & ultra.*
*Jantkius.* *ut ſupra.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*

Unguis Muli raſa, & pul.

*Lemery.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. j.* ---- ---- ----
*Aliorum Animalium.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Ungulæ hominis ſcobs in ſubſtantia.

*Lemery.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. j.*

Unguium humanarum ſcobs in Vino infuſa.

*Idem.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. ij.*

Unicornu *autem eruditis incertum Cervino Cornu nihilo valentius eſſe.* *Junghen Lexic. p. m.* 339.

*In Unicornu veri inopia, Cornu Cervino dignatus eſt Deus, & eadem potitur virtute. Muſtanus de ſeb. cap.* 25. *p. m.* 125.

Unicornu foſſile pul., & porphyriſatum, ut diaphoreticum.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad ij.* *ad drachm. j.*
*Lemery.* ) *a gr. viij.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
*Juncberus.* )

Unifolii radix in ſubſtantia.

*Lemery.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad ſcrup. ij.* *ad iij.*

Urina Juvenis ſani.

*Idem.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad v.* *ad vj.*

Urſi Fel ſiccat., et pulveriz.

*Idem.* *a gr. j.* *ad gr. jv.* *ad gr. viij.*

Urticarum ſuccus defœcatus.

*Praxis.* *ad unc. iſſ.* *ad iij.* *ad unc. v.*

*In hœmophtyſi poteſt dulcari cum Syrupi de Symphito Boylei drachm. j. in ſingulis ſucci untiis. Hæc regula univerſalis eſt ad quęvis edulcoranda, & pro quocunque fluido ne nimis fit, vel parum dulce. Activius erit ſuccus Urticę non defœcatus, quia ſimul continebit ſuas partes terreſtres, quæ valde ſunt ſteguoticæ, & nil deperditur ſicuti in deſęcatione fit: hoc eſt cum experientia.*

Urtica in decocto.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad manip. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij.*

Uſnea Cranii humani.

*Praxis.* *ad gr. vj.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.*

*In Gallię Regionibus cranium ipſum ſubſtituitur Uſneę Cranii.*

Uva acerba, ſeu Omphatium, vel Agreſtis Uva.

*Eadem.* *Eius ſuccus ſummitur in potionibus cum Saccharo ad gratam aciditatem.*

Uvæ Damaſcenæ.
Uvæ Paſſæ.
Uvæ Corinthiacæ. } *In decocto pro re pectorali.*

*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad j.*

Uvæ paſſæ pulpa recenter per cribrum tracta pro leniente.

*Praxis.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad iſſ.* *ad unc. ij.*

*Superbibendo iis Doſibus Aqua com. in alvo ſtricta.*

Uvæ Urſi baccæ.

*Eadem.* *a ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*

Uvæ Urſi radix in decocto.

*Chriſtianus.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad ij.*

Uvæ Urſi radix in ſubſtantia.

*Idem.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad iſſ.* *ad ij.*

Uvæ Urſi folia in infuſo, vel decocto.

*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*

Uvæ Urſi folia in ſubſtantia.

*Idem.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.*

Vulpis Pulmones ſiccat., & pul.

*Barchuſen.* *Doſes ſunt ut ſupra.*

Vulturis caro ſiccata, et pul.

*Idem.* *a ſcrup. ſſ. ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.*

# V

# COMPOSITORUM, AC PRÆPARATORUM THERAPEUTICÆ DOSES.

VErbenæ extractum.
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j. etiam bis in die.*
Veronicæ extractum.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.* *ad iſſ.*
Vermes, ſeu Lumbrici terreſtres pp. & pul.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*
*Praxis.* ---- ---- ---- *ad ſcrup. j. bis quotidiè.*
*Vel adhibeantur ut pul. Viperinus.*
Vina generoſa *exotica dulcia ob pinguedinem ſuam ſpecierum principia ſulphurea commodè non ſolvunt, atque hinc infuſis parandis non conveniunt. Junckerus.*
Vina generoſiora pro Cordialibus in Infirmis, pro Alexipharmiacis, & Diaphoreticis.
*Praxis.* *Per Cochlearia interpolatè.*
*Poterius de Feb. lib. II. cap. 28. In malignis, atque in ipſo contagio Vinum eſſe tutum agnoſcimus.*
*Bartolinus. Pro valido diaphoretico Vinum rhenanum comendat: exempla plura apud nos memoriæ occurrunt: Hiſt. Anat., & Med. Cent. vj. hiſt. vij.*
*Fridericus Hoffmannus Cl. experientia annorum circiter quadraginta, tandem teſtatus eſt, nullum inveniſſe tutius, efficatiuſque remedium coraiale Vino optimo, ac generoſiori.*
*Item Bartolinus. In feb. mal. Vino (ſcil. rhenano, vel hujuſmodi alio) nihil datur excellencius. Malignitas dignoſcitur ex motuum, & Virium deffectu, nec non valde depreſſa Sanguinis ſpiritua ſſentia, ex tardo circulo ejuſdem, quæ cuncta diſpoſitionem quandam cruoris ad putredinem deſignant. Igitur in iis morbis reſtaurare vires, ſpiritus erigere, circulum Sanguinis liberum reddere, tranſpirationem movere expedit; & in eo verſatur alexipharmacorum virtus. Quod Vinum hæc omnia præſtat; nolumus pluribus auctoritatibus, quibus Practicorum libri pleni ſunt confirmare, ſed confugimus ad ſolam experientiam, quæ nobis conſtat, plures ex malignis morbis evenisſe ſolius Vini moderato uſu. Diſſert. de Vini Rhen. præſtan. cap. 6. §. 13.*

*Tralianus. Vinum omnium maxime universim subito, & celeriter vires collapsas refocillare potest.*

*Galenus lib ij. Aph.* 18. *Celerime, & maxime Vinum universum alit. Vinum solum nutrit. Idem Gl. 7. p. m.* 200.

*Idem de tuenda valetud. lib.* 4. *cap.* 4. *Ait urinam promovere, sudorem, & somnum conciliare Vinum.*

*Paullus Egineta, & Tralianus comendabiles Græci Vinum asserunt esse verum, & naturale cordiale, a quo vires deficientes, & calorem naturalem recreatur, coctionem faciliter, & humores probos Vinum inducit.*

*Paracelsus, & Quercetanus. Vinum appellabant Principem omnium Vegetabilium, & Vitæ Sanguinem.*

*Loredanus. Vinum pectus exhilarat, & in jucunditatem creatum, & non in ebrietatem.*

Vina generosiora in Convalescentibus.

*Eadem Praxis.* *Cyathum semisse, vel integrum.*

Vini Spiritus.

*Eadem.* *Cochleare semis.*

Vinum Absinthiacum.

*Donzellus.* *ad unc. ß.* *ad j. usque ad jv.*

*Geoffroy.* *ad unc. iß.* *ad jv.* *ad vj.*

Vinum Absinthiacum Zedoariatum.

*Praxis.* *Ut Vino Absinthii utatur.*

Vinum Amarum.

*Fuller.* *ad coch. ij.* *ad quinque.* *ad septem.*

Vinum Angelicæ.

*Donzellus.* *Cyathum semisse.*

Vinum Antiscorbuticum.

*Mynsicht.* *ad unc. ß.* *ad ij.* *ad jv.*

Vinum Arthriticum.

*Bateus.* *ut supra.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.*

Vinum Arthriticum purgans.

*Idem.* *ut supra.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad jv.*

Vinum Cardiacum sub nomine Mixturæ cordialis Fulleri.

*In Languoribus.*

*Fullerus.* ℞. *Vini Canar. unc. viij. Vitel. Ovor. n. j. ol. Cinnam. Nucis Moscatæ an. gutt. jv. Sacch. alb. unc. ß. Succi Chermes unc. ij. m. ad cochl. iij. per Epicrasim.*

Vinum Calybeatum.

*Donzellus.* *ad unc. ß.* *ad ij.* *ad ut supra.*

Vinum Scordii.

*Geoffroy.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad jv.* *ad octo.*

Vinum Calybeatum simplex Sennerti.

*Sennertus.* *ad unc. iij.* *ad vj.* *ad octo.*

Vinum

Vinum Calybeatum Fulleri, bis quotidiè ſumendum.
*Fullerus.* *ad cochl. ij.* *ad unc. iſſ.* *ad iij.*

Vinum Ceraſorum Acidulorum.
*Praxis.* *ad unc. j.* *ad i'.* *ad iij. vel per cochlearia ut Vinum Granatorum.*

Vinum Cydoniorum, & ſimilia.
*Payr.* *a drachm. ij.* *uſque ad unc. jv.*
*Praxis.* *Ut Vinum Ceraſorum.*

Vinum Diureticum ad hyprophobiam Sennerti.
*Janthius.* *ab unc. j. ad iſſ.* *ad iij.* *ad jv.*

Vinum Ecphraticum diureticum nobile.
*Bateus.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *ad iij. ter in die.*

Vinum Croceum.
*James.* *Ad Medici ſuditium.*

Vinum compoſitum *in ſtomachi athonia, & inteſtinorum, nec non in Dyarrhœa, & Dyſſenteria a vulgo detto Vin brullito.* ℞. *Vini generoſioris lib. ij. Nucis myriſtic. Cinnamomi triti, Caryophyllor. contuſ. an. drachm. ſemis: recipiantur in concavo vitreo, & lentè bulliant ad remanſionem unciarum xvj. coletur, & pro uſu exhibeatur ægroto gelidum.*

Vin brullito a vulgo. Vide Vinum Compoſitum in ſtomachi athonia &c. *Ingredientia dicti Vini prius torrefacta ſint.*

Vinum Emeticum.
*Lemery.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad iſſ.* *ad iij.*

Vinum Emeticum Luſitani.
*Fraundorffer.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad v.* *ad octo.*

Vinum Granatorum acidulorum.
*Payr.* *ad unc. j.* *ad ij.* *a tribus ad jv. vel per cochlearia interpolatè.*

Vinum Elleboratum.
*Poterius.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad jv.* *ad vj. quotidiè.*

Vinum Hypocraticum.
*Donzellus.* *ad unc. j.* *ad iij.* *ad quinque.*

Vinum Hydropicum.
*Fuller.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad ij.* *ad jv.*

Vinum Hydropicum Junckeri.
*Jantkius.* *ab unc. j. ad iſſ.* *ad iij.* *ad jv.*

Vinum Itericum.
*Fuller.* *ad unc. ſſ.* *ad ij.* *ad jv.*
*Bis quotidiè.*

Vinum Hungaricum.
*Idem.* *ad idem.* *uſque ut ſupra.*

Vinum Malvaticum.
*Payr.* *ad drachm. ij.* *uſque ad unc. jv.*

Vinum

Vinum Martiatum D. M.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fraundorffer.* | *ad unc. ff.* | *ad integram.* | *ad unc. ij.* |

Vinum Martiale Salæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Donzellus.* | *ut ſupra.* | *ad unc. iff.* | *ad iij. unc.* |

Vinum medicatum contra Gonorrhæam.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Capellus.* | ---- ---- ---- | *ad unc. jv.* | *ad ſeptem.* |

Vinum Purgans ad hydrop. Berb.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Jantkius.* | *ab unc. j. ad iff.* | *ad iij.* | *ad jv.* |

Vinum Rhabarbaratum hoc modo paratum.

℞. *Rhabarb. triti unc. ff.*
*Vini unc. viij.*
*ſtent ſimul in vaſe vitreo clauſo per aliquot horas in cinerario calido: dein coletur pro uſu.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ab unc. j. ad iff.* | *a ij. ad iij. unc.* | *a iij. ad jv.* |

Vinum Rubi Idæi.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Payr.* | *a drachm. ij.* | *ad unc. jv.* | ---- ---- ---- |

Vinum Sennatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Donzellus.* | *ad unc. j.* | *ad iij.* | *ad vj.* |

Vinum Stomachicum ante, & poſt paſtum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fuller.* | *hauſtulus pro vice.* | | |

Vinum Viperinum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad unc. iff.* | *ad iij.* | *ad jv.* |

Vinum Zedoariatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Donzellus.* | *Ut Vinum Angelicæ adhibeatur.* | | |

Violarum Infuſio ad ſummum ſaturata.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad unc. iij.* | *ad v.* | *ad octo.* |

Viride Æris ad vomitum mox ciendum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Boerhaave.* | *ad gr. ſemis.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij. grana.* |
| *Lemery.* | *ad idem.* | *ad gr. ij.* | ---- ---- ---- |

Vitriolum album depuratum pro Vomitorio in aqua, vel vino exhib.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dele Boe, Sylvius.* | *ad ſcrup. ff.* | *ad j.* | *a drachm. ff. ad ſcrup. ij.* |
| *Mangetus.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ad drachm. j.* |
| *Teneke.* / *Junckerus.* | *ad ſcrup. ff.* | *ad j.* | *ad drachm. ff.* |

Vitriolum Jovis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Begvinus.* | *ad gr. ff.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |

Vitriolum Lunæ, ſeu Magiſterium Lunæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Boerhaave.* | *grani pars ſexta.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad iij.* |
| *Bateus.* | *ad gr. j.* | *a gr. ij. ad jv.* | *ad gr. vj.* |

Vitriolum Martis.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bateus.* | *ad gr. ij.* | *ad jv.* | *ad gr. vj.* |
| *Wedellius.* / *Sennertus.* | *Pro leviſſimo Vomitorio.* | *a gr. j.* | *ad gr. ij.* |

Vinum

Vinum Martis pro hydragogo.
*Boerhaave. ad ſcrup. j. ad iſſ. ad drachm. j. ad ſcrup. jv. uſque.*
Vinum Veneris.
*Idem. Aquas violenter educit ad granum unum.*
Virgæ Aureæ extractum.
*Geoffroy. ---- ---- ---- ad drachm. ſſ. ad j. uſque ad ij.*
Vitriolum Vomitivum.
*Begvinus. ad ſcrup. ſſ. ad drachm. ß. ad integram.*
*Mullerus pro Vomitorio ad gr. x. ad ſcrup. j. ad drachm. ſſ. cum Vino.*
Vitriolum album, ſeu ad Albedinem ad Solem calcinatum.
*Wedelius inquit, Novimus quoſdam cum ſucceſſu uti Vitriolo albo ℈ ſaltem a grano uno quotidie dato, & per aliquot dies continvato; unde blanda quædam ſalivatio oriebatur. Vitriolum enim eſt emeticum juxta Doſi datum; minori vero continvatum, cum movere Vomitum non poſſit, ſaltem ſalivam in os movet, uti idipſum fit in Vomituſſientibus. Amenit. lib. 2. ſect. 2. e. 16.*
Vitrioli Dos ante cœnam, vel prandium.
*Schulzius. ad gr. vj. ad xv. ad gr. xx.*
Vitrioli Spiritus ſulphureus.
*Lemery. gutt. iij. ad jv. gutt. viij. ad gutt. x.*
Vitrioli Spiritus acidior.
*Idem. ad gratam aciditatem.*
Vitriolum Veneris.
*Foreſtus. ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ad grana ſex.*
Vitrum Antimonii in infuſo.
*Jantkius. ad gr iij. a jv. ad viij. ad gr. x.*
Vitrum Antimonii pul. pro emetico.
*Capellus. ad gr. j. ad iij. ad jv.*
*Lemery. a gr. j. ad ij. a iij. ad jv. ad v. uſque vj.*
*Junckerus. Pro varia ægri ætate, affectu, robore, vitæ genere, aut conſuetudine. a gr. jv. ad gr. viij.*
Vitrum Antimonii correctum.
*Lemery. ad gr. jv. a gr. viij. ad x. ad gr. xv.*
Vitrum Antimonii Joviale pro emetico in Epilepſia.
*Idem. ad gr. j. ad iij. ad jv.*
Vitrum Antimonii hyacinthini ceratum adverſus Dyarrhæas, & Diſſenteryas contumaces.
*James. Doſis ordinaria in Adultis eſt gr. x. ad xij. ſed generaliter incipitur a gr. vj. augendo deinde Doſim.*
*In Adulto ruboſtiore ad ſcrup. j., & operabat.*
*Sæpe ſæpius in Adulto grana tantum x. agunt in morbi principio ℈ ut xx. grana agunt in fine.*
*Interdum Nauſeam, & Vomitum remedium hocce promovet: fere ſemper purgat.*

*Capellus*

*Capellus. a gr. j. usque ad gr. xx. cum Conserva in forma boli.*
*Auctor. Remedium hoc, ob ejus operationis asperitatem valde metuendum est, quotiescumque nobis a Nonnulls Professoribus effectus proficui ostendantur. Mihi quidem aridet Pringle sequentibus verbis — ho sempre desiderato poter condure in porto il paziente con una più innocente Medicina.*
*A Geoffroy. Vitrum habemus Antimonii hyacynthini multo magis emendatum, nec non in minori Dosi.*

Ulmariæ extractum.
*Geoffroy. ad scrup. j. ad iss. ad drachm. j.*

Unguentum Balsamicum flos unguentorum dictum ab Anglis.
*Capellus. a scrup. j. ad iij. interdum vulnerarium est.*

## De Inunctione Mercuriali.

*Unctio mercurialis non est spernenda: quin potius eligenda, cum sit omnium certissima, dummodo rectè administrata fuerit. Id autem ut fiat, Æger rationalem, & expertum sibi eliget Medicum. Fabricius Hild. cap. v. p. m. 494.*
*Si multos errores vidisse dicant, ignarorum applicationem malam accusent, & non Medicamen. Massa de morb. gal. p. m. 85.*
*Et si interdum malos effectus præfactas inunctiones mercuriales sequatur, hoc fit errore Emphyricorum. Jo. Benedictus de m. Gal. p. m. 155.*
*Clament, dummodo habeam pro me auctoritatem, rationem, & experientiam. Id. m. 155.*
*Unctio mercurialis — si nocet magis juvat, & nocumenta sunt corrigibilia, ut experientia patet. Massa de morb. Gal. p. m. 8. 2.*
*Docto, & experto Medico Symptomata illa metuum nullum afferre debent. Mustanus de Lue Vener. p. m. 132.*
*Patiantur ergo fauces, palatum, & gingivæ, ne totum pereat corpus. Lanzonus exercit. m. p. m. 108.*

Vomitorium Aluminis, seu Serum Aluminatum Platerii.
*Hartmannus. ad drachm. iss. ad iij. ad unc. ss.*

Urucu.
*Lemery. ad scrup. ss. ad drachm. ss. ad integram.*

Uvæ passæ, seu Passulæ solutivæ.
*Antid. Bonon. novum. --- --- ab unc. j. ad ij.*

# X

# SIMPLICIUM, & COMPOSITORUM,

## nec non

# PRÆPARATORUM

## DOSES.

Xantii Semen in ſubſtantia in Vino albo propinatum.
*Geoffroy.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. ſemis.*
Xantii Succus ad ſtrumas, & ſanguinem depurandum.
*Idem.* *ad unc. ij.* *ad jv.* *ad unc. vj.*
Xantii Extractum.
*Idem.* ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- *ad drachm. j.*
Xantii Folia in infuſo.
*Barchuſen.* *ad manip. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ.*
Xanxus pul., & porphyrizatus.
*Lemery.* *a ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.*
Xylobalſamum in ſubſtantia.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup j.* *ad iſſ.* *ad ſcrup. iij.*
*Geoffroy.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad drachm. ij.*
Xylobalſamum in decocto.
*Idem.* *ad drachm. j.* *ad ij.* *ad unc. ſſ.*
Xyloaloes in ſubſtantia.
*Payr.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad ij. ſcrupulos.* ---- ---- ----
*Praxis.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad integram.* *ad iſſ.*
Xylon Semen in ſubſtantia.
*Chriſtianus.* *ad ſcrup. j.* *ad drachm. ſſ.* *ad j.*
Xylon Semen contuſum in decocto.
*Praxis.* *ad pug ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad iſſ. ad ij.*
Xyridis Semen pul. pro diuretico, & purgante.
*Matthiolus.* *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* *ad j.* *ad drachm. j.*
*Payr.* *ad gr. j.* *uſque ad ſcrup. j.* ---- ---- ----

# Z

# SIMPLICIUM, & COMPOSITORUM,

## nec non

# PRÆPARATORUM

## DOSES.

Z Azenea Muſa.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. j. uſque.* | |

Zedoariarum Radices in ſubſtantia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad gr. vj.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* |
| *Brehuſen.* | *ad ſcrup. ſſ.* | *ad drachm. ſ.* | *ad integram.* |

Zedoariarum Radices in infuſo.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad drachm ſſ.* | *ad j.* | *ad ij.* |

Zibeth.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad gr. ſſ.* | *ad ij.* | *ad iij.* |
| | *vel ut Moſchus.* | | |
| *Payr.* | *ad gr. ſſ.* | *ad gr. vj.* | ---- ---- ---- |

Zingiber pulverizatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad gr. v.* | *ad x.* | *ad xv.* |
| *Payr.* | *ad gr. j.* | *ad ſcrup. j. uſque.* | |
| *Nonnulli.* | *adhibeatur ut Piper nigrum.* | | |

Zingiber in infuſo, vel decoctо.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *ad ſcrup. j.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* |
| *Geoffroy.* | *ad drachm. ſſ.* | *ad ij.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* |

Zingiber laxativum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lemery.* | *ad drachm. j.* | *ad ij.* | *ut ſupra.* |

Zingi. Vide Aniſum indicum, ſeu ſtellatum.

Zingiber Roſatum.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Mynſicht.* | *Caſtaneę quantitas.* | |

Zingiber Saccharo confectum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Geoffroy.* | *a drachm. j.* | *ad unc. ſſ.* | *ad integram.* |

Zyſtus, ſeu Birra a vulgo.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Praxis.* | *Utitur per Cyatha ut Vinum.* | |

Zymosis, sive Fermentum ex Tritico.

*Praxis.* *Associatum Emenagogis adhibitur a drachma semis ad integram cum Croco &c. vel Myrrhę pulvere, vel flavedine Aurantiorum. E. g. Mulierculę Bononienses, ac Mutinenses remedium hocce hoc pacto conficiunt, Pomum aurantium deplent ab acido, & seminibus, & substituunt eorum loco Fermentum, & Crocum in filamentis, & ita pręparatum Pomum sub Camino suspendunt, usque dum exsiccatum sit; deinde pulverem conficiunt ad sanandam Cachecticam: Dosis est a cochleare semis quotidiè cum Vino, alii vero usque ad drachmas ij. quotidiè ut supra.*

*Hactenus de Dosibus, & Remediis internis Simplicibus, & Compositis, nec non de suis Animadversionibus, & Eruditionibus pro toto Anno* 1760.
*Authori notis.*

# PHARMACOPEA

## CHIRURGICA PARTICULARIS

IN QUA

CLARISSIMORUM VIRORUM

## SELECTIORA REMEDIA

REPERIUNTUR

*CUM*

*Nonnullis excogitatis, & quoque expertis*

PAULI ANDREÆ PARENTI.

*Si omnia fecit ut ſanaret, peregit Medicus partes ſuas.*

Seneca lib. 7. de Beneficiis.

# LECTORIBUS BENEVOLIS

*PAULUS ANDREAS PARENTI*

CUm Liber meus, cui titulus eſt de Doſibus Medicamentorum iterum in lucem prodire debeat non paucis locupletatus novis Remediis, ac Animadverſionibus circa nonnulla medicamenta; hoc mihi viſum eſt tempus, quo Amicorum, & Chirurgorum iteratis inſtantiis ſatisfacere poſſem. Cupiunt iſti, ut & altero Liberculo meo de Medicamentis Chirurgicis per gradus & claſſes diſtincto aliquid particularis addatur; in eorum erga gratiam accedat ad calcem hujus editionis Tractatulus, qui & genio, & egeſtati cupientium facilè ſatisfaciet. In hoc non alium ſerbare ordinem animus fuit, niſi eum, quem mihi miſcelanea quædam mea voluminoſa admodum exhibuit; continet iſta non pauca quidem, & probè excogitata remedia pro morbis tam internis, quam externis edomandis: ex hiſce ultimis aliqua deprompſi, quæ & utiliora, & tutiora ad praxim mihi viſa ſunt.

Po-

Potuiſſem, non inficior, ſat facili negotio Tractatulum hunc clariori dictare ordine, at multis de cauſis id non peragendum putavi, quarum prior, & potiſſima eſt, ut totum attentè legere, ſeduloque perpendere debeant quicunque ſcire cupiunt quid in ſe boni contineat. Plura lubenter darem, niſi ætas mea jam jam ingraveſcens, & occupationes maximæ plura nunc dare vetarent; Vetant tamen, & ſi Diis placuerit, non ſemper fortaſſe vetabunt; tunc ſi intellexero labores hoſce meos benevolè vos excepiſſe, alia me daturum promitto.

*De Clysteribus, & Injectionibus.*

CLyster, Clysma, Enema est liquor imprægnatus facultate medicinali per Siphonem tepidè in anum injiciendus.

Facultates Clysterum sunt emolliendi, purgandi, alterandi, sedandi, flatus discutiendi, abstergendi, adstringendi, involvendi, nutriendi, & plures aliæ, quarum nonnullas tantum indicabimus, alias ad Medicum Physicum spectantes omittemus.

*Clysteres in qua Dosi sint instituendi.*

SChroderus, & Payr pro trium annorum Infantibus assignant uncias duas ad tres. Christianus pro Adultis uncias quatuordecim: Payr vero uncias duodecim, & subinde, sed rarius, ultra præscribitur; Gravidis autem in minori quantitate.

*In usu Clysterum animadversio.*

HIldanus cent. 1. obser. chir. 77. p. 56. asserit, usum Clysterum maximum esse, dummodo rectè adhibeantur; quod præter cætera fieri debet, habita legitimæ collocationis ægrotantis ratione. Ut autem demonstremus in quo latere æger decumbere debeat, considerandus est situs Coli intestini, quod oritur a Cæco ad dexterum renem, & ad Jecoris cavum vergens reflectitur, & convolutum sub Ventriculi fundo progrediens ad sinistram Lieni accumbit, moxque in posterum vergens ad sinistrum Renem descendit, cui alligatur, ibique multo angustius quam in reliquis partibus efficitur, celluliſque caret, postea descendit, & quum duos gyros fecerit, in rectum desinit intestinum. Ex his perspicuum est, Ægrum in dexterum latus esse collocandum, quum alioquin, si in sinistrum latus depositus sit Æger, tota moles viscerum tunc rectum intestinum, maxime postremam partem Coli (quæ sub splene descendit, & ad renem sinistrum annectitur) comprimat, adeo ut Clyster ulterius ad capacitatem Coli progredi nequeat, sed in duobus inferioribus gyris Coli remaneat, nec diutius retineri possit. In dexterum vero latus decumbente Ægro, Clyster facile usque ad reflexionem sub Liene, deinde sine obstaculo usque ad Valvulam ducitur. Atque sic Æger, quum diutius Clysterem retinuerit, majorem quoque inde fructum percipiet.

Sapones sunt lenientes soluti pro Enemate, & in forma semiellipticа redacti pro suppositoriis, quæ sæpenumero plus conferunt, quam omnia per os sumpta, præsertim si malum in intestinis hæreat. Ita Boerhaavius.

*Clysteres ad Febres intermittentes pro Chirurgis, qui Rus habitant. Ex Van-SWieten.*

UBi autem amari corticis peruviani saporem fastidiunt nimis Ægri, vel a Juvenibus impetrari nequit, ut corticem, aut varia ejus præparata assumant, tuto, & æquali cum successu clysmate injectum corticis decoctum, vel ejus pulvis aqua dilutus, idem omnino efficit; nisi quod majori corticis copia, tripla nempe plerumque, opus sit, quam si per os assumatur. Uno autem, alterove Clysmate ex Melle cum Sale gemmæ, vel simili, prius tunc eluenda est alvus, ne fæces in crassis intestinis obstent, sic ut postea diutius Clysmata ex cortice peruviano parata vacuis intestinis retineri possint. Simul enim notandum, hæc Clysmata, cum scopus sit illa retinere in corpore, uncias quinque vel sex non debere excedere in Adultis, vel unciam unam aut alteram in Juvenibus, ne mole sua intestina ad excretionem irritent. Uncia una Corticis in substantia sufficere solet; si vero decocti forma, sumatur dupla quantitas: ubi autem per Clysmata injicitur, tripla plerumque copia adhiberi solet; & quandoque adhuc major, imprimis si hæc Clysmata non satis diu ab Ægris retineri potuerint.

Observat etiam Sydenhamius epist. 1. respons. pag. 384. quo magis febris sive sponte sua, sive regimine calidiori, ad constitutionem accedit, eo majori corticis quantitate opus esse, adeo ut aliquando sesquiuncia, vel & duabus unciis se ad febres tales fugandas indiguisse testetur.

*Ex Fullero.*

SI satis diu retinere Clysma Æger nequeat, decoctioni vel pulveri corticis peruviani addenda erit Corticis Malorum punicorum contusorum, vel florum ejusdem uncia semis, vel supradicto colato, vel pulveri addi possunt aquæ Cinnamomi drachm. ij. ad jv. & ultra. Pueris tutius opem ferre quam Adultis, observat Helvetius Parisiensis, qui de China China, &c.

*Exemplum.*

℞. Chinæ Chinæ s. p. unciam ss. vel integram,
Aquæ comm. tepentis uncias v.
M. & injiciatur statim cessato paroxysmo, atque ter in die repetatur, quousque febris abigatur.

*Aliud Exemplum.*

℞. Chinæ Chinæ s. pul. uncias duas,
Corticum Malicorii contus. unciam ss.
M. concoque multiplici coctione in aqua fontis, donec redeat lib. ss. colatura turbida fere refrigerata injiciatur.

*Clysteres*

*Clysteres nutrientes, & confortantes pro iisdem in eodem casu.*

NOnnulli negant, dari Enemata vere nutrientia. Fullerus, & alii hoc sustinent, & sic Colon (inquit ille cum aliis) habere vasa lactea, licet pauca. Sæpius ipse Auctor notavit, Enema de Malicorio injectum xxjv. horas, & ultra retineri, & proximam subsequentem dejectionem omnino solidam fuisse. Petrus Borellus cent. 1. obs. 56. vidit quamdam Clystere e vino injecto inebriatam fuisse. De qua re vid. Philosoph. Transf. n. 37. p. 271. Apud Hildanum cent. 4. obs. 30. Mulier per sex hebdomadas nihil fere per os assumebat, sed Clysterum beneficio ita fuit nutrita, ut gravida ad constitutum tempus fœtum gestarit, feliciterque pepererit. Multa possem ejusmodi proferre, sed hæc sufficiant ad probandum, dari Clysmata nutrientia, & alimentativa.

*Clyster nutriens, & confortans ex Morello.*

℞. Juris Carnium uncias xij.
Sacchari unciam ſſ.
Vini Rhenani uncias ij.
Confect. Alchermes drachm. ij.
M. fiat Clyster.

Sacchato subsitituerem Saccharum rosatum, & quidem ad unc. j.

*Authoris, ideſt Pauli Andreæ Parenti.*

℞. Panis Martii uncias duas,
Vitell. Ovorum n. ij.
Juris Gallinacei uncias viiij.
Aquæ Cinnamomi drachm. j. ſſ.

Omnia simul dissolvantur, & fiat Clyster tepidè injiciendus.

*Ejusdem.*

℞. Gelat. ex Articul. Vitul. uncias vj.
Cocholatæ cum Vaynilla in aq. Melissæ
solut. uncias ij.
Vini generosioris unciam i. ſſ.
M. indatur ut supra.

*Clysteres uterini, seu Injectiones uterinæ, quę itidem sunt liquores medicati per Siphunculum in Uterum fundendi.*

LIquor itidem hic varius adhiberi potest, aqua stillatitia, decoctum, succus, vel simile quid, cui pro rei exigentia admiscentur Pulveres, Electuaria, Olea, & similia.
Dosis uterinarum injectionum pro vice una sufficiens est unc. iij. jv. ad v.

*In sterilibus cum fluore albo.*

SImon Paulius commendat Clysterem uterinum cum pulvere ex Seminibus Ammeos.

*Nonnulla ponam exempla, videlicet:*

℞. Dec. rad. Tormentillæ s. a. factæ
cum floribus Balaustiorum unc. iij.
Trochisc. de Karabe s. p. drachm. j.
Syr. de Symphyto Boylæi, vel
de rosis siccis unc. ss.
M. pro injectione uterina in fluore albo.

*Ad Uterum eluendum.*

℞. Hydromellis uncias iij.
Nitri s. p. gr. xij.
M. pro ut supra.

*Ad promovenda Menstrua.*

℞. Succi Matricariæ depurati unc. ij.
Tincturæ Myrrhæ in vino factæ unc. j.
M. pro injectione. Quæ omnes sunt repetendæ, si oportuerit.

*In Vulnerum, nec non Ulcerum curatione.*

PRofeſſores Chirurgici, quantum ſit poſſibile, ſumme caveant, ne quid Olei, Balſami, vel cujuslibet alii unctuoſi corporis in Vulnerum, & Ulcerum medela indatur, nam eorum contactum ſæpe ſæpius vulneratis partibus venenum afferre conſtat: ſicuti quoque removendę ſunt frequentes curationes, longęque inſpectiones per manus ferro armatas factę, ne in iiſdem ſanies perennis fiat cum Patientis demum emaciatione, ac interminabili valetudine. Illa omnia tanquam extranea corpora metuenda ſunt, ac fugienda, quę in iis paſſim hoſtiliter agunt: illaque etiam abjicienda ſunt unguenta digeſtiva, & alia, quę jam impoſitis filamentis ſuperimponuntur, ut mos horrendum, quippe a caloris parte ſuſcitatur intolerandus fętor Vulneribus, & Ulceribus ſumme, ac ſemper damnoſum. Hic ſileant dicentes, unguenta illa defendere ab aere partes, quę jam a filamentis, ac tegumentis lineis mollibus ſatis defenduntur. Pariter quoque denudatio, ſeu deligatio, & partium perfrigeratio de die repetita peſſima argumentatur. Quid ſperandum remaneat de Aeris lancinationibus & ejuſdem attactibus, praxi notum ſatis eſt: quid de ferramentis chirurgicis dicendum ſit, non loquar, quorum uſus indiſcriminatim tum in curandis Gangrænis, tum in Vulneribus idem eſt, & eadem ſemper ſunt ferramenta. Conſtanter quidem aſſero, ut plurimum ex prædictis cauſis, & concauſis Eryſipilates, Gangrænas, Sphacelos oriri, aut ſaltem de eo dubitandum prudenter eſt, & fruſtra ad alias ab extra cauſas confugimus pro veritate inquirenda. Ultro caloris alienationes fiunt in repetitis de die curationibus, eo magis quoque, ſi incongrua forent tegumenta, id eſt non mollia, non ſatis ſubtilia, ad calorem partibus coadjuvandum; ex quibus omnibus male appoſitis ſymptomata paſſim feralia procreantur, quę ad priorem valetudinem protrahunt. Cuncta profecto villulis Muſculorum, Membranulis, Nervis, Glanduliſque ſummopere opponuntur, & adverſantur: ex iis perpetuo Lympha, Sanguis, alięque ſubſtantiæ exſudantur ad ſaniem renovandam, & per conſequens partes illæ, quę jam eo erant ut conſolidarentur, denuo Lympham, Sanguinem emittunt, & defluunt, ſic ut corpus ſenſim humanum deſtruatur ac infirmetur: hinc eſt denique, quod patulæ adjacentes partes fermenteſibilem ſaniem contrahunt, abſorbent, exſugunt, ut per vaſa lymphatica, & ſanguifera ad ſanguinem deinde deferatur, quapropter ariditas in Vulnere, in Ulcere de repente obſervatur: dein febres cum rigore exoriuntur, edicta vicinæ mortis, ſicuti in Cadaverum ipſorum ſectionibus ad hepar abſceſſus inviſuntur. Pro mea ſententia ſunt incomparabilis Magati vota, nec non accuratiſſimorum Bartoli, & Sancaſsani.

*Adſtringentia, & Repellentia*

*Ex Galeno.*

℞. Aloes, Thuris, Terræ lemniæ,
Boli armenæ, Lapidis hæmatites ſ. p.
Succi Hypociſtidis, Croci Martis adſtr.
Gallarum immatur. an. part. æquales.
Ex omnibus fiat pulvis ſubtiliſſimus.

*Ex Hoffmanno*

*Pro Sanguinis ſtagnatione in amputationibus &c.*

℞. Boli armenæ unc. jv.
Sangu. Draconis, Aluminis rupei,
Gallarum, Terræ figill. an. unc. j. ſſ.
Nucum Cupreſſi unc. j.
Colcotaris unc. ij.
M. & fiat ut artis eſt pulvis in filamentis, vel penicillis, aut turundis recipiendus.

*Auctoris.*

℞. Terræ Japonicæ,
Malicorii,
Rad. Conſolidæ maj. aa. unc. j.
Vitrioli hungarici unc. j. ſſ.
Ex omnibus, ut decet, fiat pulvis ad uſum.

*In Aneuryſmate apparenti Ejuſdem.*

℞. Specif. Helvetii unc. ſſ.
Fuliginis cryſtallinæ,
Colcotaris an. drachm. vj.
Pul. Myrrhæ, Aloes Cabal. an. drachm. ij.
Pulveriſatis, quæ ſunt pulveriſanda, fiat unio, & cum ſ. q. Aquæ ſtypticæ Lemery cataplaſma ad uſum: ſi placeat, loco Aquæ ſtypt. adhibeatur Spiritus Vini. Omnia propono, non ſuadeo.

*Ejuſdem.*

℞. Corticum Quercus, flor. Balauſt. an. unc. j.
Nucum Cupreſſi unciam ſſ.
Contundantur omnia, & ſ. a. bulliant in vini auſteri lib. jv. addendo in fine Aluminis crudi rupei unc. j. Pro ſotu.

Ex

*Ex Bazzicaluve.*

℞. Vitrioli, & Aluminis an. unc. vj.
Phlegmatis Vitrioli lib. iv.
M. ſtent in loco calido in concavo vitreo, ut omnia diſſolvantur; addendo Tincturam Catechu pro uſu.

*Ex Sydenhamio.*

℞. Vitrioli hungarici,
Aluminis rupei an. unc. j.
Phlegmatis Chalcanthis lib. ſſ.
Ad ignem omnibus diſſolutis, liquor filtretur, & frigefactum liquorem a cryſtallis ſubinde natis ſepara, cui liquori adde Olei Vitrioli duodecimam partem. Turunda ex linteo raro liquore hoc probe humectata nari, ex qua Sanguis ſtillat, indatur, per duos dies iſthic relinquenda. Quo etiam liquore linteamina imbuta, & applicata Sanguinem ſiſtunt, ex quacunque demum parte externa idem defluat.

*Ad Narium hæmorrhagiam Fulleri.*

℞. Aceti fortis lib. j.
Nitri puriſſimi unc. j.
Camphoræ raſæ drachm. j.
Omnia recipiantur in vaſe terreo, vel vitreo, & ad blandum ignem diſſolvantur, deinde pubis regioni, & teſticulis fiat fotus; hoc etiam ebrietatem arcet.

*In Uterinis hæmorrhagiis.*

℞. Burſæ Paſtoris recentis, & Plantaginis
an. manip. ij.
Aceto irrorentur, & contundantur, & in ſartagine coquantur ad cataplaſmatis formam: Pubis regioni admoveatur placentula hæc.

*In Hæmorrhoidum fluxu.*

*Ex Bateo.*

℞. Cretæ pul.
Unguenti Popul. an. q. ſ. ad efformandum
Suppoſitorium pro vice tantum.

*Internum*

*Internum remedium a Medico Phyſico probandum.*

℞. Succi Millefolii depurati lib. j.
Sacch. albiſſ. unc. ij.
M.

Si ex virium proſtratione, ſqualenti corporis habitu, & colore ad citrinum vergente certo cognoſcatur, hæmorrhoidum fluxum eſſe immodicum, & moderari debere, hoc parabile ſtypticum (debitis aliis non omiſſis) in ſubſidium venire poteſt, atque magni cujuſdam Medici magnum fuit ſecretum.

Doſis unciæ iij. bis in die.

Mercurialis pariter docet, in immodico hæmorroidum fluxu Tamarindos præcipue poteſtatem habere ad compeſcendum hæmorrhoidum fluxum pro interno; & pro externo fotus ex Verbaſco, Plantagine, floribus Roſarum rubrarum, Balauſtiorum in aqua ferrata factus, & in Vino adſtringente convenit.

Curato Hemorrhoidum fluxu, præcavendum eſt, ne redeat, uſu Unguenti de Comitiſſa externe admoti. Victus ſit ratione convenienti. Venæ ſectione bis vel ſæpius in anno, purgatione levi &c.

Pro præſentaneo externo remedio ſummopere conducit pulvis ille glutinoſus admotus parti, qui abraditur a pellibus Chirothecarum, vulgò, *Raſchiatura de' Guantari.*

*Ex Dygbeo, & a Beloſtio etiam relata pro re ſua.*

℞. Vitrioli Cyprii pul. unc. ij.
Gummi Tragacanthi ſ. p. unc. j.
M. & in vaſe cuſtodiatur.

Uſus eſt pro turundis, & penicillis lineis hoc pulvere conſpergendis. Mira dicit Author ad ſanguinem ſiſtendum profluentem e Vulneribus. Dicitur hic pulvis ſympathicus.

*In puncturis Tendinum, Nervorum, Membranarum &c.*

OLeum æthereum Terebinthinę anodynum incomparabile, antiſepticum, conſolidans eſt. Arteriis, Veniſque in magnam hæmorragiam læſis promptiſſimum, ſecuriſſimum ſtypticum præſtat, eo in primis laudandum, quod ſimul Nervis proſpiciat, ſiſtat putredinem, conſolidetque. Oportet tum valide calidum applicare, & ſpleniis appreſſis ad locum detinere. Videatur Auctor Anglus Jacobus Yonge titulo Currus Triumphalis e Terebintho — Londini 1679. Vel

℞. Euphorbii pul. ſcrup. j.
Therebintinę Venetę unc. ſſ.
Cerę parum.
M. fiat unguentum calidè applicandum.

*Ad*

*Ad dolores incomparabiles Nervi vulnerati.*

STamina multiplicia linea adhuc cruda in aqua cum cinere decocta parti applicata ſubitò dolorem tollunt. Vel
Oleum Olivarum, in quo Lamii flores ſub Sole macerati fuerint, Balſamum Vulnerarium habebitur præſtantiſſimum in Tendinum vulneribus, obſervante Dionyſio Dodart.

*Ad dolores Oculorum vulneratorum.*

℞. Sem. Cydoniorum contuſ.
Papaveris albi an. unciam ſſ.
Granor. Sumach. drachm. ij.
Aquę diſtill. Sperm. Ranar. lib. j. ſſ.
M. bulliant, & colatura inſerviat pro fotu.

*In Oſſibus cum Perioſteo denudato.*

COlophonium, quod remanet poſt ſecundum Oleum Terebinthinę extractum in retorta, quo durius erit, & rubicundius, eo in tenuem pollinem facilius reddetur, in quo odor, ſaporve multus non obtinebit. Id ille nobilis pulvis eſt, qui Oſſibus, Perioſteo, Tendinibus, Muſculis læſis, perambuſtionibus, corroſionibus, puncturis, lacerationibus, ſemiſciſſionibus adeo utilis eſt.
In Digitorum, Manuum, Labiorum rhagadibus Oleum Ceræ diſtillatum vix aliud habet ſimile, ſi ſubinde illitu applicetur.

*Deobſtruentia, Attenuantia ſimul cum Emollientibus.*

*Authoris.*

℞. Pinguedinis Suillæ, vel Ung. Roſati unc. iij.
Pul. rad. Curcumæ,
Fol. Nicotianæ braſil. an. drachm. vj.
Saponis raſi Veneti unciam ſſ.
M. pro Unguento inodoro, quod ſuper Alutam extendatur ad inſtar Unguenti Althęæ.

*Ejuſdem.*

℞. Olei Amygd. dulcium cum igne f. unc. ſſ.
Spiritus Salis Ammon. recenter parati, ideſt non vapidi drachm. vj.
In Mortario vitreo ſupra Ol. ſenſim indatur Spiritus, & fiat nutritum, cui adde ſemper miſcendo Ol. eſſent. Lavendulæ drachm. j. pro uſu, e.g. in iſchiade incipiente, in contuſionibus, in articulis male affectis.

*Ejusdem.*

℞. Mellis communis uncias jv.
Gummi Ammon. ſ. p. drachm. v.
Salis Cathartici pul. drachm. j. ſſ.
M. pro uſu in Mamillis ab obſtructionibus vitiatis, ut ego expertus ſum, & in aliis glandularum vitiis.

*Ejuſdem in iiſdem Vitiis.*

℞. Lactis Gummi Ammon. unc. iij.
Foliorum Nicotianæ braſil. minut. inciſ. unc. j.

Indantur hæc duo in vaſe terreo vitreato, & ſuper infundatur aquę bullientis lib. j. ſſ. ita per noctem maneant in calido, & cum petiis linteis fiat fotus glandulis ſubaxillaribus vitiatis, vel aliis, & egregium eſt medicamentum. Loco Lactis Gummi Ammoniaci adhiberi poſſunt Lixivii fortis unc. v. Interdum in ſola Nicotianæ infuſione addidi Salis Ammoniaci unc. ſemis, & eundem effectum obtinui.

*Ad Perniones reſolvendos in eorum ortu.*

℞. Mellis comm.
Calcis vivę ſonant. ſ. pul. an. quantum opus ſit ad conficiendum Cataplaſma molle pernionibus admovendum, & repetendum, cum felici ſucceſſu a me pluries expertum.

*In Iſchiade Ettmulleri.*

FOlia Ranunculi, ideſt Flammula Jovis, ut locutus eſt Nicolaus Cheſneau in Cephalalgia q. ſ. contundatur, & parti iſchiadis applicetur per vj horas, donec veſicas excitet, quæ diſcuſſæ pro more ſuo emittunt ſerum acre: ita Iſchiadicus dolor penitus tollitur, & morbus debellatur.

*Ex Fernelio.*

DEcoctum Centaureæ minoris per Clyſterem in iſchiade cum dolore plurimum commendatur. Ego huic adderem Clyſteri, omni vice repetendo, Salis Cathartici amari drachm. v.

Tachenius refert, dolorem iſchiadicum radice Bryoniæ recente tuſa, & cum Oleo Sem. Lini mixta, & tepidè applicata, mirum in modum pacari.

Linimentum Saponaceum a Pringle ad affectus arthriticos deſcriptum.

*Ex*

*Ex Donzelo Juniore 1743.*

℞. Rad. recent. Bryoniæ raſæ unc. j.
Coquatur in vini generoſ. ideſt græci, & aquæ an. unc. viij. ad medietatis conſumptionem lento igne, tum adde Sapæ unc. iij. Fiat Clyſter, qui ſaltem per horam retineatur. Repetatur quater, vel quinquies, vel quouſque in dejectionibus guttæ ſanguinis appareant, quod certum eſt ſignum ſanationis iſchiadis. Millies ab Auctore dicitur probatum, quod mihi ſummopere placuit propter nonnulla antecedentia &c.

*Ex Baglivo.*

℞. Calcis vivæ ſonantis, ideſt recenter calcinatæ, & pul.
Saponis liquidi an. q. ſ.
M. parti admoveatur, & erit Cauſticum Alckalinum ad inſtar Veſicatorii. Summopere confert; & nos vidimus Veſicatoria femori admota ſemper iſchiadem perfectè curare, ac ſanare.

*Contra morſum Canis rabidi, Viperarum, & Scorpionum.*

IN morſibus venenatis, & ſpeciatim in morſu Canis rabidi Galenus prudenter adnotavit vulnus amplificare (& Ettmullerus ſentit vulnus protinus ampliandum eſſe) per inciſionem circularem, cauterio inurere, & vulnus apertum ſervare per dies quadraginta ad minimum: ſi vero hæc methodus nimis dura, & inhumana videatur, ſufficit Cucurbitula applicata virus extrahere, prægreſſa prius profunda ſcarificatione.

Meadius ait, ſola applicatione Unguenti Ægyptiaci quam calidiſſimi recens vulneratum feliciter ſervatum vidiſſe.

Cineres Cancrorum fluviatilium veteres Medici uno ore extollerunt. Galenus ait, neminem periiſſe, cui hoc remedium propinavit. Sumendi ſunt Cineres ad quantitatem unius cochlearii, vel ij. ſingulis diebus per dies xxxx. vel ſoli, vel potius cum pulvere radicis Gentianæ, & Thuris cum Vino.

*Alia methodus parandi Cancros pro Canis rabidi morſu, & Viperarum.*

℞. Cancror. fluviat. in diebus Canicul. collector.
& in cinerem album redactor. & ſ. p. drachm. j.
Per dies xxxx. exhibentur cum infraſcripta aqua.
Aq. Cancrorum fluviat. calore cinerum ſine ulla additione humidi vaſe diſtillatorio vitreo facta.

Hujus aquæ uſus mirabilis eſt in ſanandis inflammationibus: urinam pellit, rabidorum Canum morſibus ſuccurrit, Vulneribus pectoris continuò ſumpta mirificè opitulatur, ſitim extinguit, & renum Calculum comminuit.

Si a die morſus remedium hoc uſu veniat, per dies xxxx. continuetur, ut ſupra diximus; ſi vero inceperint demorſi dies aliquot poſt morſum, ſumatur prædicta drachma mane, & veſperi, donec numerus drachmarum æquiparetur diebus elapſis a morſu: deinde ſequatur ut ſupra.

In morſu Canis non rabidi exhibeatur remedium per dies x. Cum experientia convenit ſupradictum remedium Thomæ Donzelli iu ultima ejus impreſſione pag. 48.

Aliud novum Remedium deſcripſi in meo de Doſibus Medicam. lib. quod multum prodeſt in Hydrophobia, & dicitur in Anglia noviter expertum.

Remedium ad morſum Viperæ, ut docet Cl. Redi, certum eſt illud, quod a morſu ſtatim attrahatur ore Viperæ Venenum. Ita patuit excellens remedium, quod ab aliquibus appellatum fuit quaſi miraculum.

Morſui venenato curando nihil eſt Poſca efficacius; ad quod confirmandum eximium in rabie canina, adeſt exemplum apud Boerhaave Ch. T. 2. ubi de Aceto &c. Vel

℞. Pulv. viarum, vel Terræ ejuſdem viæ q. ſ.
Subigatur cum hominis urina ſani, & fiat Cataplaſma parti mox admovendum, & per os exhibeatur
Theriacæ optim. drachm. j.
Hoc remedium tutum, & expertum eſt ad Viperarum morſus in Statu Ferrarienſi, & in Montibus Legationis Bononienſis.

*Ad Scorpionum ictus.*

SCorpio ipſe eſt pulcherrimum medicamentum, inquit Celſus: quidam contritum cum vino bibunt; quidam contritum eodem modo ſuper vulnus imponunt; quidam ſuper prunas probe accenſas eo impoſito, vulnus ſuffumigant, & carbonem inde ductum ſuper vulnus deligant; quidam Allium cum Ruta mixtum, Oleoque contritum adhibent, ut Allen docet.

*In*

*In doloribus Venereis, & Arthriticis. Bat. i.*

℞. Diachylon. mag. uncias jv.
Mercurii vivi uncias ij.
Opii rasi unciam j.
M. & f. a. diligenter reformetur Ceratum ad usus dictos.

*Ad Strumas.*

Ettmullerus præcipit, medicamenta contra strumas exhiberi præcipue circa Lunæ decrementa.

Cucumeris Asinini succus multum facit externo usu tumoribus duris emolliendis, & scirrhis discutiendis, ut in Scrophulis, & Strumis resolvendis.

Idem præstat radix Cyclaminis sub Cataplasmatis forma admota, dum satis emollit, & resolvit.

Vincetoxicum Scrophularum remedium dicitur. Ephem. Germ. obs. lvij.

*Juxta Donzellum, & a me expertum.*

℞. Radicis Bryoniæ radula rasæ lib. ss.
Mellis comm. quant. suff. pro Cataplasmate.
Nonnulla vice ego addidi Salis Ammoniaci drach. jv.

Boylæus radices contusas Chelidonii in axungia porcina incoquit ad radicis siccitatem; his rejectis, novas radices cum axungia expressa coquit, iterum, atque iterum, ut radicum succo axungia impregnetur: sic præstantissimum obtinet Unguentum adversus hæmorrhoides, & strumas, quo partes affectæ mane, & sero inungantur.

*Ex Mustano.*

℞. Olei communis lib. iij.
Radicis Arundinis
Lilior. Cœlestium an. unc. iij.
Althææ unc. j. ss.

Dum Oleum ebullire incipit, affunde radices mundatas, & in taleolas subtiliter incisas: coque ad nigredinem usque, quas postea aufer ab igne, & pedetentim injice Cerusæ pul. unc. iij. Tutiæ pul. & porphyris. unc. j. ss. Cerę citrinę unc. iij. semper agitando spatula ad nigredinem usque, ac ad Emplastri, seu Cerati consistentiam: tandem adde Balsami Peruviani nigri drachm. iij. remove ab igne, & serva ad usum.

Credibile non est, quantum hoc Ceratum ad maturanda, rumpenda, & sananda valeat omnium apostematum genera tam calida, quam frigida; imo Tophos podagricos maturare facit, & sanat.: in strumis

mis perſanandis eſt veluti manus benedictio. In ulceribus utere; eſt divinum, ſicque admiraberis. In mammarum apoſtematibus non habet par; ac effectus præſtantiores edet, ſi Æger ſit ſui ipſius Chirurgus, cum ipſum adhibeat, ut oportet. Silentio involvendum putavimus hoc emplaſtrum, ne Margaritas ante Porcos projiceremus, vel Aurum præberemus Canibus, quia apud vulgares Chirurgos, cum a Tonſoribus parum vel nihil differant, vileſceret; ſed cum ad Proximi charitatem reſpiceret, ejuſdem deſcriptionem imprimendam curavimus.

*Ad Arthriticos dolores. Pringle.*

℞. Saponis Veneti raſi, vel Hiſpanici drachm. ij.
Camphoræ raſæ drachm. j.
Spiritus Vini uncias ij.
M. & partes foveantur articulorum &c.

*In Tibiarum, Pedum, & aliarum partium OEdemate, nec non in illis caſibus, in quibus dubitatur, Lympha fuerit extra Vaſa, nec ne.*

USus Aluminis crudi præcipuus externus eſt in Angina, & Columella laxata, putredine gingivarum, & tumoribus pedum œdematoſis.

Ad diſcutiendum humorem œdematoſum decoctum ex Sulphure, Alumine, Sale cum urina, aut lixivio ſatis validum eſt.

*Decoctum aliud mitius ex Fullero.*

℞. Corticum Quercus cont. unc. ij.
Coquantur in aquæ lib. jv. ad medietatis conſumptionem, deinde, addantur
Vini rubri unc. vj.
Aluminis crudi pul. drachm. ij.
pro fotu. Vel
℞. Aquæ Calcis lib. j.
Lixivii lib. ij.
Flor. Sulphuris,
Bacc. Juniperi an. unc. ij.
Infundantur horis ſex in loco calido: deinde coletur pro fotu in tumoribus ſeroſis.

Reſo-

*Resolutivum mirabile.*

℞. Aloes ſ. p. unc. j.
Mellis comm.
Salis comm. an. unc. ij.
M. Bulliant, miſcendo parum, pro uſu.
Super Alutam id ad inſtar Cataplaſmatis parti ędematoſæ applicetur.

*Ad revellendum Lac.*

Ex monitu Monſieur Mauriceau, Cibaria ſint refrigerantia, Alvus lubrica, brachia ſaltem quieſcant per dies quinque.

*Ejuſdem Auctoris.*

℞. Fol. Caulium rubror. q. vis.
Coquantur in aqua fluminis: deinde in mortario terantur, & cum Olei flor. Chamæmeli q. ſ. fiat Cataplaſma Mamillis admovendum, ac repetendum.
Emplaſtrum Cicutę lac imminuit, & indurationem prohibet.
Solemnis eſt etiam Mulieribus fotus ex Spiritu Vini cum linteis duplicatis axillaribus factus: ſed dubitarem, quod Spiritus Vini miaſmata caput offendere poſſent Puerperæ.

*Si dolor vehemens adſit. Ex Praxi.*

℞. Micæ Panis unc. iij.
Coquatur in lacte vaccino ad pultem uſque: tunc adde Ol. Roſati unc. j. ſſ.
Vitell. ovorum n. ij.
Pro Cataplaſmate.

*Lac augentia. Ex Geoffroy.*

℞. Sem. fœniculor. dul. ſ. p. drachm. ſſ.
Pul. Lumbricor. terr. pp. ſcrup. j.
M. exhibeatur jejuno Ventriculo.

*Ad Mamillarum duritiem, & tumores reſolvendos.*
℞. Folior. Ebuli recent. lib. ij.
Contundantur, & ad Butyri majalis lib. j. uniantur, & coquantur blando igne ad herbæ ſiccitatem: fiat colatura pro uſu.

*Ad idem; Authoris cum experientia.*
Ung. Arthanitæ min. unc. ij.
Pulveris Nicotianę drachm. j. ſſ.
M. pro uſu, ut ſupra.

*Errhina,*

*Errhina, ſeu Sternutatoria.*

A Sternutatoriis abſtinendum eſt, ubi inflammatio imminet, vel adeſt, in Cerebri defluxionibus cum febre, oculorum inflammatione, ulceribus narium, aut quando malum eſt inveteratum, in obnoxiis vertigini, & hæmorrhagiæ, & in gravidis.

Errhina Cerebrum enim purgant irritando fibras nerveas, quarum extremitates in interiori narium tunica expanduntur. Hac irritatione Nervi, & Cerebri membranę commotę humores viſcidos in glandulis Cerebri, aut ſinubus altius impactos fortiter excutiunt, qui per vaſa Sanguinis ad glandulas narium, faucium, & vicinas partes delati, ſub aquæ, muci, pituitæque ſpecie e naribus per ſternutationem ejiciuntur.

Sternutatoria fortiora manifeſtè aures lędunt, ait Wedelius de med. facul. p. 88.

Errhina in uſum duci debent præcipue matutino tempore, frigus cavendo: ſed, ſi neceſſitas urgeat, poſſunt quovis etiam alio. Muci, aquę, pituitæque viſcidæ e capite, & naribus magnam eliciunt quantitatem; & aptè præſcribuntur contra capitis affectus diuturnos, & contumaces, ex viſcida, tenacique materia oriundos; uti in gravativis capitis doloribus, Paralyſi, morbiſque ſoporoſis. Id e Turpetho omninò mirabile, & potentiſſimum eſt: Lympham etiam ſpecificè tenuem (quaſi ſalivationem per nares moveat) tam profusè, & tumultuosè educit, ut nemini non experto credibile eſſe poſſit. Sed, ſi nimis frequenter iteretur, membranam narium erodere ſolet, ideoque, poſt ejus uſum, conſultum eſſet, vel Lac tepidum, vel Oleum in nares attrahere.

*Ex J. Colbatch in ejus Tentamine phyſico-medico.*

PUlveris foliorum Aſari exſiccatorum gr. iij. jv. v. adverſus Cephalalgiam, cubitum euntibus, Tabaci more exhibita, efficere, ut, non turbata ęgri quiete, mane ſequenti per naſi glandulas materię ſeroſę non pauca quantitas exoneretur, verum eſſe ſępius comperi: imo hunc pituitoſum fluxum per tres dies continuos perſeveraſſe obſervavi cum totali ęgri ſanitate, uti Bononiæ Ego expertus fui in Celebri, & Clariſſima Muliere Domina Anna Manzolini, nec non in aliis.

*Exſiccantes; ex Junckero.*

℞ Lapidis calaminaris pp. drachm. ii.
Amyli, pul. Glycyrrhizę an. drachm. j.
M. & fiat pulvis linteolo illigandus, quo ulcera aperta aſpergantur. Vel

*Au-*

*Authoris.*

℞. Aloes hepaticę unc. ſſ.
Minii unc. j.
Terręjaponicæ.
Lapidis Calaminaris pp. an. drach. iij.
Ex arte fiat pulvis finiſſimus linteolo involvendus, quo ulcera, ut ſupra, aſpergantur.

*Balſamum ad Ulcera.*

℞. Reſinæ pineæ pinguis unc. ſex;
Olei Laurini unc. unam,
Succi Sabinæ,
Gummi Elemi an. uncias duas.
Omnia excipiantur in concavo idoneo, & ſimul bulliant, aſſiduè ſpatula miſcendo: dein coletur ad uſus.
Vulnera procul dubio poſt horas xxjv. perinde unita reperiuntur, ac ſi nihil accidiſſet mali: & hoc valet pro multis Balſamis, quos deſcribere fruſtra poſſem.

*Ad Gangrænas, & Sphacelum.*

*Ex Benevolo.*

SI Gangræna oriatur in febre maligna, obſervatur ab Authore, per continuam aquæ comm tepidæ fomentationem mirum in modum ſiſti, ſeparari, & ſanari, etiamque ſi ex alia cauſa ortum habeat.

*Ex Mactio.*

℞. Aquæ Cyathos jv.
Bulliant in vaſe æneo; deinde adde
Calcis vivæ ſonantis drachm. x.
Filtrato liquore, adde tantum Vitrioli,
ut cæruleſcat. Vel
℞. Aquæ ſuperius deſcriptæ lib. j.
Mercurii ſublimati corroſ. ſ. p. ſcrup. j.
quam luteo colore tingit Mercurius ſublimatus;
Uſus eſt in ambuſtionibus, in gelu tactis, Gangrænis, Eryſipelatibus, ſæpe in die validis linteis applicanda, præſertim ſi impręgnata fuerint lintea Saccharo Saturni, ita ut lactis formam liquor acquirat. Inſuper aqua conducit quoque ad ulcera inveterata mundificanda.

*Ad Gangrænas vincendas.*

℞. Aluminis uncias jv.
Salis Ammoniaci uncias ij.
Aquæ Calcis lib. jv.

Hæc simul bulliant in æneo vase ad tertiæ partis consumptionem: filtretur per chartam bibulam, serveturque ad usum. Detergit, exsiccat, vulneraria est; & summopere Gangrænæ resistit.

*Ex Boerhaavio.*

SOlutio Argenti purissimi, quæ debet esse pellucida, & excolor, si Argentum fuerit purum, & sincerum; alias, si solutio virideſcit, æris quid habet, nec valet ad sequentia. Solutionis igitur Argenti purissimi in Spiritu Nitri factæ guttula applicata parti cuicunque molli, & calidæ hominis, unico momento excurrit, & consumit; unde callosa, dura, ulcerosa labia uno attactu exedit, semiputrida separat, stigmata, maculas, verrucas, minimos Cancros ocyssime extirpat. Dilui potest hæc solutio sine perturbatione, & sine præcipitatione. Aqua hæc diluta summum est detergens, sed cutem attactu fœdat macula nigra indelebili, nisi epidermis iterum successerit.

*Belloſtii.*

℞. Spiritus Nitri, vel Aquæ fortis partes ij.
Argenti vivi partem j.
M. & fiat solutio.

In hac solutione madefiant lintea, & parti Gangræna affectæ applicentur, & prompte separabitur mortua pars a viva: neque opus est, ait Author, ut aliud quodcumque medicamentum ad Gangrænam sistendam excogitemus; non enim reperitur aliud, quod tam citò, & tam certò pensum absolvat.

*Ad Fiſtulas. Ex Hippocrate.*

ÆRis flores usti cum fructulo Spongiæ Melle illito in Fistulam apertam servatam indantur, idque diebus septem continuatur, donec callus absumatur.

*Ex Celeb. Gedeone Harveo.*

TInctura Salis Tartari extrinseca depurat, detergit, exsiccat, consolidat humida, purulenta, sanioſa, virulenta ulcera cachoetica, tam fistuloſa, quam sinuoſa, & cuniculati in depascentia; tum valet ad consumenda, quæ luxuriosè crescunt nimium, in primis si cum pauxillo Olei ex arte commiscentur.

*Ex*

*Ex Galeno.*

RAdix Hellebori nigri, externè prius deterſa, Fiſtulæ calloſæ indita, callum duobus, aut tribus diebus detrahit.

*Dolæi.*

℞. Aquæ Calcis ex ſe habitæ lib. j.
Mercurii ſublimati ſ p. drachm. j.
Succorum Abſinthii,
Veronicæ,
Scordii an. unc. j. ſſ.
M. ad uſum.

*Ad Bubones tum venereos, tum peſtilentiales, vel cujuslibet alius generis.*

FOlia Ari ad Anthracem, & Bubonem peſtilentialem impoſita plurimum laudantur.

*In Squinantia, ſive Angina.*

*Pringle.*

℞. Ol. Amygd. dulc. ſ. i.
Spiritus C. C. an. unc. j.
In mortario vitreo fiat nutritum.
Proficuum eſt hoc remedium externum, pluribus vicibus adhibitum, præmiſſis tamen univerſalibus &c.

*Ad quoſcumque Tumores aperiendos.*

℞. Vitell. Ovorum n. ij.
Salis comm. ſ. p.
Pul. Piperis nigri an. quantum ſufficit ad conficiendum Cataplaſma, quod ſuppurat poſt ſecundam applicationem.

*Ex Morello ad Tumores aperiendos.*

℞. Pul. Cantharidum drachm. j.
Fermenti drachm. ſſ.
Mucilag. Sem. Pſylii in aq. roſ. extractæ q. ſ.
M. & fiat ſ. a. Cataplaſmulum, cujus portiuncula imponatur tumori aperiendo. Vel

℞. Pulpæ rad. Althææ ſ. a. factæ unc. v.
Bulborum Lilior. alb. unc. iij.
Saponis nigri uncias ij.
Piperis nigri ſ. p. unciam ſſ.
M. & fiat Cataplaſma bubonibus apponendum, ac repetendum. Vel
℞. Cerati Diachylon cum gummi,
Crucis an. unciam j.
Saponis nigri drachm. ij.
Sinapis pul. drachm. j. ſſ.
M. reformetur ad ignem blandum Ceratum pro uſu.

*Ad Tumores duros, & ad dolores profundos incidens.*

℞. Emplaſtri de Cicuta cum Ammon. drachm. iij.
Diachylon cum gummi drachm. ij.
Galbani colati, Terebinthinæ,
Mercurii vivi an. drachm. j.
Balſami Sulphuris drachm. ſſ.
S. A. fiat ex omnibus Ceratum.

*Ad Cancrum apertum, nec non occultum.*

PUlvis radicis Ari a Sennerto, ab Hartmanno, & aliis commendatus eſt in Carcinomate exulcerato.

*Ex Bateo.*

℞. Ranas viventes n. xij.
Olei Olivarum uncias xviij.
Simul coquantur per horam, & deinde exprimantur. Oleum ſervetur ad uſus.
In Cancro ſpecificum perhibetur. Ego quidem uterer Oleo potius de Solatro in Oleo roſato facto loco Olei communis, & ſic remedium evaderet magis ſpecificum, ſi relata vera ſint.

*Ex Sennerto.*

℞. Olei Vitell. Ovorum recent. facti unc. iij.
In mortario plumbeo diutius agitetur quouſque Linimenti conſiſtentiam acquirat.

*In Cancro occulto.*

℞. Mercurii vivi,
Saturni limati an. part. æq.
Simul amalgamentur.

Omnium

Omnium dicitur præstantissimum remedium, Emplastro de Saturno, aut. Diapompholygos hoc Amalgama permisceatur: a Paulo Barbette Ch. p. 2. lib. 2. cap. 7. habetur esse singularis efficaciæ ad medicandum occultum Cancrum, si ejusdem drachm. ij. cum suliginis splendentis camini s. p. scrup. jv. Emplastri Diapomholygos unc. j. excipiantur. Vel

℞. Olei Vitell. ovorum nuper facti unc. iij.
Mercurii vivi drachm. ij.

Simul in mortario plumbeo diu agitentur ad prefectam Mercurii extinctionem, & ut linimenti consistentiam acquirant, & Saturni colorem: quod linimentum in frigido custodiatur.

*Ex Friderico Hoffmanno.*

MAgisterium Saturni mirabile est contra faciei pustulas sanioſas, ac ulcera cancrosa cum aqua Rosarum solutum.

*Dentifricia, & ad dentitionem Puerulis facilitandam.*

IN Dentifriciis usurpandis, sedulò cavendum est, ne crebrior, & durior gingivas atterat, & absumat pulvis dentifricius.
Dentes egregè extergit Coccinella pulverisata.

*Authoris.*

℞. Tartari Bonon. albi, & s. p. unc. ss.
Panis ad nigredinem ustulati drach. ij.
Macis pul. drachm. ss.

Ex omnibus subtilissimus paretur pulvis ad dentes fricandos: hoc facto, dentes, geogivæque vino austero abluantur.

*Ejusdem.*

℞. Lapidis Pumicis,
Specifici Helvetii an. drachm. vj.
Ossium Sepiæ drachm. ij.
Rorismarini drachm. j. ss.

Omnia in pulverem subtilem reddantur, & subigatur pulvis cum suff. quant. Syrupi de Rosis siccis pro usu.

*Ejusdem pro Nobilibus.*

℞. Spiritus salis dulcis drachm. j.
Aquæ Reginæ Hungariæ drachm. ij ss.
M. & fiat s. a. digestio: ad usum servetur.

In dicto spiritu gossypio madefacto a Chirugo dentes quantum opus sit fricentur, deinde aqua os pluries Patiens colluat: secunda, tertiaque die repetatur omni cum diligentia, & dentes albi, & nitidi evadent.

*Ejusdem*

*Ejusdem Dentifricium Antiscorbuticum.*

℞. Aluminis rupei unciam ſſ.
Salis comm. decrepitati,
Pulveris Salviæ an. ſcrup. jv.
Teriæ Catechu,
Macis an. drachm. j.
M. & fiat pulvis, cui adde Syr. de roſis ſiccis q. ſ. ut fiat in frigido ad inſtar Electuarii compoſitum pro Dentibus fricandis ante uſum ſequentis collutionis.

℞. Siritus Vini rectific. unc. v.
Maſtiches ex Chio drachm. j. ſſ.
Camphoræ ſcrup. ij.
M. & in vaſe vitreo fiat ſolutio ad blandum calorem: deinde adde
Aq. diſtill. Naſturtii aquat. unc. vj.
Gummi ad fundum cadent: itaque in uſu collutionis Vas ſemper agitetur.

*Ut Dentes Puerulis facilius appareant, & creſcant.*

℞. Butyri rec. unc. j.
Mellis deſpumati drachm. vj.
Corallior. rub. pp. unciam j.
M. pro uſu, quo cum gingivæ fricentur.

Non alio pulvere Fridericus Slare dentes ſuos perfricuit quam Saccharo albiſſimo, & ſanos, ac nitidos per multos annos ſervavit contra opinionem illorum, qui a Saccharo dentes erodi, aut rubigine deturpari aſſerunt.

*Auctoris.*

℞. Ligni Lentiſci ex Chio pp.
Santali rubri pp. an. unc. j. ſs.
Alumins uſti drachm. iij.
Vini albi auſteri,
Spiritus Vini Juniperati an. unc. jv.

Indantur vaſi vitreo, et in balneo maris fiat ſ. a. Tinctura: per chartam emporeticam deinde filtretur pro dentium collutione, & in ore retinenda ad uſum.

*Ejuſdem*

*Ejuſdem.*

℞. Scobis rad. Roſarum drachm. iij.
Roriſmarini triti pugill. j.
Caryophyllor. contuſ. drachm. ſs.
Vini granatorum lib. j.
Salis communis drachm. j.

Excipiantur in vaſe vitreo, &, ut artis eſt, fiat digeſtio per diem naturalem in cinerario calido: deinde per chartam bibulam liquor filtretur ad uſum collutionis, quę ſæpius in die adhibeatur.

*Allen.*

RElIquis autem, quotcunque in libris inveniuntur pro dentibus firmandis, ac gingivis a putrefactione conſervandis, ſicque oris fętore præcavendo, non datur præſtantius remedium, quam maſticatio Nicotianæ ſiccæ in modica quantitate: eo etenim ſufficiunt grana quatuor pro una vice, idque tantum ſemel in die uſurpandum per horæ quadrantem, ac in ore detinendum. Idcirco præ omnibus improbandus eſt turpiſſimus quorumdam mos ſingulis diebus maſticandi, non ad hos quidem laudabiles fines conſequendos, ſed planè neſcientium quare, & forſan ſolummodo fœdiſſimæ conſuetudini indulgendi gratia.

*In Scorbuto oris ruinoſo.*

℞. Vini optimi uncias iij.
Salis communis pul. ſcrup. jv.
M. pro collutione: & poſt aliquot dies
Patiens convalebit.

*Ad Alopeciam, ſeu ad Tineam.*

HIldanus monet, hos affectus non temere curandos eſſe, ſed potius naturæ aliquandiu relinquendos; mox, niſi periclitentur partes muſculoſæ, & nervoſæ ſubjacentes, uſurpare licet leniter purgantia, & alterantia, Antimonium diaphoreticum, & Æthiops mineralis, atque illa, quæ a Medico Phyſico præſcribentur.

Cura externa Tineæ inſtituatur decreſcente Luna.

Cæpæ contuſæ ad Alopeciam ab omnibus prædicantur ut remedium ſingulare, unde Schola Salernitana canit:

*Contritis Cæpis loca denudata capillis*
*Sæpe fricans poteris capitis reparare decorem.*

Mane, & veſperi caput iis confricetur, dum prorſus rubeſcat, & mox melle obliniatur vice Cataplaſmatis.

*Authoris*

*Auctoris.*

PRo ulcuſculorum Alopeciæ omnina ſanatione ſequens remedium pluries expertus ſum:

℞. Hydrargyri unc. ſſ.
Terebinthinæ drachm.ij.

Ritè ſimul in mortario ligneo, vel vitreo extinguatur Mercurius, miſcendo per horas ſaltem xij. ſenſim deinde adde Axungiç ſuillæ per ſeccerniculum tractæ drachm.xij. Pul. Staphyſagriæ drachm. j iterum miſcendo, ſervetur deinde Unguentum ad uſus in loco frigido. Vel

℞. Mercurii vivi unc. *j.* ſſ.
Ritè extinguatur cum Terebinthinæ uncia ſemis, ut dictum fuit ſuperius: adde
Pinguedinis ſuillæ unc. v.
Pul. radicis Enulæ Campanæ unc. j.
Olei Abſinthii unc.ij. ſervetur ut ſupra.

Lavetur Caput ante illitum cum urina, vel lixivio, vel aqua calcis recenter facta.

*Ex Giuberto.*

℞. Fol. Nicotianç lib. ij.
Pinguedinis ſuillæ lotæ lib. j.
M. bulliant: colentur cum expreſſione; colato adde
Succi ejuſdem Nicotianç lib. ſs.
Reſinæ Abietinæ unc. jv.
Coquatur ad ſucci conſumptionem: in fine adde
Ariſtolochiæ rotundæ ſ. p. unc. ij.
Ceræ Citrinæ unc. jv. Pro uſu.

*Aliud mirabile remedium.*

℞. Succi Chelidoniæ,
Olei antiquioris an. unc. ij.
Bulliant ad quartæ partis conſumptionem, & ultra: deinde adde
Viridis æris unc. ſs.
Sulphuris pul. drachm. ij.
Ceræ unc. ſs.
Bulliant ſimul, ſpatula miſcendo: ablato vaſe ab igne adde
Ol. Juniperini, vel Terebinthinæ q ſ. pro uſu.

Caput, raſum prius, Lardo ſuillo veteri cum foliis caulium cocto inunctum mane, & veſperi ablues lixivio miti, idque pannis lineis exſiccatum inunges; deſcripto unguento quouſque ſanitatem acquiſierit patiens.

Ad

*Ad Raucedinem, & in iis, qui assidue alta voce loqui debent.*

*Auctoris.*

℞. Aceti albi fortis lib. j.
Terræ Japonicæ drachm. j.
Sacchari albi unc. iij.

Hæc in vase vitreo, vel terreo parumper bulliant, tum per hippocraticam manicam colentur. Oxysaccharum hoc frigidum pro gargarismate adhibeatur.

*Ejusdem.*

℞. Radicis Pentaphylli pp. unc. j.
Aquæ fontis lib. iij.
M. bulliant ad medietatis consumptionem: colato adde
Acaciæ pul. drachm. ss.
Inserviat pro ut diximus.

*Ex Vander Heyden.*

MAlum austerum, ac crudum loco cœnæ esum, cui superbibantur cyathi duo aquæ frigidæ.

Erysimus a Lobelio, a Pena, a Rondeletio laudatur in amissa voce. Ex eo paratur Syrupus de Erysimo Lobelii ad raucedinem, qui vulgo Syrupus Cantoris nominatur.

Quæ descripsimus adhiberi possunt in musculorum Laryngis, ac Pharyngis flacciditate.

*In Colica nephritica.*

CLysteres ex Oleo communi in colica nephritica a veteribus Practicis summoperè commendabantur.

*In Colica flatulenta.*

QUando dolor intolerandus, & horrendus fuerit, ac etiam in terribili sævitate biliosa.

*Ex Fullero.*

℞. Folior. Chamæmeli unc. ij.
Baccarum Lauri cont.
Juniperi cont. an. unc. j.
Salis Ammoniaci crudi unc. ss.
Coquantur simul in aquæ lib. jv. sub fine addendo
Sem. Fœniculorum
Aniforum
Carvi, & Cymini an. unc. ss.
Coletur: adjice Spiritus Vini lib. j.
Inserviat pro fotu.

*Lithontriptica.*

COrtex Radicis Ononidis a Simone Paullo velut præstantissimum tam in Vesicæ, quam in Renum calculo habetur. A Mathiolo quoque commendatur ad ramicem carnosum resolvendum. Ab Ettmullero in Sarcocele Europiston, & Polychrestum existimatur.

*Ex Tilingio cum consilio Physici adhibendum remedium.*

℞. Crystalli Tartari ſ. p.
Lapid. Percarum pp.
Oculor. Canc. pp. an. drachm. *j.*
Salis Succini drachm. ſſ.
Sacchari albi drachm. ii*j.* ſs.
M. fiat pulvis addendo Olei Aniſorum gutt. v.
Doſis a drachm. ſs. ad integram.

Pulvis hic, ut loquitur Tilingius, nephriticus ocularitur prodeſt; Tartarus enim Lapides Renum, & Veſicæ, cæterorumque membrorum frangit, & mirabiliter expellit.

*Ex Deckerio.*

CUrationis ſcopus primarius eſt dolorem lenire, & vias reddere patulas tum urinæ, tum fæcum. Optabilius enim eſt, ut natura expellat Calculum, quam Medicus.

*Ex Baglivo.*

UNicum remedium eſt abſtinere a remediis, nam ſola quiete Calculus tandem proſiliet.

*Pro Cadaverum imbalſamatione, & quorumcumque Animalium loricatione.*

*Ex Gabriello Claudero.*

℞ Cinerum Clavellatorum lib. *j.*
Aquæ communis lib. v*j.* M.

Stent per horam, & aliquoties agitentur pro perfectiori diſſolutione: ſolutioni huic injice Salis Ammoniaci pul. lib. ſs. vel paulo plus: rurſus agitetur, & quidem in vaſe obturato, ne partes volatiles evaporent: poſtea filtretur per chartam emporeticam, & ſervetur ad uſum. Vel

*Pro Nobilibus.*

CAdaver ſpiritu æthereo Terebinthinæ in vaſe plumbeo immergatur per dies tres, vel quatuor, deinde eximatur Cadaver. Spirit. Vini abluatur. Ita enim per longum tempus Cadavera a putredine præſervari poſſunt. Vel

Spiritus

Spiritus Salis optime dephlegmati partem j. Alcohol. Vini p. iij. simul circulentur. In hoc circulato spiritu Animalia filo appensa per longum temporis spatium a putredine conservari possunt.

*Ex Boerhaavio.*

ANimalia in Oleo Terebinthinæ æthereo pluries intincta, & totidem vicibus in aere exsiccata, diutius incorrupta ostenduntur, & pulcherrima conspiciuntur, ac si viva fuissent.

*Ejusdem Boerhaavii.*

ANimalia immersa in Pice græca clara ad ignem liquata diu suspensa, & iterum immersa, quousque sufficiat, ab aeris corruptione præservari multos, ac multos annos possunt.

*Alia methodus condiendi Cadavera.*

℞. Salis communis,
Aluminis crudi an. part. æqual.

Coquantur in suff quant. Aquæ pluviæ donec leviter ebulliant, in quo lixivio Cadaver sæpius immergatur, & subito extrahatur quousque pori satis sint refecti: sed hoc vitii methodus hęc habet, quod aerem humidum ferre nequeunt corpora ita præparata; quapropter ego usum suadeo Salis Ammoniaci loco Salis communis.

*Boerhaavii.*

IN Aceto Plumbi corpora animalia immersa, penetrata, & exsiccata, incorrupta diù redduntur, ablata putredine.

*Ejusdem.*

SAl Marinus depuratus mirabilis est Balsamus, cujus ope Animalium, Vegetantiumque omnes partes a putredine conservantur; sed, ut dixi superius, corpora in aere humido patiuntur &c.

*Ejusdem.*

PArtes Animalium humidæ, solidæve Nitro conditæ ab omni putredine prohibentur, & rubræ diu manent.

*Ex Beguino.*

AD condienda Cadavera summopere Spiritus Salis dephlegmatissimus laudatur. Quicquid corruptioni obnoxium est, hoc liquore si imbuatur, multa sæcula incorruptum manet. Creditur, Cadaver formosissimæ Fœminæ hoc liquore fuisse conditum, quod, referente Raphaele Volaterrano, tempore Papæ Alexandri IV. in antiquo Sepulchro prope Albanum adeo integrum repertum fuit, ac si eadem hora fœmina expirasset; cum tamen ex scriptura marmori insculpta id ultra mille trecentos annos ibi defossum fuisse constaret.

*Liquores duo ad conſervanda Corpuſcula uſu probata.*

*Primus.*

℞. Spiritus Vini Alcoholiſati lib. ij.
Terebinth. claræ lib. ſſ.
Gummi Elemi uncias ij.
M. fiat diſtillatio levi igne ex cucurbita vitrea, & capitello roſtrato.

*Alter autem ita conficitur.*

℞. Terebinthinę Cypriæ unc. j. ſſ.
Succini flavi unc. ſſ.
Salis Ammoniaci drachm. j.
Spiritus Vini rectificati lib. j. ſſ.
M. & fiat, ut antea, diſtillatio.

*Ebrietati ex ſuperflua Vini potione, & Hęmorrhagiis Narium.*

℞. Aceti acerrimi lib. ſſ.
Salis Nitri pul. unc. ſſ.
Simul ad ignem diſſolvantur, & ante totalem refrigerationem addatur
Camphoræ radula raſæ drachm. j.
Qua ſolutione fiat fotus teſticulis, & pubis regioni ad arcendam ebrietatem, & violentas narium hæmorrhagias. Vel
Amygdalas amaras quinas, vel ſenas ante paſtum comeſtas ebrietatem prohibere, vulgaris eſt opinio.

*Remedia crinifica ut Capilli creſcant, & deciſi ob malignas infirmitetes citò renoventur.*

MUlierculæ infantium caput Oleo ex Avellanis inungunt per expreſſionem facto, ut Capilli majori copia creſcant. Vel

℞. Cinerum Apum,
Stercoris Muris an. drachm. ij.
Balſami Peruviani drachm. j.
Mellis comm. q. ſ.
M. & fiet cataplaſma ad uſum.

*Auctoris.*

℞. Olei de Lacertis unc. j.
Fel. Bubuli unc. ſſ.
M. pro capitis illitu. Vel

Pro

*Pro deciſis ob malignas infirmitates. Auctoris.*

℞. Fol. Agrimonii manip. iij.

Terantur in mortario lapideo ad pultem: deinde irroretur puls Lactis recenter emuncti unciis tribus. Stent ſimul in frigido horis jv. ad ſucci rarefactionem, & poſtea per torcular fiat fortis expreſſio, qua tepente depilatus locus foveatur; & ſic pluries in die repetatur remedium recenter paratum.

*Epiſpaſtica, ſeu Veſicatoria.*

*Ex Fullero.*

IN pituitoſis ſenioribus, ac frigidioris temperamenti hominibus, Emplaſtra Epiſpaſtica circa primum febris inſultum (affectuum Capitis præſervationis cauſa) applicari poſſunt. Atque in quibuſvis torpore, Vertigine, aut Cephalalgia immani laborantibus (propter eorumdem affectuum curationem) adhiberi ſolent. In conſtitutionibus verò impensè calidis, ubi cum ſeri defectu Sanguis aduritur nimium, atque in febribus æſtu ſicco intolerabili, & vigiliis affligentibus epiſpaſtica minus ex uſu eſſe videntur.

℞. Picis Burgund. unc. viij.
Terebinthinæ,
Cantharidum ſ. p. an. unc ij. ſſ.
M. & fiat ſ. a. maſſa ad uſus externos.

*Authoris.*

℞. Cantharidum pul. unc. ſſ.
Euphorbii pul. ſcrup. jv.
Picis navalis drachm. x.
Olei ſtillatic. Terebinth. q. ſ.
ad conficiendum Ceratum molle ad ignem blandum.

*In Pleuritidis punctura Reſolvens*

*Walleſii.*

℞. Butyri unciam j. ſſ.
Semin. Cymini ſ. p. unc. ſſ.

M. dolorem lenit mirabiliter: penetrat, diſcutit. Mirum, ſi pectori, vel lateri applicueris: fortiter adeo operatur, ut Æger Cymini odorem in ore ſentiat, ait Author, & in praxi ita expertus ſum.

Ex

*Ex Geſnero.*

℞. Camphoræ drachm. ſſ.
Diſſolve in Spiritu Vini; ſolutioni adde
Olei Lumbricor. unc. ſſ.
Unguenti Althęæ unc. j. ſſ.
Croci aquil. ſ. p. ſcrup. j.
M. fiat linimentum, quo dolens latus inungatur. Vel

℞. Farin. Sem. Lini unc. viij.
Fœnugræci
Pul. Sem. Cymini an. unc. jv.
Olei Sem. Lini q. ſ.
M. in mortario, & ſ. emplaſtrum.

Dolorem lenit lateralem, mirabiliter penetrat, & diſcutit: locum habet in pleuritide, & præſertim ſpuria.

*Ex Hartmanno.*

AD lateris dolores folia Braſſicæ Butyro illita, & pulvere Seminum Cymini aſperſa, dolentique parti impoſita, mirabile ajebat eſſe Auctor remedium. Vel

*Auctoris.*

℞. Cęparum minut. inciſarum, & contuſ.
Saponis Veneti raſi,
Olei communis an. uncias iij.
Albi græci pul. unc. j.
M. & lento igne fiat Cataplaſma admovendum parti doloris, ſeu puncturæ.
Hoc mirum quocunque tempore eſt remedium.

*In eodem caſu, & præſertim ubi reſpirandi eſt difficultas, inquietudo, nec non mentita ſuffocatio. Authoris.*

℞. Cremoris hordei lib. j. ſſ.
Ol. Amygd. dulc. ſ. i.
Spermatis Ceti an. unc. j. ſſ.
M. fiat Cataplaſma molle Thoraci admovendum.

*In Alvi ſtipticitate.*

QUi Alvum habent ficciorem, inquit Valdſchmidius, nunquam mane ſtudiis applicare debent, vel foras procedere, niſi Alvum prius depoſuerint; vult enim ſæpius moveri Alvus ſegnior.

Dile-

*Dilectum, ac jucundum Auctoris remedium.*

℞. Pruna damascenas n. xxx.
Ponantur in vase terreo vitreato superinfundendo hydropegii bullientis libras quinas, vel senas: claudatur vas operculo inverso, & ita horis xxiv. maneat: jejuno stomacho exhibeantur sex, vel octo patienti ex dictis prunis ad comedendum; deinde superbibatur scutella de dicta Aqua frigida, quæ grata reperietur: & sic quotidie, & Alvus fiet lubrica. Nonnulla vice simul cum Prunis infundo nodulum linteum continentem Sennæ orientalis unc. j. & Cinnamomi acuti frustulum tritum, ut remedium fiat efficacius pro durioribus, & contumacioribus.

*In Capitis doloribus tum Symptomaticis, tum Idiopathicis. Auctoris.*

*In Idiopathicis doloribus.*

℞. Ung. de Alabastro unc. j.
Aceti distil. gutt. xv.
M. pro frontali, vel temporibus admoveatur supra alutam paratum.
Unguentum de Althæa fere idem præstat auxilium. Vel

*Ejusdem.*

℞. Antimonii porphyrisati unc. j.
Amurcæ Olei comm.
Aceti Rosati an. unc. ss.
Albumen ovi n. j.
M. pro frontali.

*Ad vigilias, dolores pulsatiles, nec non ad delirium.*

℞. Camphoræ rasæ gr. viij.
Aceti fortis unc. j.
Aquæ Rosarum unc. vij.
M. & lintea linea in dicta mixtura madida fronti admoveantur. Vel
Quod vires æmulatur superioris, nisi quod Sanguinem refrigerat, & spiritus magis compescit,

Ad

*Ad idem.*

℞. Lactis Muliebris unc. *j.*
Albumina ovorum n. *ij.*
Opii rasi scrup. ss.
Camphoræ rasæ gr. v.
M. & frigidè admoveatur.

*Ex Junckero.*

℞. Nucleorum Persicor. unc. ss.
Sem. Pap. albi
Hyoscyami an. drachm. j. ss.
Camphoræ gr. viij.
Aquæ Verbenæ
Nymphęæ an. unc. ij. ss.

Ex iis fiat s. a. Emulsio, quæ temporibus tepens admoveatur, & fronti cum linteolis.

*In Febribus ardentibus ad sedandum Capitis dolorem.*

℞. Santalor. rubror. pul. unc. *j.*
Micæ Panis unc. ss.
Aceti rosati q. s.
M. fiat Cataplasma, cui adde
Spiritus Vini unc. ss.

*In dolore Capitis punctorio.*

*Ex Geoffroy.*

℞. Piperis nigri
Caryophyllorum an. q. s.

Ex iis fiat pulviseulus, & cum ovi albumine ad cataplasmatis formam subigatur, tum parti applicetur.

*In frigida Capitis intemperie, & Catarrho.*

*Ex Geoffroy.*

℞. Caryophyllorum, Nucis Moscatæ, Cinnamomi,
Macis, Sem. Carvi, & Fęniculorum,
Summitatum Absinthii an drachm. *j.*

Ex omnibus, lege artis, fiat pulvis crassiusculus Sacculo includendus, & Vino rubro calido immergendus, & statim Suturæ coronali applicandus: renovetur, si oportuerit.

Sina-

*Sinapiſmus ad ſpiritus excitandos, & expandendos.*

℞. Theriacæ optimæ unc. ij.
Semin. Sinapis ſ. p. unc. j. ſſ.
Salis communis pul. unc. j.
Saponis nigri unc. ij.
Olei Spicæ ſcrup. j.
Aceti q. s.
M. & fiat Cataplaſma Suppedale.

Pariter Allium, Sinapis, Theriaca, Euphorbium, Olea aromatica ſpiritus expediunt, & exagitant. Hæc expetuntur, quando ſpiritus exhauſti, extremè languentes, & fere ſuccumbentes continuitatis ſeriem, expanſionis æquabilitatem, irradiationem, & vigorem non amplius tueri ſufficiunt.

Semen Sinapis pulveriſatum, & aſperſum ſupra inciſiones humerum ex Cucurbitulis ad excitandos Apopleticos & Paralyticos egregium eſt, & ſane excogitatum.

*Suppoſitoria in Teneſmo: Auctoris.*

℞. Butyri recentis loti unc. ij.
Ceræ drachm. iij.
Croci Angl. ſ. p. drachm. ſſ.
M. ad ignem levem: deinde in chartaceis conicæ figuræ fiat ſuppoſitorium, vel plura ſuppoſitoria formentur, in aqua florum Sambuci refrigeranda, & conſervanda ad uſus. Vel

℞. Pinguedinis Vervecis colatæ unc. ſſ.
Butyri ex Cacao drachm. j. ſſ.
Croci Angl. ſ. p. ſcrup. j.
Oculor. Cancror. pp. gr. xx.
Ex iis, ut dictum eſt, fiat ſuppoſitorium. Vel

℞. Ung. de Succis unc. j.
Florum Sambuci ſ. p. drachm. ſſ.
Ol. Vitell. ovorum drachm. ij.
Ceræ albæ drachm. iij.
Ad lenem calorem Cera ſimul cum Unguento liquetur: deinde remotis ab igne reliqua addantur pro formandis ſuppoſitoriis in chartaceis, ut ſuperius aſſignavimus, pro uſu;

*Suffitus ad idem.*

℞. Cap. Pap. alb. unc. ſſ.
Folior. Verbaſci manip. ſſ.
Florum Roſar. rubrar.
Balauſtiorum,
Thuris maſc. an. drachm. ſſ.
M. & ut artis eſt, fiat pulvis craſſiuſculus, cujus in prunas conjecti fumus excipiatur per ſellam perforatam.

*Suppoſitoria ad hæmorrhoides provocandas, necnon aperiendas.*

*Auctoris.*

SUmatur radicis recentis Raphani ruſticani fruſtulum aliquod, vel pars ſubtilior, & radula ad figuram Semiellipticam redigatur, ita ut ſcabra ejuſdem tota ſuperficies evadat; deinde Aloe ſoccotrina inſpergatur quouſque ſcabroſitates prædictæ impleantur, & explanentur. Radix verò hac ratione parata pro ſuppoſitorio adhibeatur.

*Ex Practicis.*

SUppoſitoria ex Hiera picra Galeni cum pul. Colocynthidis ex Melle parata hæmorroides inſigniter ſtimulant.

*Auctoris.*

℞. Pilular. Cochiar. unc. ſſ.
Manu elaboretur Suppoſitorium.

*Ex Junckero.*

℞. Pul. rad. Jalapæ ſcrup. j.
Extracti Hellebori nigri ſcrup. ſſ.
Mellis q. ſ. ad ſuppoſitorium conficiendum.
Si opus ſit, exſiccetur extractum, ut redigi poſſit in pulverem.

Nonnulli uſum internum commendant Pilularum S. Fuſcæ, quarum Doſes in meo de Doſibus medicamentorum Indice proſtant, & earum præſcriptio ad Medicum Phyſicum pertinet ſemper.

Radix vero Peucedani recens, ut ſuperius diximus, elaborata, & adhibita idem præſtabit.

*Ex eodem Junckero.*

SUppoſitoria tantùm in motum agunt, non in materiam, hinc circumſpectè adhibenda, quia ſæpius, præcipue in infantibus, convulſiones cauſari poſſunt.

Gene-

Generaliter observandum est, ne Suppositoria, quæ ingrediuntur Sales, aut quævis acres materiæ, iis adhibeantur, qui hæmorrhoidibus laborant.

Fiunt Suppositoria ex Lardo, vel ex Caseo contra Ascarides in intestino recto stabulantes, quæ ipsis adhærent; & extracto suppositorio, simul extrahuntur Ascarides, inquit Ettmullerus in Schrodero p. 1033. C. 83.

Alia Suppositoria lenia fiunt ex Saccharo, Melle, Hempsemate, seu Sapa ad M. C. consistentiam redacta, & in forma conica magnitudinis digiti auricularis magis, minusve elaborata, oleoque demum Amygdalino oblinita.

Ulterius Suppositoria conficiuntur ex Sapone, Ficu inversa, Sevo hircino, bubulino, Candela sebacea, cerea, vel ex caulibus, & radicibus e.g. Betæ, Brassicæ, Althææ &c. in dictam formam cultro redactis.

Si Suppositoria lenia superius annotata pulvere aliquo simplici, vel composito purgativo obducantur, tunc suppositoria fiunt purgativa, & acria, & facili, & tuto modo citò parantur.

Alia Suppositoria conficiuntur per effusionem, & mixtionem, si, quę addenda fuerint, pulverisata sint, antequam Cylindri formentur, uti ostendimus in Tenesmi suppositoriis.

*Cordialia.*

FRidericus Hoffmannus experientiis annorum circiter quadraginta tandem testatus est, nullum inveniisse tutius, efficaciusque remedium Cordiale Vino optimo, ac generosiori.

*Cordiale jucundum, & delectabile.* *Ex Fullere.*

℞. Vini generosioris uncias vj.
Ol. Cinnamomi,
Sacchari candi s. p. unc. ß.
Vitell. ovorum n. ij.
M. exhibeatur per cochlearia.

*Auctoris Topica cordis regioni applicanda.*

℞. Manthecæ Rosarum,
Flor. Aurantior. an. unc. ß.
Olei Cinnamomi gutt. x.
Nucis moschatæ gr. xxv.
M. pro usu externo. Vel
℞. Fol. Menthæ
Absinthii an. pugil. j.
Caryophyllor. pinguium contus. drachm. ß.
Simul in Mortario contundantur, addendo in fine Vin Malvatici unc. v.

*Pro Cordis Epithemate, aut Stomachi.*

℞. Aquæ Vitæ Aniſatæ unc. ij.
Aceti acerrimi unc. j. ſſ.
Theriacæ optimæ drachm. j.
Croci ſ. p. ſcrup. ſſ.
M. pro Cordis epithemate cum petiis lineis admovendo tepente.

Crocus eſt verum ſpirituum animalium excitans, teſtante Boerhaavio pag. 245. Ch. T. 2. Et Raymundus Mendererus ait: digito auriculari ſiniſtræ manus affrictus confeſtim ad Cor penetrat: tanta eſt Croci cum Corde ſocietas.

*Acuſtica, ſeu Auditum juvantia.*

*Præcepta generalia aliquot in morbis Aurium omnibus curandis.*

*Ex Sennerto.*

MEdicamenta, quæcumque Auribus immittuntur, ſint tepida, non intenſe calida, vel frigida.

Nova Medicamenta non imponantur, niſi Auris a ſorde alicujus præcedentis medicamenti optimè expurgata ſit.

Una vice tres, vel quatuor guttæ immittendæ ſunt.

Poſt medicamenti in aurem immiſſionem Æger ſemper ſuper aure ſana jaceat.

Auribus immittenda, ne ſint valde unctuoſa, aut viſcoſa.

Caput in omni ſurditate diligenter roborandum tum internis, tum externis remediis.

*Ex Wedelio.*

SUffitus magis exſiccant; vaporoſa humida magis demulcent; oleoſa, & ſpirituoſa magis diſcutiunt, & roborant: ſed in ſingulis cavendum eſt ſemper ne quid nimis.

Immiſſis topicis, maſticare conſultum eſt, ut magis penetrare poſſint medicamenta.

Sin Auribus adfuerit Tinnitus Tubæ, Acuſtica rarius prodeſſe ſolent, inquit Nuck.

*Ex Simone Paulli Quadrip. de Amygdalis &c.*

OLeum Amygdalarum dulcium in ſurditate, & tinnitu quidem Aurium commendatur, ſed ob aurium anfractus in ejus uſu cautela opus eſt. Id enim ad tympani membranam ubi profluxerit, cum haud facile extergi queat, laxat interim membranam, atque gravem auditum non modo non medetur, ſed parum aliquando auget.

Ex

*Ex J. Colbatch Medico Anglo.*

PUlvis foliorum Asari nonnunquam surditati medetur, si in aures granum unum, aut alterum insuffletur. Hujus novi Errhini usum (ait Auctor) expertus sum in oris, & linguæ paralysi, quæ unica dosi hujus remedii, & largo inde suborto pituitæ fluxu sanata fuit. Quapropter hoc Errhinum, seu Capitipurgium medicamentum contra capitis affectus diuturnos, & contumaces ex viscida, tenacique materia oriundos, gravativos dolores, paralysin, morbosque soporosos utiliter præscribi posse censeo. Ego quidem expertus sum: oportet, ut folia Asari non sint vetustate proscripta, ut medicamentum sit infallibile.

*Ex Platero.*

℞. Spiritus Vini, vel
Tincturæ Castorei drachm. ij.
Succi Cæpæ drachm. j.
Olei Spicæ gutt. ij.
M. pro usu.

*Ex Boerhaavio.*

OLeum Ceræ distillatum asperos dolores pulcherrime lenit.

*Ex Bateo.*

*Turundę acusticę optimum remedium.*

℞. Galbani, Picis navalis an. drachm. ij.
Hellebori albi pul. scrup. v.
Zibeth. gr. vj.
M. Ex qua massa fiant octo, vel decem partes ad formam Caryophylli aromatici sindone rariſſima involvendæ, filo ad extremitates majores appenso, ut ex aure evelli possint.

Ovula Formicarum contrita, cum Succo Cępæ in aurem infusa, vetustissimam surditatem persanare valent.

*Methodus præscribendi Vinaceorum fotus ex Malpighio.*

VInaceorum usus profectò a Medicina omnino reiectus est, cum ægrotantes nunc non illum adipiscantur fructum, qui diù olim obtinebatur ideo ut inutilis a Medicorum cętu abiegandus; non quia Vinacea per se orbata sint illa efficacia, quæ necessaria est ad respectivos morbos tollendos; verum quia Præscriptores sunt illi, qui decipiuntur, cum a recta aberrent methodo.

In

In Vinaceis quoddam principium penetrantiſſimum redundat, majori gaudens vi, quam illud in Vino latens; idoneum enim eſt ad membra contracta laxanda, humores denſos, & viſcidos incidendos, ac reſolvendos, tandem ad roborandas partes.

Activiores poſſidebunt vires vinacea illa, ex quibus abſque aquæ additione extractum ſit vinum; nam aquæ additionis ope copioſior illius principii pars, in vinaceis manſura poſt vini exitum, cogitur ab ipſis disjuncta vino aſſociari. Copioſiorem itidem dicti vaporis poſſidebunt copiam vinacea ex uvis labruſcis ad maturitatem perventis: ſic etiam illa, e quibus vinum nuper egreſſum ſit.

Vinum fragrans, ac validum vinacea relinquit maxima pollentia activitate, cujus gradus tamen a diverſa vini qualitate metiendus: & cum vites in locis eminentibus expertibus mineralibus inquinamentis, ac magis Soli expoſitis terræ commiſſę vinum edant activius, ideo debet cuicunque Vinaceorum vis reſpondere: contra vero, quæ torcularis ope expreſſa extremum emiſere ſuccum, & eo magis illa, quibus in earum fermentatione addita fuerit aqua.

Vinacea ſine aquæ additione ulla, in quibus calor ex eorum intimo motu exoritur, ac conſervatur, aliis anteponenda eſſe videntur.

Quo ad eorum uſum, immerſio partium, quæ morbo afficiuntur, commendatur: non quod alia ratione adhibita non proſint, involvuntur enim in linteis, vel ſacculi ex hiſce replentur, ſicque parti affectę calida applicantur; attamen immerſio cernitur efficacior, cum per ipſam commodius, ac promptius vinaceorum vis membris communicetur.

Inſtar Sudatorii immerſio erit facienda, defendendo ſcilicet caput, ac reſpirationem a Vinaceorum vaporibus: verum ad reddendam immerſionem utiliorem, necnon activiorem, utendum erit vale inſtar lacus depreſſo, tamen ſic apto, ut Æger cum commode reſidere, tum membra extendere affecta poſſit. Immerſionis tempus ad horam cum dimidia extenderur, qua peracta, defendenda membra ita, ut aucta diaphoreſis ab aeris injuria non impediatur; ideo conſonum erit lectulum tepidum petere, & ſaltem per integram horam ibi permanere.

Ad menſem uſque protrahi fas erit uſus Vinaceorum, & ſi hoc obtineri nequeat, tamen per dies quindecim perſeverandus; neque in hoc opere illa eadem ſemper adhibenda ſunt Vinacea, cum ex immerſione aliquid ſui vaporis amittant, idcirco quotidie recentia ſubſtituenda.

Expergefactus, ac ſurgens e lectulo Æger locum petere idoneum debet, facilius enim & promptius optata perſpirationis auctio obtinebitur.

*Ad Hæmorrhoides protuberantes cum dolore.*

Linaria, seu Osiris Mathioli externe est anodynum medicamentum, quo vix præstantius ad hæmorrhoidum cæcarum dolores mitigandos proponitur, & ab omnibus laudatur quocunque modo adhibita, sive sola, sive cum Millepedibus ad instar Cataplasmatis commixta, seu cum pinguedine cocta. Hartmannus, Wolfius, Verzascha mirabile hoc prædicant remedium.

Non silentio prætereundum putavi, Ficum siccam inversam hæmorrhoidibus admotam cito dolores demulcere, & cito sedare.

*Ex Allen in hæmorrhoidibus inflammatis.*

℞. Plantaginis, Polygoni,
Summit. Rubi, Equiseti an. manip. ss.
Verbasci manip. ij.
Sem. Lini, Flor. Rosar., & Balaustior.
Cortic. Granator.
Baccar. Myrtillor. an. drachm. vj.
Ex omnibus fiat decoctio in aqua cum
Vino rubro pro fotu.

*Ex Boylæo.*

℞. Sacchari Saturni drachm. ss.
Aceti optimi unc. jv.
Ol. Sambucini q. s. ad conficiendum
nutritum in mortario plumbeo.

*Ad dolorem earumdem demulcendum.*

*Auctoris.*

℞. Olei Sem. Lini s. i. rec. parati, vel
Amygdalarum dulcium rec. expressi;
Ranarum vivent. an. lib. ij.
Simul frigantur quousque Ranæ aridæ, &
siccæ fiant: coletur oleum, & ad
usus custodiatur.

*Ad internas, & externas hæmorrhoides inflammatas.*

℞. Pulpæ Cassiæ recenter tractæ q. s.
admoveatur hæmorrhoidibus, vel
Dissolvatur in lacte, & fiat injectio, quæ
utilissimum est remedium.

In

*In hæmorrhoidibus exulceratis.*

*Ex Boylæo de Util. Philoſoph. exp.*

SI hæmorrhoides exulceratæ fuerint, fiat Unguentum ex Oleo Amygdalarum dulcium ſine igne recenter expreſſo cum Auro fulminante ad debitam conſiſtentiam. Id Author certa experientia commendat.

*In Mulieribus ante Menſtruationem.*

QUæ doloribus corripiuntur ita acerbis, ut illorum, qui Parturientes excruciant, pene ſint æmuli.

*Ex Hamilthone.*

℞. Olei Amygd. dulc. vel Sem. Lini drachm vj. per ſe, vel cum Syrupo Violarum ſingulis noctibus exhibeantur per menſes aliquot. Hoc remedium expertus laudo. In majori quantitate propinari debere, ait Allen.

*Ad Affectiones hypochondriacas.*

ME vix continere queo, ne aliquid pro interno exponam, quod ſimplex ſit.

*Ex Fernelio Conſil. 43. ad D. de Morigni.*

DEcoctum Ceraſorum acidorum in hypochondriacorum affectu ſummopere prodeſt; imò hoc unico remedio complures convaluiſſe, ait Auctor.

Pariter plurimum laudantur juſcula ex Cichorio ſylveſtri copioſiora.

*Coadjuvantia digeſtioni.*

ANiſi ſemen veteres Medici in Ventriculo frigido, & humido tamquam ſtomachicum eximium commendarunt. Hinc in difficili ciborum coctione, quæ a Ventriculi cruditate, ut ajunt, oritur, ut & in Colico dolore, ſinguſtu, dolore capitis, vigiliis, diarrhœis, & aliis hujuſmodi feliciter uſurpatur.

*Authoris ad idem.*

℞. Caffe uſtulati, & pul. drachm. j.
Abſinthii Romani ſicci ſcrup. j.
Aquæ fontis uncias vj.

Ut artis eſt ſimul ferveant unico fervore: deinde per ſubſidentiam clarior pars cum Saccharo, vel ſine illo potu ſorbillatim in hora digeſtionis exhibeatur.

Ie

*In Herpetibus. Authoris.*

℞. Unguenti Roſati Meſ. unc. j.
Cinnabaris artif. ab experto Profeſſore factæ, & porphyriſatæ,
Antimonii crudi lævigati an. drachm. iij.
Oculor. Cancrorum pp. drachm. j. ſſ.
M. pro uſu.

Inter multa a me excogitata nil validius, efficaciuſque hoc remedio expertus ſum, abluendo partem cum aqua ex Calce viva cum floribus Sambuci, & in tempore pruriginis dicta aqua partem herpeticam fomentando.

Cum Medici phyſici conſenſu hæc interna ſunt danda Menſe Majo.

℞. Succi depurat. Fumariæ,
Cichoreæ ſylveſtr. an. unc. ij.
Seri Vaccini unc. v.
M. & ſuperbibantur ſequentibus bolis quotidie per dies xxxx.

℞. Antimonii porphyriſati gr. xx.
Oculor. Cancror. pp. gr. x.
Succi concreti Fumariæ,
Cichoreæ an. ſcrup. j.
M. fiant boli v. quotidie ſumendi ut dictum eſt, præmiſſis purgatione, & Sanguinis emiſſione, Medico phyſico probante.

Pro Septembris Menſe exhibere ſemper uſus fui decoctum ſequens per dies, ut ſupra: & hac methodo Herpetes horrendi, & exedentes perfectè ſanati ſunt.

℞. Salſæparillæ pp. unc. ſſ.
Radicis Bardanæ pp.
Cichoreæ pp. an. drachm. ij.
Antimonii contuſi drachm. iij.
Aquæ fontis lib. ij. ſſ. M.

Digerantur per noctem, mane bulliant ad remanſionem unius libræ; quæ in aurora exhibeatur, & in lectulo ſaltem per horam Patiens inquam quieſcat. Hac methodo complures Herpetes, & Serpigines fere deſperatas ad perfectam ſanitatem reduxi in ſequentis Octobris menſe.

*In Ambuſtionibus, & Gutta Roſacea.*

MAgiſterium Saturni arcanum eſt contra Ambuſtiones, & Eryſipelaceas inflammationes in aqua Solani, vel Plantaginis ſolutum: & clariſſ. Frid. Hoffmannus adverſus Guttam roſaceam, & alias faciei puſtulas ſanioſas, & impetiginem, ac Ulcera cancroſa aquam Roſarum plurimum commendat pro ſolutione dicti Magiſterii.

*Ex Mynſicht.*

℞. Albumina Ovorum n. iij.
Ol. Olivarum unc. j.
M. & ſimul quaſſentur donec ad conſiſtentiam linimenti albi tranſeant : liniatur pars cum penna gallinæ ſine faſciaturis. Hoc ſingulariſſimum, ac certiſſimum dicitur remedium.

*Ad Impetigines. Dolçi.*

℞. Succi Sempervivi unc. ij.
Cretæ pul. q. s.
Salis Saturni ſ. p. drachm. j.
M. & fiat ad inſtar linimenti.

*Ad faciei deboneſtamenta diſcutienda.*

℞. Cochleariæ ſucci q. ſ. ſimul cum herba contuſa Faciei imponatur ad formam Cataplaſmatis, & brevi temporis intervallo maculas tollit: poſtea vero decocto furfuris pars abluatur. Vel
℞. Camphoræ raſæ drachm. ij.
Ponatur in mortario vitreo ſenſim affundendo Succi limonum unc. j.
Deinde adde
Vini albi lib. j.
Coletur, & Camphora reſidua petia ligata in vitro ſuſpendatur ad uſum.
Oleum Nucum Myriſticarum valde a nonnullis laudatur adverſus faciei lentigines, & maculas furfuraceas.

*Ad Varos.*

JOnthi a Galeno appellabantur Vari, ideſt exigui, durique faciei tumores a craſſo humore generati, quos Plinius, Celſuſque Varos pariter nominant.

Simon Paullus ſuccum Betulæ Jonthis, ſeu Varis faciei certo experimento mederi affirmat, ſi interdiu, & præſertim mane, & veſperi facies eo lavetur, atque non deterſa ſiccefcat.

Ad

*Ad deformes Vulnerum Cicatrices.*

OLeum Myrrhæ per deliquium impropriè dicitur, cum nil aliud ſit, quam Myrrhæ liquamen, mediante humore ſulphureo ſalino Albuminis ovi. Sic, ut ſcias, præparatur. Ova recentia ad duritiem elixata per mediam latitudinem in duas partes æquales incidantur: exemptis Vitellis, Myrrha electa pulveriſata cavitates albuminum impleantur; Albuminum medietates iterum junctæ, & filo leviter conſtrictæ in Cella vinaria, vel alio humido loco ſuſpendantur, ita ut Myrrhæ liquamentum in vas vitreum ſubjectum ſenſim diſtillet. Humor ille blando igne in vaſe aperto ad quartæ partis diminutionem exhalet, & ſervetur ad uſum. Commendatur ad lentigines, faciei rugas, & ad deformes Vulnerum cicatrices delendas, ſi eo ſæpius illiniantur.

*Ad inflammationes Papillarum, & Teſticulorum.*

℞. Ceruſsæ pul. Aluminis rupei,
Vitrioli albi an. unc. jv.
Boli armenæ or. unc. ſſ.
Croci pul. drachm. *j.*
Aquæ communis unc. xx.

Simul bulliant in vaſe terreo vitriato utquequo materies ad ſiccitatem redacta ſit: tum uncia tantum dictæ maſſæ diſſolvatur in aqua roſacea, & cum linteis ea imbutis fiat fotus parti inflammatæ: & habebitur remedium omnibus ſecurius, & tutius.

*In Contuſionibus levibus ſive in Capite, ſive in aliis corporis partibus.*

FOmentationes ex aqua valde ſalita ſummopere proſunt. Ita candidiſſimus Sancaſſani Chirurgus expertiſſimus Magatinus.

*Ad Contuſiones omnes. Authoris.*

℞. Spiritus Vini unc. vj.
Theriacæ opt. drachm. iij.
Camphoræ raſæ,
Croci or. ſ. p. an. drachm. ſſ.
M. & fiat fotus. Vel

*Ejuſdem.*

℞. Mellis com. lib. ſſ.
Farinæ Lupinorum unc. j. ſſ.
Salis com. ſ. p. unc. j.
M. pro cataplaſmate tepente admovendo, Vel

℞. Pul. ſem. Cumini unc. ij.
Mellis com. unc. j. ſſ.
Vini generoſ. q. ſ.
M. & fiat puls, ut ſupra. Vel
℞. Folior. Abſinthii Romani manip. jv.
Salis com. ſ. p. unc. ſſ.
Conterantur ſimul ad formam cataplaſmatis ut ſupra applicandi contuſionibus.

*Ex Praxi.*

℞. Aquæ Regin. Hung. unc. j. ſſ.
Olei Philoſophor.
Ceræ rectific. an. drachm. j.
M. In vaſe vitreo ritè clauſo digerantur, ut artis eſt; & ſerventur ad uſum.

*Aliud nobile.*

℞. Spiritus Vini unc. vj.
Benzoes contuſi unc. ij.
Aloes hepaticæ pul. unc. j.

Excipiantur in lagena vitrea ritè clauſa, & igne lento fiat ſ. a. ſolutio; deinde per organum vitreum extrahatur ſpiritus, & in fundo quod remanet Balſamum erit ad contuſiones, & ad nervos contractos, ac debiles, & ad capitis dolores diuturnos remedium optimum, & nobile pro uſu externo.

*Ad Contracturas Nervorum, & Ligamentorum.*

PAracelſus, & Helmontius tantas deprædicant Olei Tartari diſtillati laudes ad morbos ligamentorum, membranarum, & tendinum, ut ipſos in contracturam uſque perventos eo curari poſſe, experti aſſerant.

*Ad Nervos roborandos. Authoris.*

℞. Olei diſtill. de Lateribus,
Nucum myriſticar. an drachm. jv.
Balſami Peruviani drachm. ij.
Spiritus Salis Ammon. nuper facti
drachm. j. ſſ.
S. A. in mortario vitreo ſimul exactè uniantur ad uſum.

Ex

*Ex Paracelſo ad Nervorum contracturas.*

℞. Olei Terebinth. lib. ij.
Gummi Galbani lib. j.
Elemi lib. ſſ.
M. & per retortam amplam fiat diſtillatio. Oleum ſervetur ad uſum. Partes ex Nervis contractis affectæ ter in die inungantur per longum tempus.

Galbanetum Paracelſi a Geoffroy eleganter deſcribitur pag. 523. T. 1. Valet ad idem, necnon ad ſpaſmodicas affectiones pro illitu, & ad membrorum paralyſim, & ad colicos dolores convulſivos. Remedium hocce a me dicitur ſine pari.

*Anodyna fortia.*

*Ex Bateo.*

℞. Saponis Veneti raſi unc. *j.*
Camphoræ raſæ drachm. v*j.*
Opii raſi unc. ſſ.
Croci or. ſ. p. drachm. j.
Spiritus vini unc. x.

Simul indantur phialæ vitreæ, & diebus x. digerantur: tum fiat colatura, quæ dolores ſedat violentos, ſi pannum in ea imbutum, & morbo impoſitum, quartaquaque hora reiteretur: confertque etiam Rheumatiſmis, & Arthriditi.

*Ex Fullero.*

℞. Cap. Pap. cum ſeminibus contuſ.
Sem. Anethi an. unc. ij.
Foliorum Hyoſcyami
Cynogloſſæ
Solani
Flor. Chamæmeli an. manip. ij.

Coquantur in lib. v*j.* aquæ ad remanſionem lib. *jv.* Uſurpetur cum ſtupis laneis calidiſſime intinctis, expreſſis, & alternatis, repetendo quoties dolores intenſius urſerint. Fibras contractas lenit, ſpiritus irritatos conſopit, humores acres obtundit, viſcidoſque attenuat, & circulationi obſiſtentes eidem reddit.

*Aliud*

*Aliud mitius ex Mynſicht.*

℞. Olei Olivarum rec. lib. *j.*
Minii pul. drachm. *iij.*
Coquantur ſimul ſæpe ſæpius ſpatula lignea miſcendo ad mediocrem cerati conſiſtentiam : addendo
Ceræ citrinæ lib. *j.*
Sem. Hyoſcyami pul.
Colophoniæ
Terebinthinæ an. unc. *jv.*
Pro uſu in quocunque tempore utiliſſimum eſt : mirè ſedat, atque dolores placat.

*Ad Bronchocele.*

℞. Calcis vivæ ſonantis ſ. p. unc. v.
Mellis com. q. ſ.
Simul miſceantur pro Cataplaſmate quotidie renovando.

*Ex Actio.*

℞. Gummi Bdellii pul. unc. iij.
Mellis com. q. ſ.
M. prout ſupra dictum eſt.
Commendat idem Actius Stercus Capræ in aceto liquatum, & admotum.

*In Ulceribus antiquis rebellibus.*

*Ex Belloſtio.*

DEcoctum foliorum Juglandis in aqua factum cum pauco Saccharo eſt remedium ab Auctore valde commendatum : modus adhibendi decoctum eſt, linteolum eo imbuendo, & ulceri imponendo, & non ſæpius quam ſecundo, vel tertio quoque die eamdem applicationem renovando, donec ulcus convaluerit. Hoc medicamentum, utcunque ſimplex, & vulgare videatur, ſuppurat, detergit, incarnat, putredini reſiſtit &c. Certius, & felicius quam aliud quodcumque remedium hactenus notum ſanat, inquit Auctor, qui multo prolixior eſt in hujus remedii laudibus.

*Ex Helvetio, Rulando, & Boyleo.*

BAlſamum Sulphuris, factum uti a Boerhaavio in ejus Chemia deſcribitur, egregium eſt remedium in Ulceribus pallidis, frigidis, mucoſis, aquoſis, ianioſis, quæ feliciter curare ajunt.

*Ex*

*Ex Boerhaavio.*

TArtarus ſolubilis extrinſecus ulceribus ſordeſcentibus mundandis prodeſt, atque ad feliciorem ſanitatem perducit.

*In Ulceribus rebellibus, ac antiquis ex praxi Conſtantinopolitana.*

℞. Terebinthinæ,
Olei roſati an. unc. iij.
Tutiæ porphyriſatæ unc. ij.
Ceræ virginis unc. j.
M. & ſ. a. fiat Unguentum.

In gallicis Ulceribus medicamentum hocce non eſt particulare, uti in aliis caſibus.

*Balſamum Samaritanum compoſitum*

*Monſieur le Clerc.*

℞. Vini hiſpanici,
Olei roſati an. partes æquales;

Ad quamlibet libram adde Sacchari candi pul. Mellis violati an. uncias duas. M. & lento igne bulliant, deſpumando uſque dum Vinum omnino evaporatum ſit. A Sancaſſani nuncupatur Balſamum Balſamorum ob ejus excellentiam in Articulorum Ulceribus.

*Ad Spinas Ventoſas.*

℞. Aquæ com. cyath. xxx.
Calcis ſonantis vivæ lib. ij.

Simul ſtent in frigido horis x. vel ultra: pars clara decantetur, cui addantur

Sublimati corroſivi ſ. p. drachm. i ß.

Spinę Ventoſæ, Fiſtulæ, Humores ſalſi, Gangrænæ, Eryſipelata, Scabies filamentorum lineorum ope in dicta aqua madefactorum, & applicatorum curantur. Vel

℞. Cerati Ceruſsæ lib. ß.

Liquetur in vaſe terreo, & priuſquam omnino frigeſcat, adde

Sublimati optimi ſ. p. unc. ß.

Lignoque permiſceatur, addendo in fine

Salis Ammoniaci ſ. p. drachm. ij. ſſ.

Pro uſu ſuper alutam extendatur ad latitudinem Ulceris extenſionis. Ulcus ſemper aqua ſalita lavetur. Quotidie Ceratum repetatur.

Ad

*Ad Aphthas.*

Decoctum foliorum Caprifolii tonsillarum, & faucium affectiones, gulæ inflammationem, exulcerationes, & aphthas curat.

*Ex Anguillara.*

Jacea præstantissima est in Aphthis oris sanandis. Omnibus remediis in hoc morbo curando sequens antecellit.

℞. Terræ Japonicæ drachm. iij.
Aquæ calcis unc. xij.

Simul coquantur in vase terreo ad tertiæ partis consumptionem: colaturæ adde

Salis Saturni s. p. scrup. j.
Mellis rosati simpl. unc. ij.

Capiat Æger cochl. j. singulis horis, vel sæpius os colluatur dicta solutione.

*Boylei.*

℞. Succi Sempervivi maj.
Mellis opt. an. part. æq.
M. Coque parumper in vase terreo ad clarificandum, deinde adde
Aluminis rupei q. s. ad saporem mediocriter austerum conciliandum.

Cum gossipio illiniantur Aphthæ, vel guttur exulceratum singulis horis, vel sæpius. Auctor hoc remedium tanquam specificum vindicat.

*Gargarismus.*

℞. Decoct. Cort. intern. Ulmi cum pauco Melle rosato simplici.

Hic revera optimus Aphthis curandis Gargarisma est.

*Ex Boerhaavio.*

℞. Aquæ Rosarum distill.
Syr. de Papaver. albo an. unc. ij.
Vitell. Ovorum n. i.
M. Hujus remedii pauxillum ore assiduo contineatur.

*In Pithiriaſi, ſeu ad enecandos Pediculos, Ovula, ſeu Lendines, necnon Pediculos cancroſos inguina incolentes.*

*Ex Allen.*

℞. Olei diſtill. Spicæ drachm. ij.
Amygdal. dulc. ſ. i. unc. ſſ.
Unguenti Nicotianę drachm. vj.
M. ad uſum.

Unguento Nicotianæ ego ſubſtituerem Pul. Nicotianæ fermentatæ, qui ſemper in promptu habetur, q. ſ. Pediculi moriuntur unius noctis ſpatio, uti in praxi vidimus.

*Authoris.*

℞. Sem. Staphydiſagriæ pul. drachm. j.
Camphoræ drachm. ſſ.
M. Hoc pulvere Capilli inſpergantur. Si Pediculi confugerint ad tunicam, alligata zonula infecta unguento mercuriali deſcripto in Alopeciæ curatione pediculos omnino perire videbis.

Pulvis baccarum Cocculę Indicę capiti inſperſus certo certius pediculos interimit. Condrochius, qui peculiarem de iis tractatum ſcripſit, millies expertus in puerulis tradit, hunc pulverem etiam exigua quantitate cum adipe ſuillo, vel pomo cocto, vel ſimilibus permixtum, & capiti applicatum egregie Pediculos interficere, & felicius, quam Staphyſagria, & tutius, quam Hydrargyrum.

In Adultis pro Pediculis cancroſis in inguine ſtabulantibus necandis Sapo niger inunctus, eſt remedium infallibile, neque opus eſt, ut aliud quodque exquiramus.

Ego expertus ſum, Nicotianam pulveriſatam cum adipe Suillo commixtam pro inunctione ad inguina, poſt breve temporis ſpatium Pediculos cancroſos in inguine nidulantes penitus interimere.

*Purgantia externa.*

*Ex Boerhaavio.*

CUm Oleo Ceræ diſtillato Abdominis crebra inunctio adſtrictæ alvo lubricitatem conciliat, hinc in infantium morbis percurandis nobile erit remedium. Vel

℞. Vini generoſioris,
Olei com. an. unc. iij.
Pomor. Colocynthidis drachm. iij.
M. bulliant ad tertiæ partis conſumptionem: dein coletur pro uſu.

Jaceat purgandus horizontali decubitu, & in umbilicum Olei ejuſdem gutt. iij. vel jv. inſtillentur; ita ſtet per horæ medietatem, & purgabitur. Vel

Colocynthis umbilico admota cum felle bubulo non ſolum Alvum ſubducit, ſed Vermes in inteſtinis nidulantes enecat, & expellit.

*Ex Dorero.*

℞. Pul. Colocynthidis
Zedoariæ
Iridis an. unc. j.
Agarici unc. ij.
Simul omnia macerentur per horas xij. in vini abſinthiaci lib. ij. factaque expreſſione adde
Galbani in aceto ſoluti ſ. a. drachm. iij.
Croci pul. ſcrup. jv.

Inſpiſsata lento igne ad linimenti craſſitiem umbilici regioni applicentur.

Deckers in Tractatu de methodo medendi lib. de Purgantibus multa proponit externa medicamenta.

Emplaſtrum purgans Cnoffelii in Donzello ultimæ modernæ impreſſionis pag. 420. egregium eſt.

*In Fluore albo, in Lochiis, & Fluxibus immodicis Mulierum.*

℞. Ceratum ad hernias,
Diapalmæ an. unc. j.
M. extendatur, ut artis eſt.

Externè lumbis applicetur: quando detrahere velis Ceratum, quod maximè adhæret, prius foveatur pars cum ſtupis aqua calida madefactis, & expreſſis; ità enim liqueſcet, & facilè Ceratum cedet. Vel

*Authoris.*

UNguentum Comitiſſæ ſpecifico Helvetii actuatum valde prodeſt, necnon cum Terra exanimata Vitrioli, vel Terra Catechu.

Medicamenta Lumbis applicentur, non quòd Renes illic ſitum habeant, ſed quia Arteriæ, quæ ſanguinem pudendis addunt, hoc in loco, ſcilicet ex Aorta exeunt, ut etiam propter ejuſdem partis muſculos, & ligamenta laxata.

*Ad Soporoſos excitandos.*

SEmen Sinapi pulveriſatum, & aſperſum ſupra inciſiones Cucurbitularum ope factas, ad excitandos Apoplecticos, & Paralyticos egregium eſt.

*Ex*

*Ex Allen, & Carthcuſer.*

ACetum Naribus per Siphunculum injectum plus excitat, quam Spiritus volatiliſſimus Alchalinus. Hoc ego pluries expertus ſum cum admiratione Medici, & plurium Chirurgorum, poſt truſtraneum uſum Spiritus Salis Ammoniaci, Olei Succini, & nonnullorum aliorum tentaminum.

*In Paralyſi.*

*Animadverſiones in inunctionibus.*

INunctiones in Paralyſi cum valida frictione uſurpentur ad partem primario affectam; nequaquam vero ad ſecundario patientem.

Partis autem affectæ dignotio ex Anatome deſumitur, in qua Nervorum origines, & inſertiones docentur.

Si enim pars faciei dextera, vel ſiniſtra reſolvatur, reliquis partibus illæſis, Cerebrum tantum afficitur ſecundum eam partem, a qua Nervi ad partes eas deferuntur.

Si verò partes Capiti ſubjectæ una cum facie lædantur, Spina dorſi, & Cerebrum afficiuntur: &, ſi partes ſubjectæ lædantur, Facie illæſa, in ſola Spina vitium conſiſtit.

Et quidem in principio illius, ſi omnes ſimul lædantur; ſi vero dimidia pars corporis paralytica ſit, dimidia tantum Spinæ portio obſidetur.

Cruribus reſolutis, affectio eſt circa finem Spinalis medullæ juxta Vertebras Oſſis Sacri.

Sic in cæteris inquirendus eſt locus, quo Nervi exoriuntur, qui ad partem paralyticam deferuntur. Hæc a Riverio.

*Ex Cheſneau.*

NIl potentius eſt in affectibus paralyticis (experientia teſte) ad diſcutiendum humorem aliquem in vertebris Lumborum, vel in Muſculis concretum, quam Oleum Philoſophorum, & Oleum Terebintinæ, quod exit a retorta Chimica poſt ſpiritum, aureique eſt coloris; quod ego interpretor eſſe debere Oleum, quod dicitur Æthereum, deinde rectificatum pro re tutiore.

*Ex Cratone.*

℞. Saponis Veneti lib. ſſ.
Olei Baccarum Juniperi unc. j.
Pul. Sem. Erucæ drachm. vj.
M. fiat Unguentum.

*Ex Boerhaavio.*

CUm Oleo Succini rectificato illitus, & affrictus multum juvat ad contracta membra, paralytica, debilitata, & torpida sananda.

*Mesuæ.*

OLeum de Euphorbio satis commendat Author in crassis humoribus incidendis, in tremulis, convulsis, stupidis, in cæterisque Nervorum morbis a frigore oriundis.

*Authoris.*

℞. Ol. Lumbricorum,
Spiritus Vini, seu Aq. Reg. Hung. an. unc. j. ss.
Olei ætherei Terebinth. unc. ij.
Spiritus Salis Ammoniaci drachm. iij.
M. Sed prius simul in vitro ritè clauso digerantur, vas sæpe sæpius agitando, pro usu.

*Ex Sennerto.*

℞. Galbaneti lib. j.
Spiritus Terebinthinæ lib. ij.
Olei essentialis Lavendulæ unc. iij.
Indantur retortulæ, & s. a. fiat distillatio.

Mirabiliter *juvat* inunctum Occipiti, & Cerebro tanquam origini nervorum; necnon membris omnibus paralyticis, & aridis [ prœmissis tamen universalibus] multum prodest, si in hoc spiritu panni lintei madefacti iis apponantur: brevi enim tempore miram spectabis operationem, ac felicem restitutionem; quia omnes Nervos penetrat, ac roborat, quod in hoc morbo maximè requiritur. Anodynum quoque est, & dissolvens. Omissis cæteris, quæ omnibus Professoribus haud ignota sunt.

*Cnoffellii.*

℞. Lumb. terr. pp. & pul.
Baccar. Juniperi,
Sem. Erucæ an. unc. *j.*
Rad. Angelicæ,
Pyrethri, & Ari an. unc. ss.
Florum Lavendulæ siccę,
Salviæ, Rorismar. an. drachm. ij. ss.
Piperis albi, & nigri an. scrup. *jv.* ss.
Mastiches, Myrrhæ,
Succini flavi s. p.
Castorei Moscovit. Euphorbii an. drachm. *j.* ss.
Infundantur omnia s. a. pp. in Spiritu Vini lib. ij. quæ sint dephlegmatissimæ, & fiat s. a. Tinctura, cujus facultates, & usus sunt:

Ante,

Ante, & poſt paroxyſmum propinetur, atque prope novilunium, & plenilunium repetatur. Epilepſiam, & paſſionem hyſtericam integrè, & miraculi inſtar eradicat. Doſis eſt ſcrup. ij. in aq. Ceraſorum nigrorum, vel Julapio aliquo Cephalico. Externè verò non datur magis præſtans anodynum ad quoſcunque dolores abigendos; ac partem aliquam corporis demortuam ab Apoplexiæ invaſione mirabiliter revivificat; concretiones, humores omnes reſolvit, & cætera mirabilia præſtat, ſi adhibeatur pro fotu parti affectæ.

*Cordiale externum Cordis regioni, & Stomacho admovendum pluries mihi probatum, & a Fullero dictum nobile remedium eximie confortans, calefaciens, & corroborans.*

℞. Vini rubri generoſioris lib. j.
Spiritus Vini, Aceti an. unc. vj.
Abſinthii, Menthæ recent. an. manip. ſſ.
Rad. Biſtortæ unc. ſſ.
Corticum Granator. drachm. ij.
Macis, Caryophyllor. Nuciſtæ,
Cinnamomi opt. an. drachm. j.
Theriacæ opt. drachm. jv.

Contuſis quæ ſunt contundenda, ſimul macerentur in B. M. per horas duas in vaſe ritè clauſo. Colatura uſurpetur ferventiſſima pro uſu dicto.

*In Podicis Rhagadibus, & in ejus rimis, ſeu ſciſſuris.*

*Ex Mynſichto.*

℞. Olei Violacei unc. v.
Butyri non ſaliti unc. iij.
Mucilaginis Tragacanthi
Sem. Cydonior. an. unc. j. ſſ.
Sacchari rubri unc j.
M. pro Enemate, quod mirum eſt.

*Ex Praxi.*

℞. Aquæ flor. Sambuci unc. ij.
Lapidis infernalis raſi ſcrup. j.
M. pro uſu externo.

Turun-

*Turunda Michaelis in Rhagadibus, & Ani fciſſuris.*

℞. Emplaſtri de Ceruſſa unc. ſſ.
Camphoræ gr. jv.
M. & cum ſufficienti quantitate Unguenti roſati, & pomati, necnon cum Oleo roſato fiat, lege artis, turunda: obliniatur, & indatur in Anum.

*Ad Variolarum, & Morbillorum ruborem, necnon ad Cicatrices delendas.*

*Ex Schrodero.*

EXtrinſecus uſus Spermatis Ceti pro linimento cicatricum, exanthematum cavitates replet.

*Ad ruborem.*

℞. Olei Amygd. dulc. ſ. i. recent. parati unc. j.
Spermatis Ceti drachm. iij.
Magiſterii Biſmuthi drachm. j.
M. & inſerviat pro linimento.

*Authoris.*

℞. Pinguedinis humanæ,
Olei Vitell. Ovorum an. unc. ſſ.
Eſſentialis Lavendulæ drachm. j.
M. pro uſu.

*Ex Schrodero.*

OLeum Olibani inſtar illius Myrrhæ per deliquium factum ſummopere prodeſt ad maculas abſtergendas, cavitateſque cicatricum explanandas.
Tandem inunctiones ſuilli Lardi cicatrices Variolarum, & Morbillorum eleganter replent.

*In Rachitide.*

*Ex Boerhaavio.*

VEſtimentum ſit accommodate ſiccum; geſtatio, concuſſio, oſcillatio, vectio ſit in Rheda; frictiones multæ; cumpannis fumo Aromatum perfuſis ex natura calida, & ſicca, maxime ad Abdomen, & Spinam.
℞. Cerati Diapalmæ unc. ſſ.
Oxycrocei drachm. ij.
Olei diſtill. Succini gutt. xij.
M. Ad Dorſi dolorem, & debilitatem Spinalis Medullæ, obſtructionem, & alia hujus generis. Puerulis Rachitide laborantibus (oblonga figura) ab Occipite uſque ad Os Sacrum adhibeatur.

℞. Uri-

℞. Urinæ hominis ſani,
Vini opt. moſchatell.
Ol. e pedibus Bovis an. unc. ij.
Spermatis Ceti drachm. ij.
Macis drachm. j.
M. Coque ad uncias quatuor, & coletur.

Ad Rachitidem quidam hoc habuit pro ſecreto, quo Spinam Dorſi, ab Occipite incipiendo, atque deinceps ſucceſſive deſcendendo, conficere ſolebat.

℞. Flor. Sambuci,
Majoranæ, Salviæ,
Roriſmarini, Betonicæ,
Summit. Lavendulę an. man. ij.
Baccar. Lauri, & Juniperi an. unc. j.
Contundenda contundantur, & in vaſe terreo cum
Butyri majalis, vel ejus defectu
Medullæ bubul.
Ol. Lumbricor. terr. an. unc. viij.
Aquæ vitæ unc. viij.
Lentè coquantur ad Aquæ vitæ conſumptionem: expreſſioni adhuc calenti adde
Ol. Nucis moſchat. unc. ſſ.
Balſami Peruviani drachm. j.
Fiat Unguentum odorum pro uſu.

*Linimentum aperitivum per aliquot dies, quo Sydenhamius pluries Rachiticos liberaſſe fatetur.*

℞. Olei Lilior. albor.
Tamariſci an. unc. ij.
Succi rad. Bryoniæ,
Apii an. unc. j.
M. Bulliant ad ſuccorum conſumptionem, addendo
Ung. de Arthanita min.
Butyri inſulſi an. unc. j.
Gummi Ammoniaci in aceto ſoluti drachm. ſſ.
Ceræ flavæ q. ſ. pro uſu.

A doctiſſimis Gliſſonio, & Mayovv non pauca præſidia Chirurgica habentur ad Rachitidem.

*Pul.*

*Pulvis Cardinalis Pallotæ.*

UT Cortex Peruvianus febres quaſcunque periodicè recurrentes profligare infallibiliter ſolet, ſic remedium hocce internum, quod pro Coronide hujus miſcellaneæ propono, & Pleuritides, & Peripneumonias quaſcunque ullo abſque dubio jugulat; nullus enim adhuc (teſtimonium perhibente Thoma Donzelli in quarta parte Theatri Pharmaceutici Doctoris Joſephi ejus Patris) Pleuriticus, vel Peripneumonicus interiit hoc adhibito remedio: quapropter, ut illi Specifici nomen jure tribuitur, ita & huic tribuendum affirmo. Sic præfatus Auctor de tali remedio, ac ejus proprietatibus, & uſu loquitur.

℞. Ariſtolochiæ utriuſque,
Biſtortæ, Gentianæ, Carlinæ,
Tormentillæ, Dictamni cretici,
Baccarum Lauri, Boli arm. or.
Rheu Pontici, Herbæ Cardui benedicti,
Terræ lemniæ veræ,
Sem. Aniſorum, & Maſtiches an. unc. j. ſſ.
Pyrethri, Rhabarbari opt. & Croci an. drachm. iij.
M. Fiat ſ. a. Pulvis ſubtiliſſimus, & in vaſe optime clauſo aſſervetur.

*Facultas, & Uſus.*

APpropriatum remedium eſt hic Pulvis contra Pleuritidem, Peripneumoniam, cæteraſque inflammationes, multorum annorum ſerie probatum; experientia namque, nullum Pleuriticum, quod ſciamus, hujus pulveris exhibitione periiſſe, compertum eſt; Sanguinis enim acorem corrigit, effuſum, vel coagulatum ſanguinem reſolvit, in grumos coagmentatum diſſolvit, fluxilem reddit, & in naturæ gratiam redire facit, ipſum etiam in circulum adigit febrilem, demulcet ardorem, & dolorem exanimantem compeſcit. Eſt adeo probatum, & infallibile remedium, ut nullam Medico famam pariat: nam medicæ artis ignari ſputum citra ſanguinis tinturam obſervantes, Pleuritidem, Peripneumoniam, & alias internas inflammationes non fuiſſe exiſtimant. Doſis ad drachmam j. Sumi poteſt quatuor horis ante, vel poſt cibum in jure pulli, vel Syrupo de Papavere Rhœade, vel Cardui benedicti.

Ad

*Ad Ulcera calloſa erodenda, & exſiccanda.*

MUmia mineralis efficaciſſimum remedium Chirurgicum eſt: antivenereis unguentis etiam permiſcetur: calloſa ulcera abſumit erodendo, ac exſiccando. Hæc apud Profeſſores Chirurgicos fuit ſummæ efficaciæ medicamentum, uti legimus apud M. Belloſte, & Sancaſſani, necnon apud Franciſcum Verati Medicum, qui in Chemicis remediis verſatiſſimus, ac eruditione ornatiſſimus fuit, quomodo ex multis ejus remediis apud nonnullos Authores, & Profeſſores nobis notos conſtat.

Aqua pariter ab eo Præſtantiſſimo Viro Mumialis dicta habetur. Ipſe parabat illam abluendo mineralem Mumiam, & hanc aquam pro elegantiſſimo remedio adhibebat ad Ulcera antiqua, ſpeciatim gallica, etiam ruinoſa, in filamentis lineis receptam, & Ulceribus admotam, & ſic quotidie, prout opus erat. Ab illo citius, & tutius Ulcera dicta curabantur, ſi per hebdomadas binas Patiens prius ſumpſiſſe omni mane Ciathum ſequentis Vini medicati. Sed hoc Chirurgus ſine conſilio Medici Phyſici præſcribere non debet:

℞. Vini generoſioris lib. viij.
Salſæ parillæ el. ac pp.
Ligni Guajaci raſi,
Polipodii querc. inciſ.
Folior. Sennæ mund. an. unc. j. ſſ.

Omnia in vaſe vitreo excipiantur, & ſ. a. per B. M. fiat digeſtio horis xxjv. Dicta Ciathi doſis mane ſumpta benigne, & ſine ventris perturbatione purgat: humores corrigit, & exſiccat: in pituitoſis, & humidi temperamenti potius convenit, quam in iis bilioſæ conſtitutionis; in quo caſu auferri debet Guajacum, & ejus loco Rad. Chinæ dulcis ſubſtitui poteſt. Quod tantum animadvertendum ſuadeo, non propono, quia me nimis inexpertum cognoſco: hanc tamen admonitionem, ni fallor, mihi legiſſe videor in Hoffmanno, necnon in Fullero in quodam exſiccativo decocto Lignorum.

*Suppurantia in Tumoribus.*

LAc bubulum, in quo diſſolutus, & coctus ſit Venetus Sapo.

*Aliud fortius.*

℞. Diachylon. ſimpl. unc. ij.
Fermenti unc. j.
Olei Amygd. dulc. unc. ſemis.
M. ut ars docet, & parti ſuppurandæ admoveatur.

*Ad Tumores aperiendos ſine inſtrumento incidente: Sancaſſani.*

℞. Fermenti unc. ſſ.
Salis com. pul. unc. *j.*
Aceti fortis q. ſ.
Cantharides n. jv. ſ. p.
M. & fiat puls, de qua drachma ſemis tumori aperiendo adaptetur.

*Ad Ulcera detergenda.*

℞. Terebinthinæ Venetæ unc. ij.
Mellis communis unc. *j.*
M. ad uſum externum.

*Ad Cancros ulceratos, necnon ad Herpetes exedentes: Sancaſſani.*

CAlx viva pul. per octo, vel decem vices cum aqua fontis dulcificata, & abluta, deinde exſiccata, & pulveriſata, & ſupra Cancrum, & Herpetem corroſivum longo temporis ſpatio aſperſa, valde proficua a laudatiſſimo, ac experientiſſimo Authore celebratur.

*Ad Gangrœnas: Sancaſſani.*

℞. Aquæ Calcis recenter paratæ q. v.
Mercurii dulcis ſub. pul. q. ſ.
Spiritus Vini ad libitum:
M. Vel
Hominis ſani Urina, in qua ſolutum ſit Sal Ammoniacum, pro fotu.

Si ortum Gangræna habuerit a gelu, perfricationibus in membro gelato cum nive uti, praxis nos docet, & per os Theriaca exhibenda eſt cum Vino ad ſudorem conciliandum: aliquantulum deinde vivificata parte, fiat tranſitus iterum ad novas perfricationes blandas cum Oleo Amygdalarum dulcium ſ. i. recenter parato, vel ad fotus cum Lacte, in quo decoctus ſit Roſmarinus.

# De Unguentorum magis uſualium proprietate, necnon de Ceratis, Emplaſtris, Balſamis nonnullis, Oleis, Aquis, Collyriis, Tincturis &c. quæ a Pharmacopolis in promptu ſemper ſervantur, & cuſtodiuntur.

*Unguentum de Alabaſtro, vel Alabaſtrinum.*

Livores, & Contuſiones a percuſſionibus reſolvit, ac aufert, dolores capitis eſſentiales mirabiliter tollit, ſymptomaticos interdum modificat, uti nos pluries experti ſumus: temporibus admoveatur: fronti, vel ſincipiti, & ſtomacho, ſi animus ſit roborandi, applicetur.

*Unguentum album, ſeu Unguentum Pauli, vel de Ceruſſa.*

Ulcerum ardores modificat, excoriationibus cicatricem inducit, confert coſturis ignis; &, ut aptius agat, Doſis Ceruſſæ augeatur, e. g. ad ſingulam unguenti unciam addantur Ceruſſæ drachmæ duæ: tandem validius erit, ſi in Oleo Amygdalino Unguentum album confectum erit, & ſine fœtore.

*Unguentum Ægyptiacum, ſeu Melleum.*

Deterſivum eſt: eo utimur magis in ulceribus putridis, antiquis, ſinuoſis, fiſtuloſis: carnem excreſcentem, & fere mortuam exedit, & conſumit.

*Unguentum Apoſtolorum, ita appellatum quia ex duodecim ingredientibus compoſitum.*

Vulnera, Ulceraque efficaciter mundificat, calloſitates ſenſim abſumit, & ſeparat; carnis generationem a nonnullis promovere dicitur.

*Unguentum de Arthanita majus.*

Vomitum excitat ſtomacho admotum, hypogaſtrio alvum dejicit, hydropicis ſummopere confert; Vermes occidit, & educit. Eo utimur potius in Ægrotantibus illis remedia recuſantibus interna.

*Unguentum de Arthanita minus.*

Tumores Mamillarum, Splenis, & Hepatis obſtructiones, durities aliarum partium mollit, diſſolvit; ſcirrhis prodeſt, ſtrumas reſolvit: id efficacius ſemper redegi cum additione ad ſingulam unciam unius drachmæ Nicotianæ ſ. p. & ultra, eoque uſus ſum majori cum laude, quam ſine Nicotiana.

*Unguentum Baſilicon.*

Ulcera pudendarum partium, necnon nervoſarum, & membranoſarum ſpeciatim, & blande detergit, & carne replet.

*Unguentum de Betonica Berengarii, dictum de Matriſilva.*

Vulnerarium eſt, & magis corroborans, quam Balſamum Arcæi, quo cum analogiam habet. Eo Chirurgi utebantur antiquis in vulneribus capitis: abſtergit, & conſolidat, tandem vulnus carne replet.

*Unguentum de Calce.*

Ad ambuſta ex quavis cauſa confert: ad pruritus, & ad antiqua tibiarum ulcera, prius abſterſa, prodeſt, dulcificando, & abſorbendo; cicatricem tandem inducit: eo uti poſſimus meliori cum ſucceſſu, quam illo de Lithargyrio, & de Ceruſia.

*Unguentum de Calce Jo. de Vico.*

Validius dicitur eſſe ad effectus eoſdem conſequendos, quam illud de Calce ſimplici.

*Unguentum de Comitiſſa.*

Menſium profluvia compeſcit, laxatos renes roborat, abortum prohibet, & præcavet, hæmorrhoides nimium fluentes ſiſtit, partibus convenientibus admotum.

*Unguentum Digeſtivum magiſtrale.*

Vulnerarium, & Digeſtivum eſt, diſponit vulnus ad ſuppurationem, & ulcera. Hoc longiori tempore durat, quam Digeſtivum liquidum ex Terebinthina, Vitellis ovorum, & roſaceo Oleo factum.

*Unguen-*

*Unguentum Digeſtivum liquidum Galeni.*

Hoc actu conficitur, ut dictum eſt, & eoſdem præſtat effectus: ulterius commoditati eſt pro filamentis, & penicillis in eo intingendis, & in Vulnera introducendis.

*Unguentum Dialthæa ſimplex Nicolai.*

Durities emollit, digerit, ſuppurationem promovet, ſæpe etiam reſolvit.

*Unguentum Infrigidans Galeni.*

Valenter refrigerat, renum ardorem tollit: refrigerium confert febribus ardentibus, & Cephalalgiæ pulſanti temporibus admotum.

*Unguentum de Minio, ſive de Sandice.*

Ulceribus cicatrice obducendis admodum opitulatur; potenter exſiccat: eo utimur in igne ſacro feliciter, & ulceribus exedentibus auxilio eſt: cicatricat tandem ulcera. Ad ſingulam Unguenti Minii ego addere ſoleo drachmas duas Minii, quia Doſis Minii parva eſt ob grave pondus ſuum, & parvam ejus molem. Addo, id citò rancidum evadere.

*Unguentum Populeon Nicolai Salernitani.*

Contra morborum calorem eo utimur: temporibus illitum ſomnum conciliat, & capitis dolores compeſcit, fronti & calvariæ; deliria in febribus malignis modificat; hæmorrhoidum dolores attemperat; redundantiam lactis in mammis abſumit; valet ad ambuſta.

*Unguentum Roſatum Meſuę.*

Anodynum eſt, dolores lenit, & patulas reddit ſolidas partes: herpetes ſedat; ardores, ac renum dolores attemperat, necnon hæmorrhoidum moleſtias moderat: cui ego ſemper adderem terram nucerianam, vel cancrorum oculos præparatos ad drachmas tres pro qualibet uncia.

*Unguentum Roſatum malvinum.*

Eoſdem effectus præſtat Unguenti Roſati, ſed efficacius. Veneti Profeſſores frequenter eo utuntur.

*Unguentum de ſuccis Arantii.*

In Ulceribus depaſcentibus, phagedænicis, inflammatis feliciter adhibetur, ſicuti ad ambuſta.

*Unguen-*

*Unguentum Reſinum Sarcoticum.*

Cava Ulcera carne replet: digeſtivum eſt: fluentem materiam Ulcerum condenſat.

*Unguentum Saturninum, ſive de Plumbo.*

Valde efficax eſt in Ulceribus pus tenue fluentibus, uti in vitiis glandulosis: exſiccat carnem humidam, reprimit, refrigerat.

*Unguentum ad Strumas Barbette.*

Uſus patet ex nomine.

*Ungnentum Diapompholygos, ſive de Tutia.*

Commendatur ad ſiccanda eryſipelata: ulcera ſordida purgat, & præcipue tibiarum ſanat, & carne replet, & ad cicatricem perducit.

*Unguentum Damaſcenum.*

Efficaciter detergit; fungoſam, & ſuperfluam carnem abſumit.

*Unguentum Gratia Dei.*

Contuſionibus mirum in modum medetur; carnem ſolidat, & ad priſtinum reſtituit; mirabile dicitur in Ulceribus.

*Unguentum de Cera, vulgo Unguentum Hippocratis dictum.*

Reſolvit contuſas partes; calorem reprimit, dolorem lenit.

*Unguentum de Staphide-agria Manlii.*

Eo ad Pediculos enecandos utimur.

*Unguentum Mercuriale Antidotarii Bononienſis.*

Dolores celticos corripit, & pediculos nidulantes in inguine occidit: Serpigines, & Tineam incipientem curat, ut nos pluries experti ſumus.

*Unguentum Mercuriale Sydenhamii.*

Ad eoſdem effectus conſequendos validius, & efficacius eſt. Eo utimur in unctionibus Mercurialibus ad omnimodam Luem Veneream extirpandam, ſi ritè paratum fuerit, & manu, atque conſilio experti Profeſſoris directum.

Unguen-

# Unguenta Balſamica.

### *Balſamum Arcæi.*

FEliciter uſurpatur in Capitis vulneribus: Nervos conſolidat, & articulos in eorum indiſpoſitionibus, & luxationibus.

### *Balſamum Locatelli.*

Detergit, ulcera conſolidat, nervos fortificat. Interne a nonnullis adhibetur ad ulcuſcula Pulmonum tergenda, & conſolidanda.

# Linimenta.

### *Linimentum Saturninum.*

AD Herpetes, Eryſipelata, & Ulcera depaſcentia commode exhibetur: anodynum eſt: ardorem, pruritum, doloremque in Ulceribus ſemper pacat. Adaugere ſoleo Saturni uſti doſem, ut efficacius ſit, ad duplum pondus.

### *Linimentum de Spermate Ceti.*

Mamillarum durities emollit, Lac grumefactum diſſolvit, & Glandulis obſtructis, necnon inflammatis prodeſt.

### *Linimentum Saturni, ſive Butyrum Saturni.*

Ad cutis pruritus, & eroſiones ſatis valet; ſicuti etiam hæmorrhoidibus ſummopere prodeſt, & impetiginibus.

### *Butyrum Ceræ.*

Efficaciter tumores frigidos, & præcipuè articulorum, & eorum dolores reſolvit: in Paralyſi adhibetur, & in contracturis articulorum: vitiis membranarum prodeſt, ſciſſuras Mammarum, & Labiorum citò ſanat, ac incipientes perniones diſſolvit: iſchiadicis affectionibus medetur. Nonnulli Ceræ Butyrum anteponunt Oleo Ceræ rectificato.

Empla-

# Emplastra.

*Emplastrum de Crusta Panis Montagnanæ.*

VAlde utile est ad Vomitum sistendum, & iis, qui cibum retinere nequeunt, auxilium confert validum.

*Emplastrum de Meliloto Mesuæ.*

Visceribus obstructis omnibus, & duritiebus aliis externis auxilium confert emolliendo, & leniter resolvendo.

*Emplastrum de Cicuta.*

Obstructum Lienem, ejusque duritiem emollit, ac dissolvit, necnon Strumas, & aliarum Glandularum vitia.

*Emplastrum da Baccis Lauri.*

Dolores Intestinorum, Hepatis, Ventriculique, & aliorum Viscerum a flatibus ortos discutit, ac dissolvit.

# Cataplasmata.

*Cataplasma de Nido Hirundinis.*

AD resolvendam Anginam ab Antiquis commendatum fuit.

*Cataplasma ad plantas pedum.*

In soporosis affectibus ut plurimum pro stimulo eo utimur.

*Sinapismus.*

Revellit, ac partes resolutas excitat: Ischiadi prodest, Arthritidi, & Hemicraniæ medetur, necnon Lethargo a causa lymphatica producto.

*Pasta Vesicatoria.*

Patet ex nomine effectus.

De

# De Ceratis.

*Ceratum Diapalma Galeni.*

HUmorum affluxum cohibet; adſtringit; quo cum vulnerum labia uniuntur: ab aere recentes cicatrices corroborando defendit, ut perfectè convalidentur.

*Ceratum de Ceruſſa, album dictum.*

Cutis productionem accelerat: exſiccat, refrigerat: defenſivum eſt.

*Ceratum de Minio.*

Ulcera Tibiarum ad cicatricem conducit.

*Ceratum Norimbergenſe.*

Nervoſas partes roborat, tumores reſolvit, ulcera exſiccat, & ad cicatricem reducit.

*Ceratum ſparadrappum, ſive pro fonticulis.*

Attrahit, parumque odores cohibet.

*Ceratum Manus Dei Codicis Pariſienſis, & Ceratum Gratia Dei, quod ad uſus eoſdem inſervit, hæc nomina habent ab excellentia.*

Mollitiva, reſolutiva, deterſiva, mundificativa ſunt: corroborant ulterius, & exſiccant: tumoribus, contuſionibus, necnon ulceribus cujuſcumque generis medentur: Fiſtulas lacrymales longo uſu curant, ut nobis conſtat.

*Ceratum Sacrum.*

Prodeſt, & medetur ulceribus cruentis recenter factis, nervorumque præciſionibus, Ulceribus depaſcentibus, Contuſionibus, Parotidibus, Carbunculis, ac duritiebus.

*Ceratum Barbarum.*

Cruentis Ulceribus utile eſt, præcipue futura conjunctis; fracturiſque ad callum obducendum gluten refovet.

*Ceratum de Ranis cum Mercurio.*

Artuum dolores ex Lue Venerea ortos lenit; ſtrumoſos tumores ab eadem cauſa productos mollit, ac reſolvit.

Paratur aliquando Ceratum hocce ſine Mercurio; multoties cum dupla, tripla, quadrupla doſi Mercurii.

*Ceratum Viperinum.*

Tumores duros, & Tophos quoſcunque emollit, reſolvit, diſcutit.

*Ceratum Diachylon Meſuæ, vulgo Ceratum Mollitivum.*

Emollit Tumores, ac maturat; vulnera conglutinat.

*Ceratum Diachylon cum Gummi.*

Eoſdem præſtat effectus, ſed efficacius, & promptius, necnon digerit, & reſolvit.

*Ceratum de Mucilaginibus.*

Emollit, maturat, reſolvit durities omnes.

*Ceratum Oxyroceum.*

Oſſium fracturis, ac doloribus levamen affert.

*Ceratum de Pelle Arietina.*

Peritonęo relaxato, Omento, & Inteſtinorum Herniis, Umbilicoque protuberanti, ac male conformato, & laxato maxime prodeſt, ac tonum adauget ſolidis partibus.

*Ceratum Veſicatorium.*

Nomen habet ab effectu.

# De Oleis nonnullis tum per expreſſionem, tum per macerationem, necnon per diſtillationem ad uſum Chirurgicum.

*Oleum Abſinthii Romani.*

Diſcutit, reſolvit: obſtructionibus prodeſt; lumbricos occidit; Ventriculi imbecillitati prodeſt, & doloribus.

*Oleum Amygdalarum dulcium.*

Gutturis aſperitates mollit, ac pacat; Pulmones lenit, & quaſcunque alias partes: per injectionem inflammationibus Vulvæ, & partibus ad vias urinæ ſpectantibus medetur.

*Oleum Amygdalarum amararum.*

Ad ſtrangulatus, & durities partium pudendarum Mulierum levamen affert: flatus diſcutit, & multum ſurditatis initio prodeſt.

*Oleum Anethinum.*

Digeſtivum eſt, dolores ſolvit, ac lenit: Spina Dorſi hoc oleo illita ante paroxyſmum febrilis rigor impeditur: phegmones reſolvit: ſomnum conciliat; & dolorem capitis mitigat.

*Oleum Aniſorum diſtillatum eſſentiale.*

Omentum, curat flatus diſcutit, ac cruditates diſſolvit: Pectoris anguſtiis, Vomituique ſuccurrit: menſes Mulieribus ciet: oris fœtorem corrigit.

*Oleum Avellanarum.*

Valde confert doloribus Nervorum, ac Articulorum: efficaciſſimum eſt adverſus venena, & venenoſos morſus.

*Oleum Cydoniorum.*

Ex eo illitus ſtomachum corroborat; fluxus Alvi ſiſtit tum per os, tum per Clyſterem ſumptum.

*Oleum Cucurbitæ.*

Externa inunctione egregium est antipleuriticum.

*Oleum florum Chamæmeli.*

Universis partibus nervosis succurrit, & robur affert: dolores lenit, & dissolvit.

*Oleum Balsaminæ, sive de Charantiis, sive de Momordica.*

Valet ad Podagræ, Mamillarum, & totius corporis dolores, si loca dolore detenta inungantur: ad hæmorrhoides dolentes præcipuum est præsidium.

*Oleum Capparum, vel de Capparibus.*

Obstructiones referat Lienis; Iâtero prodest; & inflationibus infimi Ventris, dolori, omnique ejus frigidæ ægritudini convenit.

*Oleum de Castoreo compositum.*

Tremori, Tetano, doloribus nervorum, articulorum, vehementissimisque febrium rigoribus, spinæ illitum prodest: doloribus hystericis medetur.

*Oleum de Castoreo simplex.*

Idem præstat, quod compositum, sed non tanta efficacia.

*Oleum Caryophyllorum distillatum, sive essentiale.*

Ferventissimum est, ac penè causticum: in morbis frigidissimis ad inertiam spirituum suscitandam, facultatesque vitales recreandas efficax habetur: spinæ illitum rigores febriles cohibet.

*Oleum Hyperici.*

Lenit dolores partium nervosarum, præcipue incisarum: vulnerarium est, ac agglutinans.

*Oleum Hyperici compositum.*

Idem præstat, quod simplex, sed valentius.

*Oleum Laurinum.*

Ad Cerebri, Nervorum, Articulorum, & Stomachi affectus valet: discutiens, & resolvens est in Clysteribus; affectibusque frigidis mirum in modum confert.

*Oleum Ligni Sancti, sive de Guajaco distillatum.*

Ad Ulcera, Dolores, Tumoresque a causa gallica ortos commendatur.

*Oleum Euphorbii.*

Fortiter deobstruit Lienis, & Hepatis obstructiones: quascunque Capitis affectiones tum Nervorum, tum Articulorum solvit.

*Oleum e Nuce Ben.*

Maculas Variolarum disperdit; lentigines, ac cicatrices delet: Surditatem curat, & Ani dolores resolvit.

*Oleum ex Karabe, sive de Succino distillatum.*

Nervis, & attonito morbo succurrit: Paralyticis, Hystericis, Apoplecticis, & Epilepticis prodest tum intrinsecus, tum extrinsecus exhibitum: Uteri præfocationi mirabile: Aeri corrupto resistit.

*Oleum Mastichinum.*

Cerebrum, Nervos, & Ventriculum roborat.

*Oleum Lumbricorum.*

Ambustis prodest: Obstructiones reserat: Iterum curat; & Nervis male affectis utilissimum est.

*Oleum Liliorum alborum, necnon Violarum lutearum dictum Cheirinum.*

Digestiva, ac concoquentia sunt, & resolventia: attemperant ob id dolores Thoracis, Renum, Nervorum, Uterique.

*Oleum Seminum Lini.*

Spaſmo Nervorum, ac Inteſtinorum duritici, Hæmorrhoidibus, Sedis inflammationibus, & Renibus confert; adhuc etiamColicis, Uterinis, ac Pleuriticis doloribus illitum, vel potum ſuccurrit.

*Oleum de Lateribus, ſive Philoſophorum.*

Calefacit, reſolvit, penetrat, digerit materias omnes excrementitias: prodeſt Epilepſiæ, Paralyſi, Vertigini, oblivioni: Lienis, Renum, Veſicæ, Uteri, Nervorum, Articulorum omnium, & iſchiadis doloribus frigidis mirum in modum opitulatur.

*Oleum Nenupharis albi.*

Idem præſtat, quod Oleum Violatum, ſed magis hoc refrigerat; minus ideo efficax, quam illud Papaveris ſeminum.

*Oleum Nervinum.*

Contractiones Nervorum, ac dolores Articulorum juvat.

*Oleum Apparitii de Zubia, vulgo della Spagnuola.*

Vulnerarium efficaciſſimum eſt eximiis viribus donatum: recentia vulnera conglutinat, vetera carne replet, & ad cicatricem ducit: prodeſt contuſionibus cujuſcunque generis.

*Oleum Rutæ.*

Attenuans, & digeſtivum eſt: Renum, & Veſicæ doloribus medetur: flatus diſcutit, & ſolvit.

*Oleum Roſatum.*

Anodynum eſt, & emolliens: Nervis confert; & etiam in Clyſteribus uſurpatur.

*Oleum Violatum.*

Refrigerat, inflammationum æſtum attemperat, anodynum eſt: pleuriticos dolores ſedat. In Clyſteribus pariter adhibetur.

*Oleum*

*Oleum Scorpionum ſimplex.*

Doloribus renalibus prodeſt: illitum Lumbis, Pubi, & Peritonæo urinam movet.

*Oleum Saxi, ſive Petroleum, ſive Naphtha.*

Efficaciter reſolvit, digerit, humores fundit, ac ſolvit: affectiones iſchiadicas curat tenuitate ſua, ac omnes frigidas affectiones: doloribus confert frigidis.

*Oleum ex Vitellis Ovorum.*

Moleſtis Hæmorrhoidibus, Aurium, & Ani doloribus prodeſt, & eos pacat. Ambuſtis, Cicatricibus Variolarum, aliis cutaneis affectibus, omnibuſque doloribus, & vulneribus medetur.

*Oleum Tartari, ſeu Liquamen Tartari.*

Faciem detergit, & ejus quæcunque dehoneſtamenta, & maculas.

*Oleum Vulpinum.*

Ad Podagram, necnon ad omnes Arthritidis ſpecies, ad dorſi etiam, ac renum dolores utiliſſimum eſt.

*Oleum Nucis juglandis.*

Uſurpatur in Colicis, in doloribus Mulierum Puerperarum: reſolvens eſt, & Nervos roborat.

*Oleum de Cherva, ſive Oleum Ricinum.*

Prodeſt Pſoris, & aliis Capitis ulceribus, ſedis inflammationibus, aurium doloribus, & Vulvis, quæ occluſæ, converſæque præfocationes ſuſcitant.

## De Aquis Chirurgicis, & Collyriis.

*Aqua Calcis.*

ALchalica eſt: Acidos Sales dulcificat: exſiccat, abſorbet: Ulceribus prodeſt, ac Herpetibus.

*Aqua Phagedenica.*

Fungoſam in antiquis, & ſordidis Ulceribus carnem conſumit.

*Aqua*

*Aqua Aluminoſa Fallopii.*

Exſiccat, eradicat ulcera, puſtulas, aphthas, atque thymos gallicos; ejuſque aliæ vires ſunt Lippis, & Tonſoribus notæ.

*Aqua Phagedænica.*

Fungoſam carnem in antiquis, & ſordidis ulceribus conſumit.

*Collyrium album, ſive Sief.*

Lippitudinibus, & oculorum ulcuſculis prodeſt.

*Collyrium album cum Tutia.*

Oculorum ardoribus, & puſtulis confert, iis præcipue, qui nullam mordacitatem ferre poſſunt.

*Collyrium Cathæreticum, ſive Lanfranci.*

Ad ulcuſcula, potiſſimum venerea, in faucibus exſiccanda.

*Collyrium Sanctorii.*

Acres humores ad oculos affluentes involvit, ac contemperat.

*Collyrium album ſine Opio.*

Oculorum ardori.

*Collyrium de Vitriolo.*

Oculorum Pterygion, ac Fiſtulas quoque conſumit.

*Collyrium Citrinum.*

Efficax anodynum ad quoslibet oculorum dolores, & eorum exulcerationes.

*Collyrium ex Fellibus Animalium.*

Valde obſtructionibus Nervi Optici, ſive Guttæ ſerenæ confert, & eorum caliginoſis fluxionibus, & Catarractis incipientibus.

De

# De Tincturis, & Solutionibus.

*Tinctura Laccæ Boerhaave.*

AD vitia scorbutica gingivarum, & oris, ac id dentes consolidandos externa ablutio prodest.

*Tinctura Laccæ vulgaris.*

Valet ad idem, sed mitior est.

*Tinctura Laccæ cum spiritu Cochlearie.*

Cum supradictis habet locum.

*Tinctura Myrrhę.*

Oris ulcera, ac Palati detergit, ac consolidat. Vulneraria est.

*Tinctura Innocentiana, seu Balsamum Innocentianum.*

Pro eximio habetur vulnerario, & consolidante.

*Tinctura adstringens, seu Balsamum Gherli.*

Ad Vulnerum glutinationem, & in hæmorrhagiis laudatur. Vide reformationem nostram retro, ut validior fit.

*Tinctura Myrrhæ in spiritu vini facta.*

Antiseptica est: Ulcera oris, ac palati detergit, & consolidat: Vermes in ulceribus necat.

*Tinctura de Aloe in spiritu vini facta.*

Vulneraria est insignis: consolidat, a corruptione defendit: Vermes occidit.

*Tinctura de Euphorbio ut supra facta.*

In Carie Ossium, & Nervorum puncturis prædicatur: Ego quidem Euphorbio pulverisato, & insperso uterer.

*Tinctura Aurea stiptica.*

Enormes hæmorrhagias sistit, uti in nostro tractatulo Chirurgico &c. ad quem &c.

# De Trochiscis.

*Trochisci Andronis.*

ULceribus tum antiquis, tum recentibus conferunt: Fistulas, Ossa corrupta, Condylomata, Phagedęna reprimunt, sanant.

*Trochiſci de Minio.*

Iis utuntur ad ſordida, & calloſa ulcera mundificanda: Globuli rotundi, vel filamenta illis aſperſa ora cauteriorum, fiſtularum quoque dilatant orificia.

*Trochiſci de Solano.*

In Ulceribus Teſticulorum, & Veſicę cum injectionibus commixtis utuntur.

*Trochiſci Paſſionis.*

Efficaciores ſunt, quam illi Andronis.

*Reliqua ad Chirurgicam Artem pertinentia deſcripta reperiuntur in Tractatulo meo de Chirurgicis Medicaminibus per claſſes, & gradus diſtinctis, ad quem, ſi oportuerit, conjugiatur.*

Meum hunc qualemcumque laborem, cujus metam jam tetigi, hilari excipite animo, ſtudioſiſſimi Juvenes: dabo in poſterum, ſi unquam, ut ſpero, Diis placuerit, ut omnia faciam, aliquid aliud, quod vobis decus, & veſtrorum ope egentibus majorem afferre queat utilitatem. Non aliam neque opto, neque expecto laborum meorum mercedem, quam ut pari proſequamini affectu eum, qui vos omnes maximo affectu proſequitur.

Valete.

*Si rectè curante, a magnitudine Morbi ſuperetur Æger, non culpa Medici eſt.*

Hippocrat.

*Vix, aut ne vix quidem ullum reperiri opus, in quo non aliquid culpetur: ut enim omnino perfecte, & ſine errore quidquam facere, difficile eſt; ſic contra quoque, etiamſi quid ritè factum fuerit, difficile eſt, in imperitum pariter, ac iniquum non incidere judicem.*

Socrates apud Xenophontem lib. 2.

FINIS.

Uni Deo & Trino gloria ſemper.

SIL.

# SYLLABUS REMEDIORUM
## Pharmacopeæ Chirurgicæ Particularis.


ANimadverſio in Clyſteribus *pag.* 297
Clyſterum Doſes *ibid.*
Clyſteres & Injectiones *ibid.*
ad febres intermittentes 298
nutrientes 299
Uterini, ſeu Injectiones 300
in Fluoribus *ibid.*
eluentes *ibid.*
ad provocanda menſtrua *ibid.*
Curatio Vulnerum 301
Adſtringentia, & Repellentia 302
In amputationibus pro Sanguinis ſtagnatione *ibid.*
In Aneuryſmate *ibid.*
In Narium hæmorrhagia 303
In Uterinis hæmorrhagiis *ibid.*
In hæmorrhoidum fluxu *ibid.*
In Tendinum puncturis, Nervorum &c. 304
In Nervi vulnerati doloribus 305
Ad dolores Oculorum vulneratorum *ibid.*
In Oſſibus denudatis *ibid.*
Deobſtruentia, Attenuantia cum emollientibus *ibid.*
Perniones reſolventia 306
In Iſchiadi *ibid.*
Contra morſum Canis rabidi, Viperarum &c. 307
Cancrorum præparationes in morſu Canis rabidi 308

Ad Scorpionum ictus 308
In doloribus Venereis, & Arthriticis 309
In OEdemate pedum, & aliarum partium 310
Resolvens mirabile 311
Lac abscindentia *ibid.*
augentia *ibid.*
Si dolor vehemens sit in illis casibus *ibid.*
Ad Mamillarum duritiem, & ejus tumores *ibid.*
Sternutatoria, Errhina dicta 312
Exsiccantia *ibid.*
Ad Gangrænas, & ad Sphacelum 313
Ad Fistulas 314
In Angina 315
Ad quoscumque Tumores aperiendos *ibid.*
Ad Tumores duros, & profundos 316
Ad Cancrum apertum, necnon occultum *ibid.*
Dentifricia, & ad dentitionem Puerulis facilitandam &c. 317, & 318
Dentifricia antiscorbutica 318
In Scorbuto oris ruinoso 319
Ad Alopeciam, seu ad Tineam *ibid.*
Ad Raucedinem, & ad claram vocem faciendam 321
In colica nephritica *ibid.*
flatulenta *ibid.*
Lithontriptica 322
Ad Cadaverum imbalsamationem, & quorumcunque Animalium. *ibid.*
Liquores ad conservanda corpuscula 324
In ebrietate, & natium hæmorrhagia *ibid.*

Remedia Crinifica 324
Epiſpaſtica 325
In Pleuritidis punctura 325, & 326
Remedium Authori dilectum purgans 327
In capitis doloribus tum ſymptomat. tum idiopath. *ibid.*
Ad vigilias, & dolores pulſatiles, necnon ad delirium *ibid.*
Ad ſedandum Capitis dolorem 328
In dolore Capitis punctorio *ibid.*
In frigida Capitis intemperie, & Catarrho *ibid.*
Sinapiſmus ad ſpiritus excitandos, & expandendos 329
Suppoſitoria in Teneſmo *ibid.*
ad hæmorrhoides 330
Cordialia 331
Acuſtica, ſeu auditum juvantia 332
Methodus præſcribendi Vinacearum fotus 333
Ad hæmorrhoides protuberantes 335
inflammatas *ibid.*
exulceratas 336
Ad Mulieres ante Menſtruationem difficilem *ibid.*
Ad affectiones hypochondriacas *ibid.*
Digeſtionem coadjuvantia *ibid.*
In Herpetibus 337
Ad Ambuſtiones *ibid.*
In Gutta roſacea *ibid.*
Ad Impetigines 338
Ad Varos *ibid.*

Ad

Ad deformes Vulnerum Cicatrices 339
Ad inflammationes Papillarum, & Teſticulorum ibid.
In Contuſionibus levibus, ſive in Capite, ſive in aliis corporis partibus ibid.
Ad Contuſiones quaſcunque ibid.
Nervorum,& Ligamentorum 340
In Ulceribus rebellibus 342, & 345
Balſamum Samaritanum compoſitum ibid.
Ad Spinas Ventoſas ibid.
Ad Nervorum contracturas, & ligamentorum 340, & 341
Ad Nervos roborandos ibid.
Anodyna 341
Ad Aphthas 344
Ad faciei dehoneſtamenta diſcutienda 338
In Phthiriaſi, ſeu ad enecandos Pediculos &c. 345
Ad Pediculos cancroſos inguina incolentes ibid.
Purgantia externa ibid.
In Fluore albo, in Lochiis, & Fluxibus immodicis 346
Ad ſoporoſos excitandos ibid.
Animadverſiones in Paralyſi pro inunctionibus 347
Cordialia externa 349
In Podicis Rhagadibus, & ejus rimis &c. ibid.
Turunda ad idem ibid.
Ad Variolarum, & Morbillorum ruborem, necnon ad cicatrices delendas ibid.
In Rhachitide 351

Pul-

Pulvis Cardinalis Pallotta in Pleuritide 352
Ad Ulcera calloſa erodenda, & exſiccanda 353
Suppurantia in Tumoribus *ibid.*
Ad Tumores aperiendos ſine inſtrumento incidente 354
Ad Cancros ulceratos, necnon ad Herpetes exedentes *ibid.*
Ad Gangrænas *ibid.*
De Unguentorum magis uſualium proprietate, necnon de Ceratis, Emplaſtris, Balſamis, Oleis, Aquis, Collyriis, Tincturis &c. 355
Tinctura Aurea ſtiptica. Vide in Tincturis in Indice de Doſibus.
Tinctura adſtringens, ſeu Balſamum Gherli. Vide in Indice ſub Tinctur. vel Balſamis &c.

LAUS DEO.

*Vidit* D. *Placidus Rambaldi Clericus Regularis Sancti Pauli, & in Ecclesia Metropolitana Bononiæ Pœnitentiarius pro Eminentissimo, & Reverendissimo Domino* D. *Vincentio Cardinali Malvetio Archiepiscopo Bononiæ, & S. R. Imp. Principe.*

**Die 8. Novembris 1760.**

*Imprimatur.*

*F. Thomas Maria de Angelis Inquisitor Generalis Sancti Officii Bononiæ.*

